

Development Permit Panel

Council Chambers, City Hall 6911 No. 3 Road Wednesday, July 29, 2020 3:30 p.m.

MINUTES

Motion to adopt the minutes of the Development Permit Panel meeting held on July 15, 2020.

1. **DEVELOPMENT PERMIT 18-829083**

(REDMS No. 6474952)

APPLICANT: Konic Development Ltd.

PROPERTY LOCATION: 8291 and 8311 Williams Road

Director's Recommendations

That a Development Permit be issued which would:

- 1. permit the construction of 10 townhouse units at 8291 and 8311 Williams Road on a site zoned "Low Density Townhouses (RTL4)"; and
- 2. vary the provisions of Richmond Zoning Bylaw 8500 to:
 - (a) reduce the front yard setback along Williams Road from 6.0 m to 4.5 m; and
 - (b) allow one small car parking space in each of the side-by-side garages (eight small car parking spaces in total).

2. DEVELOPMENT PERMIT 20-890821

(REDMS No. 6489448 v. 2A)

APPLICANT: Vivid Green Architecture Inc.

ITEM

PROPERTY LOCATION: 5500 Williams Road

Director's Recommendations

That a Development Permit be issued which would permit the construction of two duplexes at 5500 Williams Road on a site zoned "Arterial Road Two-Unit Dwellings (RDA)".

3. DEVELOPMENT PERMIT 20-893127

(REDMS No. 6489448 v. 2A)

APPLICANT: Design Work Group Ltd.

PROPERTY LOCATION: 11480 and 11500 Railway Avenue

Director's Recommendations

That a Development Permit be issued which would:

- 1. permit the construction of three duplexes at 11480 and 11500 Railway Avenue on a site zoned "Arterial Road Two-Unit Dwellings (RDA)"; and
- 2. vary the provisions of Richmond Zoning Bylaw 8500 to reduce the front yard setback to Railway Avenue from 6.0 m to 5.0 m for Proposed Lot 3.

4. **DEVELOPMENT PERMIT 18-837117**

(REDMS No. 6492174 v. 2)

APPLICANT: W. T. Leung Architects Inc.

PROPERTY LOCATION: 6333 Mah Bing Street

Director's Recommendations

That a Development Permit be issued which would:

1. permit the construction of a multiple-family residential development with two 15-storey high-rise buildings and a nine-storey mid-rise building, consisting of approximately 232 dwelling units and 364 parking spaces at 6333 Mah Bing Street on a site zoned "High Rise Apartment (ZHR4) – Brighouse Village (City Centre)"; and

ITEM

- 2. vary the provisions of Richmond Zoning Bylaw 8500 to reduce the minimum lot area from $13,000 \text{ m}^2$ ($139,930 \text{ ft}^2$) to $8,227 \text{ m}^2$ ($88,554 \text{ ft}^2$).
- 5. New Business
- 6. Date of Next Meeting: August 12, 2020

ADJOURNMENT

Minutes



Development Permit Panel Wednesday, July 15, 2020

Time:

3:30 p.m.

Place:

Council Chambers

Richmond City Hall

Present:

Joe Erceg, Chair

Cecilia Achiam, General Manager, Community Safety Peter Russell, Director, Sustainability and District Energy

The meeting was called to order at 3:30 p.m.

Minutes

It was moved and seconded

That the minutes of the meeting of the Development Permit Panel held on June 24, 2020 be adopted.

CARRIED

1. GENERAL COMPLIANCE - REQUEST BY HAMILTON HIGH STREET HOLDINGS CORP. FOR A GENERAL COMPLIANCE RULING AT 23100 GARRIPIE AVENUE

(File Ref. No.: DP 15-716274 Xr: DP 19-880533) (REDMS No. 6442201 v. 7)

APPLICANT:

Hamilton High Street Holdings Corp.

PROPERTY LOCATION:

23100 Garripie Avenue

INTENT OF PERMIT:

To consider the attached plans involving changes to the design of the proposed building and landscaping be considered to be in General Compliance with the approved Development Permit (DP 15-716274).

Applicant's Comments

Bryce Rositch, Rositch Hemphill Architects, with the aid of a visual presentation (copy on file, City Clerk's Office), briefed the Panel on the historical background of the proposed changes to the approved Development Permit (DP 15-716274) and provided an overview of the proposed changes, noting that (i) there will be soft and hard landscape changes in some areas of the site, (ii) minor changes are proposed for storefront windows on Level 1, (iii) the location of the HandyDART parking along the new road (Garripie Avenue) will be changed, and (iv) changes along the Westminster Highway frontage include, among others, the removal of the approved elevated paved walkway and addition of stairs.

In reply to a query from the Panel, Rob Howard, New Coast Lifestyles, advised that the removal of the elevated walkway that fronts Westminster Highway is proposed due to changes in traffic conditions which pose a safety concern for memory ward patients.

In reply to queries from the Panel, the project design team, including Ryan Broadfoot, HAPA Collaborative, noted that (i) there will be an opportunity for tree planting on the new landscaped berm on the courtyard, and (ii) the subject development complies with the City's previous sustainability requirement.

In reply to a query from the Panel, Wayne Craig, Director, Development, noted that the subject development would have been required to achieve LEED Silver Equivalency at the time of its rezoning application a number of years ago.

Staff Comments

Mr. Craig noted that (i) the applicant's presentation regarding the proposed changes to the approved Development Permit is comprehensive, (ii) from a public realm perspective, the proposed landscape change along Westminster Highway will improve the amount of landscaping and helps soften this edge, and (iii) the removal of the elevated paved walkway will not be a concern as there are alternative pedestrian routes available.

Gallery Comments

None.

Correspondence

None.

Panel Decision

It was moved and seconded

That the attached plans involving changes to the design of the proposed building and landscaping be considered to be in General Compliance with the approved Development Permit (DP 15-716274).

CARRIED

DEVELOPMENT PERMIT 18-820689

(REDMS No. 6469416 v. 4)

APPLICANT: Integrated Construction

PROPERTY LOCATION: 1600 Savage Road

INTENT OF PERMIT:

Permit the construction of a warehouse building at 1600 Savage Road on a site zoned "Light Industrial (IL)" and partially designated as Environmentally Sensitive Area (ESA).

Applicant's Comments

Wade Lundquist, representing the applicant, Integrated Construction, provided a historical background on the project, including events which resulted in the City's issuance of a stop work order to prohibit further construction on the site. In addition, Mr. Lundquist noted that the project has been designed to serve the operational needs of the business of the property owner.

Chris Lee, Aqua Terra Environmental Ltd., briefed the Panel regarding the Environmentally Sensitive Area (ESA) on the subject site, noting that (i) non-native plant species are found on the small polygon-shaped central ESA which is surrounded by paved areas and separated from the larger contiguous northern ESA, (ii) the central ESA has a low habitat value, and (iii) the northern ESA has more opportunities for enhancement to increase its habitat value due to its larger size, contiguousness with adjacent off-site ESAs, and proximity to the Fraser River.

In reply to queries from the Panel, Mr. Lee acknowledged that (i) the proposed ESA enhancement scheme for the northern ESA would result in a net gain in habitat area with a gain-loss ratio of 2:1, and (ii) no changes have been made to the ESA enhancement plan previously presented to the Panel.

Larry Podhoral, Larry Podhoral, Architecture Inc., briefed the Panel regarding the alternative site plan that would allow for the retention of the central ESA, noting that (i) pulling the building to the south would significantly reduce the lot coverage and building floor area, (ii) the turning radius for vehicles would be negatively affected, (iii) the alternative site plan and building design and orientation would not be consistent with good planning and architectural practice, and (iv) the alternative site plan would not serve the functional needs of the business of the property owner.

In reply to queries from the Panel, Mr. Podhoral confirmed that the alternative site plan would (i) reduce the amount of vehicle parking area, (ii) result in conflicts with the shared access between the subject site and the adjacent property to the south, and (iii) increase the visibility of vehicle loading to the street.

In reply to a query from the Panel, Adrian Botez, property owner, stated that (i) he owns two separate business companies that will be located in the proposed building, (ii) the two companies have different operational requirements and would require two separate loading bays for efficiency and safety reasons, and (iii) the alternative site plan would result in an irregular shape for the building, reduce usable floor space, and not accommodate the operational needs of the businesses.

In reply to further queries from the Panel, the applicant and property owner noted that (i) stacking the spaces for window manufacturing and storage operations on two levels within the same building would not be feasible due to the floor space required for each business and the operational and height requirements associated with the manufacturing process, (ii) the net gain in habitat area as a result of the proposed ESA compensation scheme exceeds the minimum requirement, and (iii) the additional ESA on the northern ESA would more than compensate for the loss of the central ESA.

Staff Comments

Mr. Craig noted that (i) the applicant's proposed site plan, which provides cross access immediately to the south of the subject site, is the most efficient use of the site and provides the most environmental benefit, (ii) in response to a Council referral item, the Qualified Environmental Professional (QEP) for the project has confirmed that the removal of the English Ivy from affected areas, including the ivy climbing the trees, will be part of the ESA compensation, (iii) all invasive species removal and ESA restoration work will be supervised by the project QEP on-site, and (iv) the project QEP has reviewed the planting palette for enhancement of the northern ESA and recommended that Lodgepole Pines not be included due to concerns regarding their survivability and limited growth potential on the northern ESA.

In reply to a query from the Panel, Mr. Craig confirmed that (i) the proposed expansion of the northern ESA by 305 square meters would more than compensate for the removal of the 198-square meter central ESA, and (ii) there will be a three-year monitoring period for ESA enhancements to be conducted annually by the QEP.

Gallery Comments

None.

Correspondence

None.

Panel Discussion

The Panel expressed support for the project, noting that (i) the applicant has reviewed the site plan previously presented to the Panel and considered an alternative site plan, and (ii) the proposed site plan and building design is appropriate for the manufacturing and storage uses by the property owner.

Panel Decision

It was moved and seconded

That a Development Permit be issued which would permit the construction of a warehouse building at 1600 Savage Road on a site zoned "Light Industrial (IL)" and partially designated as Environmentally Sensitive Area (ESA).

CARRIED

3. DEVELOPMENT PERMIT 18-835533

(REDMS No. 6397573 v. 6)

APPLICANT:

Mosaic No. 3 Road and Williams Limited Partnership

PROPERTY LOCATION:

9900 No. 3 Road and 8031 Williams Road

INTENT OF PERMIT:

- 1. Permit the construction of a four-storey mixed use building containing 638 m2 (6,867 ft2) of non-residential uses on the ground floor and 33 secured market rental apartment units at 9900 No. 3 Road and 8031 Williams Road on a site zoned "Commercial Mixed Use (ZMU44) Broadmoor"; and
- 2. Vary the provisions of Richmond Zoning Bylaw 8500 to reduce the setbacks to No. 3 Road and Williams Road for the southwest corner of the building from 2.0 m to 0.0 m.

Applicant's Comments

Ben Nielsen, Proscenium Architecture and Interiors, Inc., with the aid of a visual presentation (copy on file, City Clerk's Office), provided background information on the proposed development, including its site plan and context, proposed architectural design for the building, exterior cladding materials, and building floor plans.

In addition, Mr. Nielsen highlighted the following:

- the siting of the project conceals the surface parking area and limits its overlook and shadowing on neighbouring properties;
- the four-storey mixed use development is located at the prominent No. 3 Road and Williams Road intersection and provides four commercial units at ground level and 33 secured market rental dwelling units on three storeys above;
- 42 percent of the rental units have two or more bedrooms that are suitable for families with children;
- 30 percent of the rental units have been designed with basic universal housing (BUH) features and all units have aging-in-place features;
- 28 of the units will be provided with Juliet balconies;

- a four-storey white brick corner tower element is proposed at the No. 3 Road and Williams Road intersection; and
- a right-in/right-out vehicle circulation is proposed.

Alexa Gonzalez, Durante Kreuk, Ltd., briefed the Panel on the main landscape features of the project, including (i) the public realm interface on the west and south sides of the site and frontage improvements, (ii) the variety of proposed surface paving treatments to assist pedestrian circulation, help identify building entries and parking spaces, and provide visual interest, (iii) the provision of an accessory structure containing secured bicycle parking, (iv) buffering along the north and east property lines to provide separation to adjacent residential developments, and (v) the proposed design, siting and programming of the common outdoor amenity area on the building rooftop.

In reply to queries from the Panel, the project design team including Elise Spearing, MOSAIC Homes, acknowledged that (i) the proposed Juliet balconies are not designed for residents to stand on, (ii) a significant number of market rental units are family-oriented, (iii) the site slopes down towards the northeast corner where a retaining wall is proposed, (iv) a variety of paving treatments would help soften the drive aisle and surface parking area, (v) the design of the vehicular entry/exit takes into account pedestrian safety and required turning radius for large and small vehicles, (vi) the applicant will consider upsizing the trees to be planted on ground level with consideration for not impacting vehicle parking and pedestrian circulation, and (vii) the design of electric vehicle charging stations for residential parking stalls would be appropriate for an outdoor surface parking area.

Staff Comments

Mr. Craig noted that (i) both driveway letdowns will be restricted to right- in/right-out only, (ii) the design of the letdowns will be done through a City servicing agreement, (iii) 42 percent of the market rental units have two or more bedrooms, (iv) the proposed setback variance due to the required corner cut road dedication at the No. 3 Road and Williams Road intersection was extensively reviewed and will not impact pedestrian circulation and vehicle sightlines at the corner, and (v) there will be a Servicing Agreement for frontage works and site services.

In reply to query from the Panel, Mr. Craig advised that the proposed size of the communal rooftop outdoor amenity area will compensate for the small size of the Juliet balconies and significantly exceeds the City's typical requirements for total common and private outdoor space.

Gallery Comments

None.

Correspondence

None.

Panel Decision

It was moved and seconded

That a Development Permit be issued which would:

- 1. permit the construction of a four-storey mixed use building containing 638 m² (6,867 ft²) of non-residential uses on the ground floor and 33 secured market rental apartment units at 9900 No. 3 Road and 8031 Williams Road on a site zoned "Commercial Mixed Use (ZMU44) Broadmoor"; and
- 2. vary the provisions of Richmond Zoning Bylaw 8500 to reduce the setbacks to No. 3 Road and Williams Road for the southwest corner of the building from 2.0 m to 0.0 m.

CARRIED

- 4. Date of Next Meeting: July 29, 2020
- 5. Adjournment

It was moved and seconded

That the meeting be adjourned at 4:37 p.m.

CARRIED

Certified a true and correct copy of the Minutes of the meeting of the Development Permit Panel of the Council of the City of Richmond held on Wednesday, July 15, 2020.

Joe Erceg	Rustico Agawin
Chair	Committee Clerk



Report to Development Permit Panel

To: Development Permit Panel

Date: July 7, 2020

From: Wayne Craig

Re:

File: DP 18-829083

Director, Development

Application by Konic Development Ltd. for a Development Permit at 8291 and

8311 Williams Road

Staff Recommendation

That a Development Permit be issued which would:

- 1. Permit the construction of 10 townhouse units at 8291 and 8311 Williams Road on a site zoned "Low Density Townhouses (RTL4)"; and
- 2. Vary the provisions of Richmond Zoning Bylaw 8500 to:
 - a) Reduce the front yard setback along Williams Road from 6.0 m to 4.5 m; and
 - b) Allow one small car parking space in each of the side-by-side garages (eight small car parking spaces in total).

Wayne Craig

Director, Development

(604-247-4625)

WC:jl Att. 4

Staff Report

Origin

Konic Development Ltd. has applied to the City of Richmond for permission to develop 10 townhouse units at 8291 and 8311 Williams Road with vehicle access to Williams Road. One of the 10 townhouse units is proposed to contain a ground-level secondary suite. The site is being rezoned from the "Single Detached (RS1/E)" zone to the "Low Density Townhouses (RTL4)" zone under Bylaw 10053 (RZ 17-788945), which received Third Reading following the Public Hearing on September 3, 2019. The subject site currently contains two single-family dwellings that will be demolished at a future development stage.

A Servicing Agreement (SA 18-840886) is also associated with the proposal, which is a condition of Building Permit issuance and includes, but is not limited to, utility works, a new sidewalk and landscaped boulevard along the Williams Road frontage.

Development Information

Please refer to attached Development Application Data Sheet (Attachment 1) for a comparison of the proposed development data with the relevant Bylaw requirements.

Background

Development surrounding the subject site is as follows:

To the North: Single-family dwellings on lots zoned "Single Detached (RS1/E)", fronting Pigott Road.

To the East: Single-family dwellings on lots zoned "Single Detached (RS1/E)" and designated "Arterial Road Townhouse" under the Arterial Road Land Use Policy, fronting

Williams Road.

To the South: Across Williams Road, single-family dwellings on lots zoned "Single Detached (RS1/E)" and designated "Arterial Road Townhouse" under the Arterial Road Land Use Policy, fronting Williams Road.

To the West: Single-family dwellings on lots zoned "Single Detached (RS1/E)", which are proposed to be rezoned to "Low Density Townhouses (RTL4)", in accordance with the Arterial Road Land Use Policy, in order to develop 10 townhouse units (RZ 18-824503). Vehicle access to the proposed development is to be provided via the proposed driveway and drive aisle on the subject site. The rezoning bylaw received First Reading at the Council meeting on June 8, 2020, and a Development Permit (DP 19-858783) is currently under review.

Rezoning and Public Hearing Results

The Public Hearing for the rezoning of this site was held on September 3, 2019. At the Public Hearing, the following concerns were expressed by a representative of the property owners of the neighbouring property to the north of the subject site at 8300 Pigott Road:

• The height of the proposed development is considerably higher than neighbouring properties and will directly impact the privacy of this property.

• The loss of solar rights for the residential property.

Staff worked with the applicant to address these issues in the following ways:

- The developer has noted that the rear buildings adjacent to single-family dwellings are limited to two storeys with a duplex building form. Privacy concerns of the existing single-family properties to the north of the subject site are proposed to be minimized through the provision of a 6.0 m rear yard setback, retention of four mature trees and addition of two trees in the rear yard, and the installation of a 1.8 m tall wood fence along the north property line.
- A sight line analysis (Attachment 2) has been provided to address overlooking concerns due to the height of the three-storey buildings. It is noted that existing single-family properties to the north of the subject site will not be visible from the windows located at the third storey as the sight line is blocked by the proposed rear buildings.
- The proposed roof line is designed to diminish the impact of shadowing.
- A shadow analysis (Attachment 3) has also been provided to address concerns of shadow impacts on neighbouring properties. It is noted that the greatest shadow impacts would occur during the winter solstice, with minimal impacts during the rest of the year.

Staff Comments

The proposed scheme attached to this report has satisfactorily addressed the significant urban design issues and other staff comments identified as part of the review of the subject Development Permit application. In addition, it complies with the intent of the applicable sections of the Official Community Plan (OCP) and is generally in compliance with the "Low Density Townhouses (RTL4)" zone except for the zoning variances noted below.

Zoning Compliance/Variances (staff comments in bold)

The applicant requests to vary the provisions of Richmond Zoning Bylaw 8500 to:

- 1) Reduce the minimum front yard setback along Williams Road from 6.0 m to 4.5 m.
 - Staff are supportive of the proposed variance as it is consistent with the Arterial Road Guidelines for Townhouses in the OCP which allows for a 4.5 m front yard setback where a 6.0 m rear yard setback to both the ground and second floors of the rear units adjacent to single-family development is provided. This provides an improved rear yard interface with the existing single-family dwellings to the north.
 - Staff are also supportive of the proposed variance as it maximizes the retention of four existing trees in the rear yard.
 - A 1.0 m road dedication along the Williams Road frontage is provided to accommodate a new sidewalk and landscaped boulevard behind the existing curb.
 - The variance was identified at rezoning and no concerns were raised.
- 2) Allow one small car parking space in each of the side-by-side garages (eight small car parking spaces in total).

- Staff are supportive of the proposed variance as it enables the required resident vehicle parking spaces to be provided within the garages of each unit, in a side-by-side arrangement. The Zoning Bylaw allows a maximum of 50% of the spaces provided to be small vehicle parking stall for on-site parking areas which contain 31 or more spaces.
- The variance was identified at rezoning and no concerns were raised.

Advisory Design Panel Comments

The Advisory Design Panel reviewed the proposal on December 4, 2019. A copy of the relevant excerpt from the Advisory Design Panel Minutes from December 4, 2019 is attached for reference (Attachment 4). The design response from the applicant has been included immediately following the specific Design Panel comments and is identified in 'bold italics'.

Analysis

Conditions of Adjacency

- As per the Arterial Road Land Use Policy, the building height of the two-storey duplex units proposed at the rear is below 9.0 m in response to the rear yard interface with single-family houses to the north. In addition, a 6.0 m rear yard setback has been provided to both the ground and second floors of the rear units to provide an improved interface and tree retention opportunities. The location of the outdoor amenity area, along with the retention of significant trees along the north property line, provides a buffer between the proposed townhouse units and the adjacent single-family development to the north.
- To the east and west, the subject site is also bordered by single-family developments which are identified for townhouse development in the Arterial Road Land Use Policy. The single-family lots immediately to the west are proposed to be rezoned in order to develop 10 townhouse units (RZ 18-824503). The three-storey townhouse buildings along Williams Road are reduced to two storeys within 7.8 m of the side property lines with a minimum side yard setback of 4.5 m to provide an adequate transition to the adjacent residential developments.
- The applicant has provided a shadow analysis to demonstrate how the proposed height and setbacks are articulated to address potential shadowing over adjacent properties to the north, east, and west. The proposed roof line is designed to diminish the impact of shadowing and scale to the neighbours.
- A statutory right-of-way (SRW) over the entry driveway and internal drive aisle, allowing access to/from the adjacent future development sites through the subject site, has been secured at rezoning stage. Signage indicating future connections to adjacent future development will be installed at each drive-aisle dead end and will be inspected through the landscape inspection process. The applicant has entered into preliminary discussions with the property owner and developer of the proposed townhouse development immediately to the west regarding the day-to-day operation and maintenance of the shared driveway and drive-aisle, which will be addressed in a private agreement entered into by the project developers and upheld by the future strata corporations of both townhouse developments.

- The site grade of the future adjacent townhouse site to the west will be raised to match the proposed site grade along the west property line of the subject site, and a temporary wood retaining wall will be provided along the shared (west) property line (ranging from 0.11 m to 0.73 m in height). A 1.8 m fence will be provided on top of the temporary retaining wall to maintain privacy.
- A 1.8 m tall wood fence will also be installed along the north (rear) and east property lines to protect the privacy of the neighbouring single-family homes. The site grading within the rear yard and east side yard is proposed to meet the existing grade of the adjacent single-family properties, and no retaining walls are proposed.
- A number of existing trees will be retained and a variety of new trees will be planted along the rear and side property lines to enhance the interfaces between the proposed townhouse development and existing adjacent residential developments.
- Perimeter drainage will be required as part of the Building Permit to ensure storm water is managed and addressed through the development and will not impact neighbouring properties.

Urban Design and Site Planning

- The proposed site layout includes 4 three-storey units and 6 two-storey units in four townhouse clusters.
- The layout of the townhouse buildings is oriented around a single "T" shaped driveway, providing vehicle access to the site from Williams Road, and an east-west internal maneuvering drive-aisle, providing access to the unit garages and future access to the neighbouring properties to the east and west, secured by a SRW.
- Units along Williams Road are designed to have an attractive pedestrian-oriented streetscape along Williams Road with individual front entrances and yards, providing direct pedestrian access to the street. All other units will have access from the internal drive-aisle.
- One of the three-storey townhouse units in Building B (i.e., Unit 106) will contain a one-bedroom secondary suite at ground level of approximately 25.2 m² (271.3 ft²) in size. No additional parking space is provided for the secondary suite, in compliance with the Zoning Bylaw requirement.
- All units will have two vehicle parking spaces. Eight units are proposed to have garages in a side-by-side arrangement and two units are proposed to have garages in a tandem arrangement. A variance is requested for one small parking space in each side-by-side garage, for a total of eight small parking spaces.
- A total of two visitor parking spaces will be provided at the west and east dead-ends of the internal drive-aisle. The number of visitor parking spaces proposed is in compliance with the minimum Zoning Bylaw requirement.
- Both internal and external bicycle parking spaces have been incorporated into the proposal and are in compliance with Zoning Bylaw requirements.

- All units will have private outdoor spaces consisting of a front, side, or rear yard that complies with the Development Permit Guidelines of the OCP (30 m² per unit). Each three-storey unit will also have a private balcony on the second floor facing the internal drive-aisle.
- The shared outdoor amenity area is located at the rear of the site in order to maximize tree retention opportunities, enhance sun exposure opportunities, provide convenient access to/from all units, and offer casual surveillance from the pedestrian walkway and adjacent units. The covered mail kiosk is proposed at the entry point of the outdoor amenity area to provide additional visual supervision. The size of outdoor amenity area proposed (approximately 85.8 m²) and exceeds the OCP requirement of 6.0 m² per unit (60.0 m² total).
- Cash-in-lieu of indoor amenity space was secured through the rezoning stage (\$16,000) consistent with OCP requirement of \$1,600 per unit.
- One garbage, recycling and organic waste storage room is proposed and is integrated into the design of Building A to minimize the visual impact. The location of the room near the intersection of the internal drive-aisle provides convenient access.

Architectural Form and Character

- Tudor architectural style is proposed with the use of decorative wood trim boards on hardi panel at the projected bays and traditional brick to ground the overall massing.
- Main architectural features include projected bay windows with wood batten and gable roofs
 above to simulate dormers, cantilevered canopies above each unit entry, wood fascia and trim
 boards around windows/doors and to separate finishing materials, natural brick as the base,
 and cement board siding with wood texture imprint on the upper floors.
- Strong colour contrast is proposed between filed colours (siding) and accent colours (fascia board and trims). The proposed colour scheme includes alternating warm and cold tones (i.e., beige and light brown) between buildings with dark red brick proposed at the base of all buildings to provide a consistent design.
- A combination of staggered units and varying colour schemes and roof styles is proposed to enhance visual diversity along Williams Road.
- The impact of blank garage doors has been mitigated with panel patterned doors, transom windows, and planting along the internal driveway.
- The proposed building materials (asphalt roof shingles, hardi siding, brick cladding, metal guard rail, wood trim, etc.) are generally consistent with the OCPGuidelines and are generally compatible with the existing single-family character of the neighbourhood.

Landscape Design and Open Space Design

• Tree preservation was reviewed at rezoning stage; a total of six bylaw-sized trees (tag #1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6) were identified on site, two hedges (tag #7 and 8) were identified on the shared property line with the neighbour to the east, and one tree (tag #9) was noted on the neighbouring property to the west.

- Two trees (tag #1 and 2) on-site were identified for removal. Based on the 2:1 tree replacement ratio stated in the OCP, four replacement trees are required. The applicant is proposing to plant nine new trees on-site, including one coniferous and eight deciduous trees.
- Four existing trees (tag #3, 4, 5, and 6) located along the rear property line, two hedges (tag #7 and 8) located on the shared property line to the east, and one tree (tag #9) located on the adjacent neighbouring property to the west are identified to be retained and protected. Tree protection fencing is required to be installed as per the Arborist Report recommendations prior to any construction activities (including demolition) occurring on-site. A contract with a Certified Arborist and a Tree Survival Security of \$35,000 were secured through rezoning to ensure that all trees identified for retention will be protected.
- The proposal provides an improved streetscape with low 1.06 m (42 in.) tall aluminum fencing which is set back to accommodate visually interesting plant species, a new tree in each private front yard, lawn and patio areas, and a gate to each street fronting unit. All other units will have a private yard with a patio and a small lawn/landscaped area with various hedges, shrubs and ground covers.
- Pockets of live landscaping will be provided along the driveway and drive-aisle between entry doors and garages to soften the internal streetscape. Drought tolerant plant species are proposed along the internal drive-aisle as well as the outdoor amenity area.
- An irrigation system is proposed to ensure continued maintenance of all on-site live landscaped areas.
- A children's play area with a small playhouse and natural play elements, such as flat boulders and balance logs, are proposed within the outdoor amenity area. These play structures/elements are chosen to fit into the amenity area and provides different age groups with different play opportunities for the development of climbing, social, imagination, balance, and motor skills. Benches and Class 2 bicycle parking are proposed near the children's play area.
- One Cherry tree (tag #3) is located within the outdoor amenity area. A raised deck is provided above the tree protection zone to provide additional tree protection while allowing usability of the space. The raised deck is proposed to be directly accessible by the private outdoor areas of adjacent townhouse units (Units 108 and 109), and landscaping and a 1.8 m tall fence is incorporated to maintain privacy to the units.
- 1.8 m tall wood perimeter fencing is proposed as well as trees and a landscape strip to create privacy from adjacent developments. Private yards are separated by fencing (1.8 m patio screening with 42 in. picket fence and gate) with landscaping to create privacy between townhouse units.
- Permeable paver treatment is integrated into the driveway, internal drive-aisle, and visitor parking spaces to break up the expansive paved surface on-site. A pedestrian pathway is provided along the driveway and internal drive-aisle and will be differentiated with permeable pavers of a different colour.
- In order to ensure that the proposed landscaping works are completed, the applicant is required to provide a Landscape Letter of Credit of \$70,917.28 in association with the Development Permit.

Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design

- The pedestrian walkway connecting the sidewalk to the development provides an enhanced natural flow.
- Additional windows are provided along the side elevations adjacent to the outdoor amenity area to enhance visual surveillance opportunities.
- Low permeable, metal fencing with low landscaping on either side of the fence are provided along the street edge to provide visual porosity into the site.
- Exterior lighting at unit entries and garages along the driveway will be installed to provide adequate lighting levels for supervision.
- The covered mail kiosk is located at the entry point to the outdoor amenity area to enhance visual supervision.

Sustainability

- As the application was submitted prior to the introduction of the Step Code requirement, the applicant has provided a report produced by a Certified Energy Advisor to confirm that the proposed townhouse units will be designed to achieve an EnerGuide rating of 82. The report prepared by the Energy Advisor is on file and will be utilized through the Building Permit review process to ensure these measures are incorporated in the Building Permit drawings. A Building Permit application was received prior to December 31, 2019 to allow the application to continue to be grandfathered.
- An air source heat pump system will be used for this development. The applicant has provided an acoustical report from an acoustical consultant indicating the proposed units, with consideration of the proposed location, will comply with the City's Noise Bylaw.
- The architect has advised that the following design/features are incorporated into the proposal:
 - o Solar hot water ready requirement for future installation of solar hot water system.
 - o The use of low-energy lighting and high energy efficiency appliances.
 - o Low-E double glazed windows to alleviate heating and cooling energy consumption.
 - o Electric vehicle charging outlets in each private garage.
 - o Permeable ground cover and drought-tolerant planting.

Accessible Housing

- The proposed development includes one convertible unit (Unit 101) that is designed with the potential to be easily renovated to accommodate a future resident in a wheelchair. The potential conversion of this unit will require installation of a vertical chair lift in the future, if desired. A storage room located across the staircase on each floor of Unit 101 has been dimensioned and will be constructed to accommodate a future vertical chair lift.
- All of the proposed units incorporate aging in place features to accommodate mobility constraints associated with aging. These features include:
 - o Stairwell hand rails.
 - o Lever-type handles for plumbing fixtures and door handles.

 Solid blocking in washroom walls to facilitate future grab bar installation beside toilets, bathtubs and showers.

Conclusions

As the proposed development would meet applicable policies and Development Permit Guidelines, staff recommend that the Development Permit be endorsed, and issuance by Council be recommended.

Jessica Lee Planner 1

(604-247-4908)

JL:blg

Attachment 1: Development Application Data Sheet

Attachment 2: Site Line Analysis Attachment 3: Shadow Analysis

Attachment 4: Excerpt from the Advisory Design Panel Meeting Minutes (December 4, 2019)

The following are to be met prior to forwarding this application to Council for approval:

- Final adoption of Richmond Zoning Bylaw 8500, Amendment Bylaw 10053.
- Receipt of a Letter of Credit for landscaping in the amount of \$70,917.28. NOTE: staff to ensure that landscape estimates include a 10% contingency cost.
- Submission of a formal agreement between the developer and the developer of the proposed townhouse development immediately west (8231 and 8251 Williams Road) regarding the day-to-day operation and maintenance of the shared driveway and drive aisle. The agreement is to be upheld by the future strata corporations of both townhouse developments.

Prior to future Building Permit issuance, the developer is required to complete the following:

- Submission of a Construction Parking and Traffic Management Plan to the Transportation Department. Management Plan shall include location for parking for services, deliveries, workers, loading, application for any lane closures, and proper construction traffic controls as per Traffic Control Manual for works on Roadways (by Ministry of Transportation) and MMCD Traffic Regulation Section 01570.
- Incorporation of accessibility measures in Building Permit (BP) Plans as determined via the Rezoning and/or Development Permit processes.
- Enter into a Servicing Agreement for the design and construction of engineering infrastructure improvements. A Letter of Credit or cash security for the value of the Service Agreement works, as determined by the City, will be required as part of entering into the Service Agreement.



Development Application Data Sheet

Development Applications Department

Address: 8291 and 8311 Williams Road

Applicant: Konic Development Ltd.

Planning Area(s): Broadmoor

Floor Area Gross: 1680.52 m²

Attachment 1

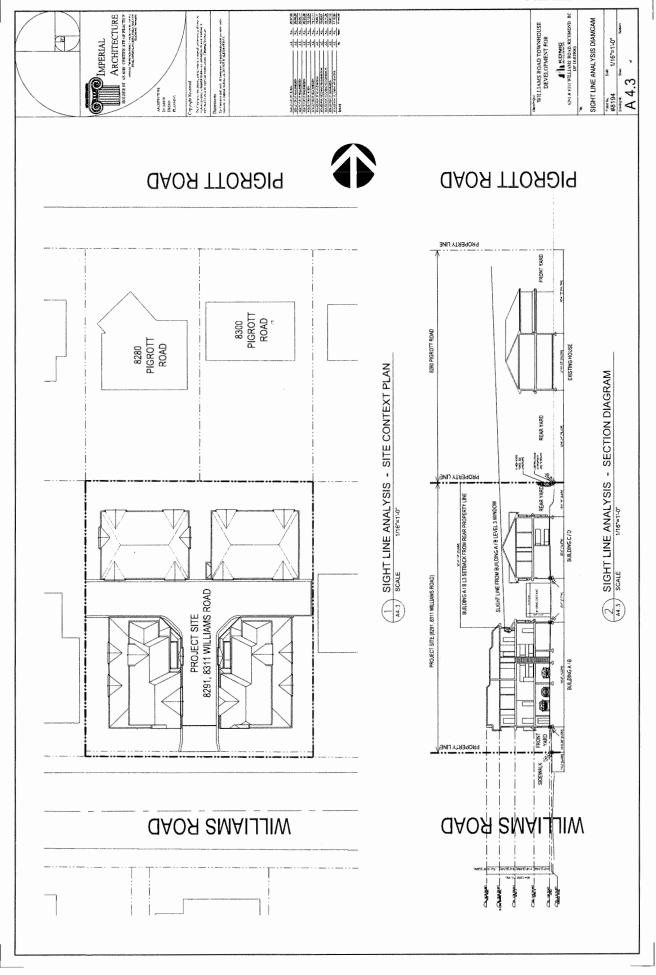
Owner: South Arm Williams Homes Ltd.

Floor Area Net: 1151.28 m²

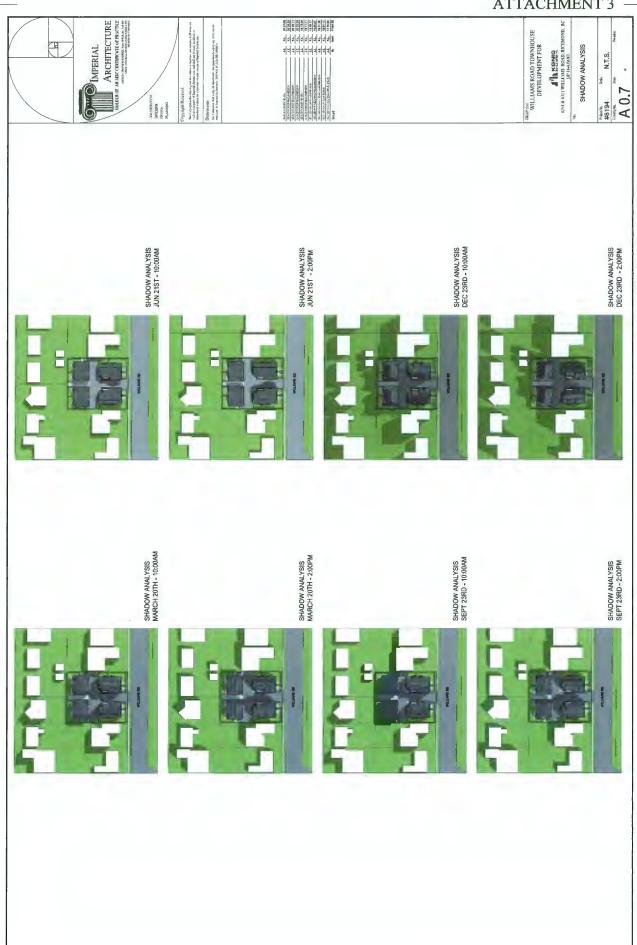
factor of	Existing	Proposed
Site Area:	1959.00 m ²	1918.78 m ²
Land Uses:	Single-Family Residential	Townhouse
OCP Designation:	Neighbourhood Residential	No change
Zoning:	RS1/E	RTL4
Number of Units:	2 single detached dwellings	10 townhouse units

	Bylaw Requirement	Proposed	Variance
Floor Area Ratio:	Max. 0.6	0.6	None permitted
Lot Coverage – Building:	Max. 40%	38.3%	None
Lot Coverage – Non-porous Surfaces:	Max. 65%	56.7%	None
Lot Coverage – Live Landscaping:	Min. 25%	25.5%	None
Setback – Front Yard:	Min. 6.0 m	4.51 m	Variance requested
Setback – West Side Yard:	Min. 3.0 m	Buildings A & B: 4.53 m Buildings C & D: 3.29 m	None
Setback – East Side Yard:	Min. 3.0 m	Buildings A & B: 4.58 m Buildings C & D: 3.07 m	None
Setback – Rear Yard:	Min. 3.0 m	6.01 m	None
Height:	Max. 12.0 m	11.45 m	None
Lot Width:	Min. 40.0 m	40.23 m	None
Lot Depth:	Min. 35.0 m	37.71 m	None
Off-street Parking Spaces – Regular (R) / Visitor (V):	Min. 2 (R) and 0.2 (V) per unit	2 (R) and 0.2 (V) per unit	None
Off-street Parking Spaces – Accessible:	No requirement	0	None

Total Off-street Spaces:	Min. 20 (R) and 2 (V)	20 (R) and 2 (V)	None
Tandem Parking Spaces:	No requirement	2	None
Small Car Parking Spaces:	None permitted	8	Variance requested
Bicycle Parking Spaces - Class 1:	Min. 1.25 per unit	1.25 per unit	None
Bicycle Parking Spaces - Class 2:	Min. 0.2 per unit	0.2 per unit	None
Bicycle Parking Spaces – Total:	Min. 13 (Class 1) and 2 (Class 2)	13 (Class 1) and 2 (Class 2)	None
Amenity Space – Indoor:	Min. 50 m ² or \$1,600 per unit cash-in-lieu	\$16,000 per unit cash-in-lieu	None
Amenity Space – Outdoor:	Min. 6 m 2 per unit = 60 m 2	85.76 m ²	None



ATTACHMENT 3



Excerpt from the Minutes from The Design Panel Meeting

Wednesday, December 4, 2019 – 4:00 p.m. Rm. M.1.003 Richmond City Hall

DP 18-829083 - 10-UNIT ARTERIAL ROAD TOWNHOUSE DEVELOPMENT

ARCHITECT:

Imperial Architecture

LANDSCAPE

PMG Landscape Architects Ltd.

ARCHITECT:

PROPERTY LOCATION:

8291 and 8311 Williams Road

Applicant's Presentation

Jiang Zhu, Imperial Architecture, and Denitsa Dimitrova, PMG Landscape Architects, presented the project and answered queries from the Panel on behalf of the applicant.

Panel Discussion

The following comments were submitted by Sam Siu and read into the record by Sara Badyal:

• excellent to see that space is reserved for future vertical lift installation in the convertible unit; and

Noted.

• consider pocket doors for second floor washroom and bedroom, third floor ensuite and washroom in the convertible unit (pocket doors for all washrooms and bedrooms in the convertible unit are preferable).

All bathroom doors in convertible unit were changed to pocket door type except the designated accessible washroom for the following reasons.

- 1. We have wood blocks required for mounting future grab bars on the wall beside washroom door which makes the pocket door not feasible.
- 2. The width of the wall beside 3'-0" door opening is not long enough to accommodate a 3'-0" pocket door considering wood frame construction assembly.
- 3. The door for designated washroom is 3'-0" which is in full compliance to building code requirements and is sufficient to handicap people to use.
- 4. We flipped the 3'-0" door swing direction for the bedroom to make the wheelchair traffic flow smoother.

Comments from Panel members present were as follows:

appreciate the applicant contributing to the City's Public Art Program; support the applicant's intention to embellish the signage at the site entry as it will help provide identity to the project;

Noted.

 appreciate the different paving treatments and landscaping on the internal drive aisle which provide a pedestrian environment; consider enhancing the pedestrian environment by delineating a pedestrian pathway along the internal drive aisle;

3'-6" wide "pedestrian pathway" in different colour permeable pavers leading from Williams Rd to the Amenity area have been added into internal driveway.

adjacent overlook and privacy concerns due to the location of large windows and private outdoor areas along the side yards are mitigated through the proposed planting of trees adjacent to the side yards; when mature, the trees will provide screening to the windows and buffering to adjacent developments;

Proposed new trees have been relocated away from large windows along side yards.

appreciate the model and the design of the project;

Noted.

 appreciate the use of brick cladding wrapping around the entire base of each building;

Noted.

• understand that the corridor in Unit 106 will be utilized to provide access from the lock-off unit to the unit's private yard;

Provided a door from bedroom of lock-off unit to corridor of main unit of 106.

• consider installing another dormer window, or high window, at the upper levels of end units of Buildings A and B, i.e. in Unit 103 (west side) and Unit 106 (cast side) to allow more daylight into these spaces and provide natural ventilation; would also provide natural lighting at the top of the stairs;

Added bay windows and dormer at level 3 stair landing areas for both Unit 103 and Unit 106 per this comment. See revised elevations and color renderings.

• consider installing ventilation in the garbage room to address potential odour issues especially during summertime;

A note as "Exhaust fan with duct to roof to be provided to garbage room" was added to ground floor plan. Detailed mechanical design will be provided at BP stage.

• consider installing an entry signage on the east side of the driveway entry in addition to the proposed signage on the west side of the driveway entry, or other measures to allow sign to be read from both drivers travelling in both directions:

Two sign walls have been provided for both sides of the internal driveway entry.

• consider enhancing the entry; consider pulling back the fences at the driveway entry to create more space for additional planting of species specific to the entry; consider incorporating the entry signage;

Fence for front yard for Unit 104 have been pulled back at driveway entry to create more space for additional planting. This change is impossible to make for Convertible Unit 101 because of the proposed ramp to the main entry door.

• proposed lawn areas on the site would be difficult to grow due to inadequate sun exposure; consider installing flag stone patios with bigger gaps for permeability and introducing shade tolerant plant species;

Lawn areas under exiting trees proposed for retention have been replaced with flag stone walkways and shade tolerant plant species.

 retained Cherry tree at the outdoor amenity area species typically has sensitive roots; consider installing a raised deck around the tree for seating and protection to the tree roots;

Raised deck around the retained Cherry tree at the outdoor amenity area for seating and protection to the tree roots have been provided.

 appreciate the applicant providing information regarding how the project will achieve an EnerGuide 82 rating;

Noted.

• concerned about the potential impacts of the garbage room due to its proximity to the balcony in Unit 103 above the garbage room; consider installing mechanical ventilation using carbon filters or synthesizers to mitigate potential odour issues;

A note as "Exhaust fan with duct to roof to be provided to garbage room" was added to ground floor plan. Detailed mechanical design will be provided at BP stage

 reconsider relocating the outdoor mechanical units for the air source heat pumps into the internal drive aisle due to impact on pedestrian circulation; consider instead relocating to upper balcony;

Revised the site plan as per next comment to locate the condensing unit in space below stair landing. Demountable louver is introduced for ventilation purpose.

• support the Panel comment that the outdoor mechanical units for the air source heat pumps should not be visible along the driveway as it could diminish the value of the project; could also consider inset screened location under stairs;

Revised the site plan as per this comment to locate the condensing unit in space below stair landing. Demountable louver is introduced for ventilation purpose.

• the lock-off unit layout should be reconsidered should an access be provided from the corridor; also consider a flexible design for the lock-off unit, e.g. a studio unit design as opposed to a bedroom, should the owner decide to utilize the whole unit;

Provided a door from bedroom of lock-off unit to corridor of main unit of 106. One bedroom unit provides better privacy and livability and is always more preferable by users compared to studio type.

concerned about the privacy of the bedrooms on the upper levels of Building A and Building B along the driveway which are directly facing each other; consider redesigning the lay-out of the units to offset bedroom windows, e.g. swapping the location of the bedroom and living room for Units 101 and 104 to address privacy concerns;

Explored the possibilities of switching living room and bedroom and noted that the change would compromise living / dining / kitchen open layout concept and reduce the quality and livability. In addition, switching living room and bedroom locations will not change window locations dramatically due to limited exterior wall length. Lastly, the distance between windows facing each other is more than 25 feet which is normally considered as spacious for townhouse projects.

• consider adding variety in a subtle manner on the building façade without impacting the classical symmetry in the overall design of the buildings;

More architectural treatment and details were added to façade design. The gable roof profile above bay windows and unit entries for building A and B had different profiles.

• support the Panel comment to install skylights above appropriate areas in the building, e.g. above the stairwells; and

Added bay windows and dormer at level 3 stair landing areas for both Unit 103 and Unit 106 per this comment. See revised elevations and color renderings. The rationale for providing high bay window with dormers is:

- 1. Bay window with dormer / gable roof above adds more interest to the elevation and breaks the flat roof line.
- 2. Glazing plan in bay window in vertical and with gable roof overhang above. It is more preferable with building envelope and weather protection point of view compared to glass skylight.
- 3. Talking about maintenance, vertical glazing is much easier to be kept clean rather than glass skylight facing to the sky.
- concerned the children's play area may appear a little bleak; consider introducing further play opportunities by realigning the bench and bicycle rack and reducing the size of shrub bed in the outdoor amenity area to create more space for an additional play equipment that would be interesting to children; and

A children's play area has been included for the younger ones. Natural play elements and small play equipment design has been proposed to fit into Amenity space and provides different play opportunities such as climbing, social, imagination, balance, motor skills that can be used multiple purposes and by different age groups. The play area is at the same grade as the internal roadway. There is a bench for care givers and for 1 bike rack for two bikes

• consider providing irrigation or using drought tolerant species in planting areas along the drive aisle due to their small soil volume.

Drought tolerant species are proposed for landscape areas along internal driveway and for Amenity area.

Panel Decision

It was moved and seconded

That DP 18-829083 be supported to move forward to the Development Permit Panel subject to the applicant giving consideration to the comments of the Advisory Design Panel.

CARRIED



Development Permit

No. DP 18-829083

To the Holder:

KONIC DEVELOPMENT LTD.

Property Address:

8291 AND 8311 WILLIAMS ROAD

Address:

C/O LIBBY YANG

UNIT 1135 - 13700 MAYFIELD PLACE

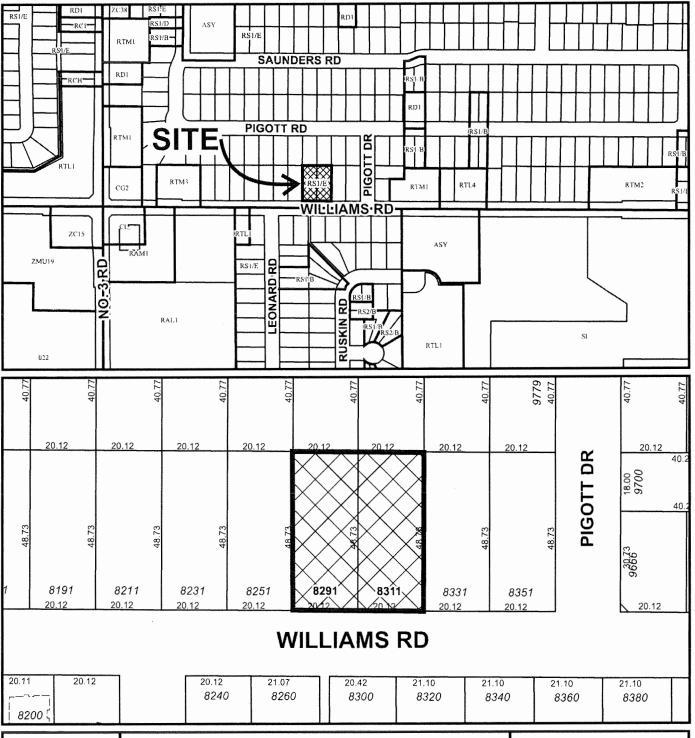
RICHMOND, BC V6V 2E4

- 1. This Development Permit is issued subject to compliance with all of the Bylaws of the City applicable thereto, except as specifically varied or supplemented by this Permit.
- 2. This Development Permit applies to and only to those lands shown cross-hatched on the attached Schedule "A" and any and all buildings, structures and other development thereon.
- 3. The "Richmond Zoning Bylaw 8500" is hereby varied to:
 - a) Reduce the minimum front yard setback along Williams Road from 6.0 m to 4.5 m; and
 - b) Allow one small car parking space in each of the side-by-side garages (eight small car parking spaces in total).
- 4. Subject to Section 692 of the Local Government Act, R.S.B.C.: buildings and structures; off-street parking and loading facilities; roads and parking areas; and landscaping and screening shall be constructed generally in accordance with Plans #1 to #4.d attached hereto.
- 5. Sanitary sewers, water, drainage, highways, street lighting, underground wiring, and sidewalks, shall be provided as required.
- 6. As a condition of the issuance of this Permit, the City is holding the security in the amount of \$70,917.28 to ensure that development is carried out in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Permit. Should any interest be earned upon the security, it shall accrue to the Holder if the security is returned. The condition of the posting of the security is that should the Holder fail to carry out the development hereby authorized, according to the terms and conditions of this Permit within the time provided, the City may use the security to carry out the work by its servants, agents or contractors, and any surplus shall be paid over to the Holder. Should the Holder carry out the development permitted by this permit within the time set out herein, the security shall be returned to the Holder. The City may retain the security for up to one year after inspection of the completed landscaping in order to ensure that plant material has survived.
- 7. If the Holder does not commence the construction permitted by this Permit within 24 months of the date of this Permit, this Permit shall lapse and the security shall be returned in full.

Development Permit No. DP 18-829083

To the Holder:	KONIC DEVEL	KONIC DEVELOPMENT LTD.	
Property Address:	8291 AND 831	8291 AND 8311 WILLIAMS ROAD	
Address:	UNIT 1135 – 1	C/O LIBBY YANG UNIT 1135 – 13700 MAYFIELD PLACE RICHMOND, BC V6V 2E4	
	ions of this Permit arm a part hereof.	ped generally in accordance with the terms and and any plans and specifications attached to this	
AUTHORIZING RESOL DAY OF ,	UTION NO.	ISSUED BY THE COUNCIL THE	
DELIVERED THIS	DAY OF	,	
MAYOR			







DP 18-829083 SCHEDULE "A"

Original Date: 08/20/18

Revision Date:

Note: Dimensions are in METRES



ARCHITECTURE

IMPERIAL

DER OF AN AIBC CERTIFICATE OF PRACTICE

opyright Reserved

RD, RICHMOND, BC (DP 18-829083) TOWNHOUSE DEVELOPMENT AT 8291 & 8311 WILLIAMS

ISSUED FOR DPP REVIEW 2020-07-02

CONTACT LIST

KONTO EDEVELOPMENT LTD.

1135-13700 MAYFIELD PLACE,
RICHMOND BC. VBV ZE4
CONTACT: KIETH LEUNG, GEO
PHONE 664-258-370; FX 864-268-3702
EMAIL: INFO@KONIC,CA CLIENT

MPERIAL ARCHITECTURE
TYOS FREMCH STREET.
VANCOUNTR, BC, VB4 4/3
COTAGET, MANC ZHU, ARCHITECT ABC
TEL: 778-438-452
EMAIL: MPERIAL ARCHITECTURE GIOMALLOOM

ARCHITECT

CORE CONCEPT CONSULTING LTD.
CONL A. CHECHANICAL S LONGEY
220-2639 VIGNG WAY, RICHANOND NOV 887
CONTACT BRUCE DUFFY. DIRECTOR
TEL: 604-249-5040, FAX: 604-248-5041
EMALEGO-DFF @CORECONSEPT.CONSULTING

PMG LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
COUT ANS STILL CREEK CRIVE
BURNARY BG. VGC 659
CONTACT: PATRICIA CAMPBELL, MBGSLA | MGSLA
CLI. 684-282-261
TEL. 7778 645-553
EMAIL: PAT/80PMGLANDSCAPE.COM LANDSCAPE

J.C. TAM & ASSOCIATES
PROFESSIONAL LUD SURVEYORS
#115- 883 ODIN CRESCENT,
RICHMOND, BC VSX 27
ROCHAST, JOHNSON TAM, BC.L.S.
TEL: SPAZ-14-8928, F.X. EG-17-4829
E-MAIL: OFFICE@ACTM, COM

SURVEYOR

ELECTRICAL

ARBORIST

LIEW ENGINEERING LTD.
RECTIONAL CONSULTING ENGINEERS.
108-11711 HORSESHOE WAY, ROCHMOND, BC VTA 5G7
CONTACT ROCHARD V, LEW, P. BNG.
TEL FAXX 604-277-3157
EMAL. RILEWROGITO@TELUS NET

MOUNTAIN MAPLE GARDEN
FREE SERVICE I'D.
#200, 8708 SVENSON WAY
DELTA BE V4G 1/6
OCTACT: LUNCH LEGH
TEL: 604499-6568
MOUNTAILLANAPLEGHOTMAIL.COM

DRAWING LIST

ARCHITECTURAL: A0.0 COVER SHEET

COLOR RENDERING COLOR RENDERING COLOR RENDERING COLOR RENDERING A0.11 A0.12 A0.13 A0.15 A0.16 A0.17 A0.18

COLOR RENDERING COLOR RENDERING

COLOR RENDERING COLOR RENDERING COLOR RENDERING

COLOR EXTERIOR FINISH MATERIAL BOARD

PROJECT DATA & STATISTICS
SITE AERIAL PHOTO
SITE CONTEXT PLAN / STREET ELEVATION
SITE SURVEY PLAN
SHADOW ANALYSIS A0.2 A0.3 A0.5 A0.5 A0.6

SITE PLAN PARKING PLAN FIRE FIGHTING PLAN PRIVATE OUTDOOR SPACE OVERLAY DIAGRAM BUILDING / PORCH AREA OVERLAY DIAGRAM

LEVEL 1 FLOOR PLANS LEVEL 1 AREA OVERLAY DIAGRAM LEVEL 2 FLOOR PLANS A2.1 A2.2 A2.2 A2.3 A2.3 A2.3A

LEVEL 2 AREA OVERLAY DIAGRAM LEVEL 3 FLOOR PLANS LEVEL 3 AREA OVERLAY DIAGRAM ROOF PLANS

BUILDING A ELEVATIONS BUILDING B ELEVATIONS BUILDING C ELEVATIONS BUILDING D ELEVATIONS A3.1 A3.2 A3.3 A3.4

83

906

87

1

 ∞

DP

#

an an

PI

SIGHT LINE ANALYSIS DIAGRAM BUILDING SECTIONS BUILDING SECTIONS A4.1 A4.2 A4.3

CONVERTIBLE UNIT FLOOR PLANS LANDSCAPE: A5.1

LANDSCAPE DETAILS
LOT COVERAGE PLAN
TREE MANAGEMENT PLAN
LANDSCAPE SPECIFICATIONS LANDSCAPE PLAN SHRUB AND GRADING PLAN 222439

ELECTRICAL: E1 CONCEPTUAL SITE PLAN

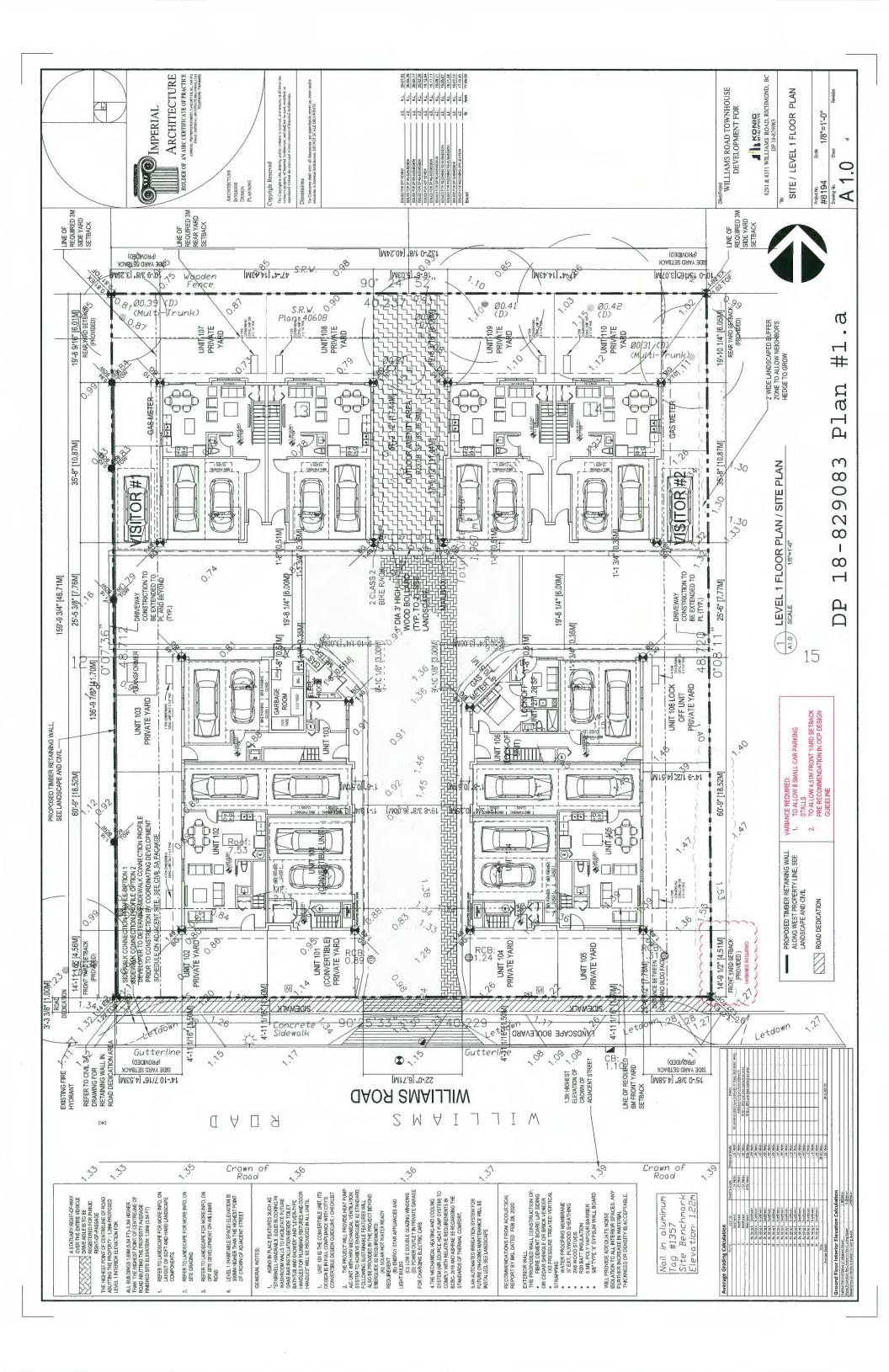
ClientProject
WILLIAMS ROAD TOWNHOUSE
DEVELOPMENT FOR KONIC PEVELOPMENT

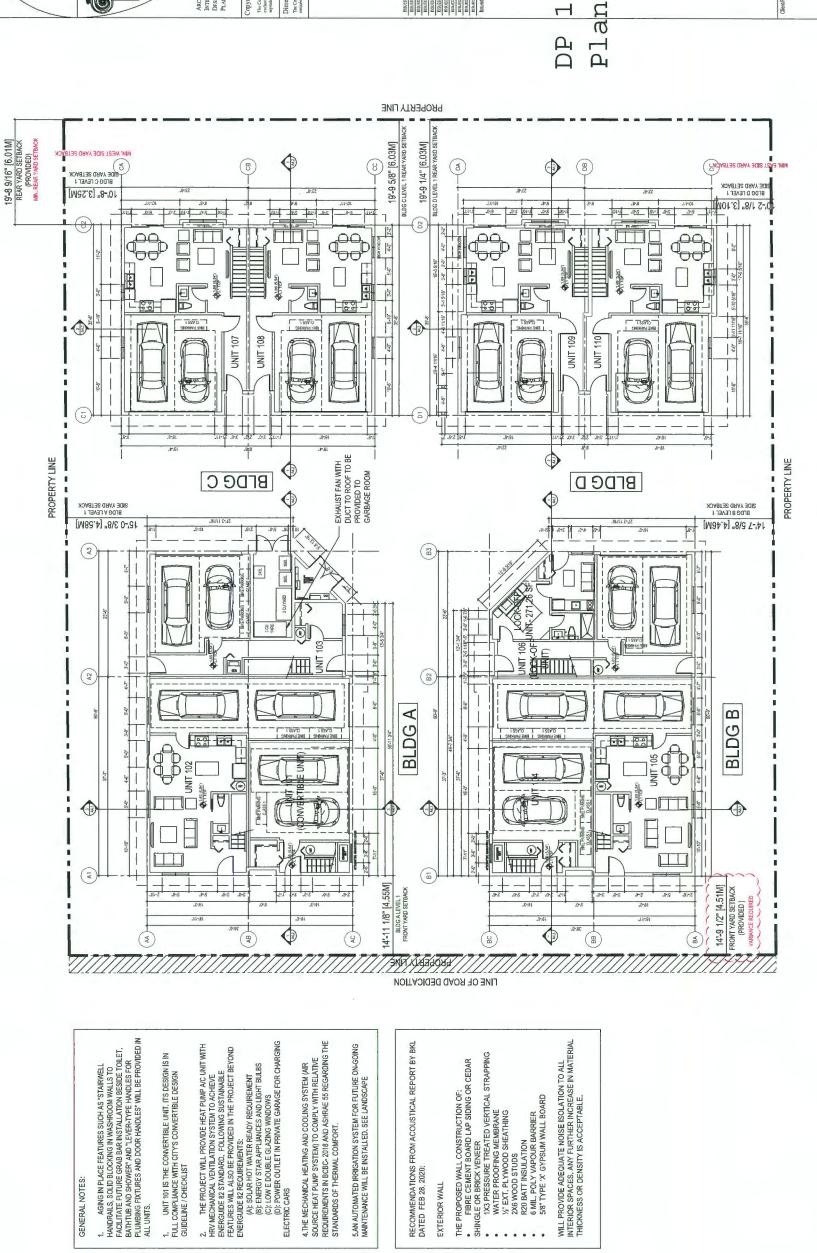
8291 & 8311 WILLIAMS ROAD, RICHMOND, BC DP 18-829083 COVER PAGE

N.⊤.S.

0.0 Project No. #8194 Drawing Vo. V

Revision





EXTERIOR WALL

20.07.02 20.05.79 20.02.17 20.02.36 19.11.11 19.05.07 18.10.20 18.10.20 17.10.20 17.10.20

all dinerations, and manediately report an itemate. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS.

83

0

9

S

 ∞

1

 ∞

Д

#

ARCHITECTURE

IMPERIAL

GENERAL NOTES:



LEVEL 1 FLOOR PLANS

1 A2.1

LINE RONIC 8291 & 8311 WILLAMS ROAD. RICHMOND, BC NP 18429083

LEVEL 1 FLOOR PLANS

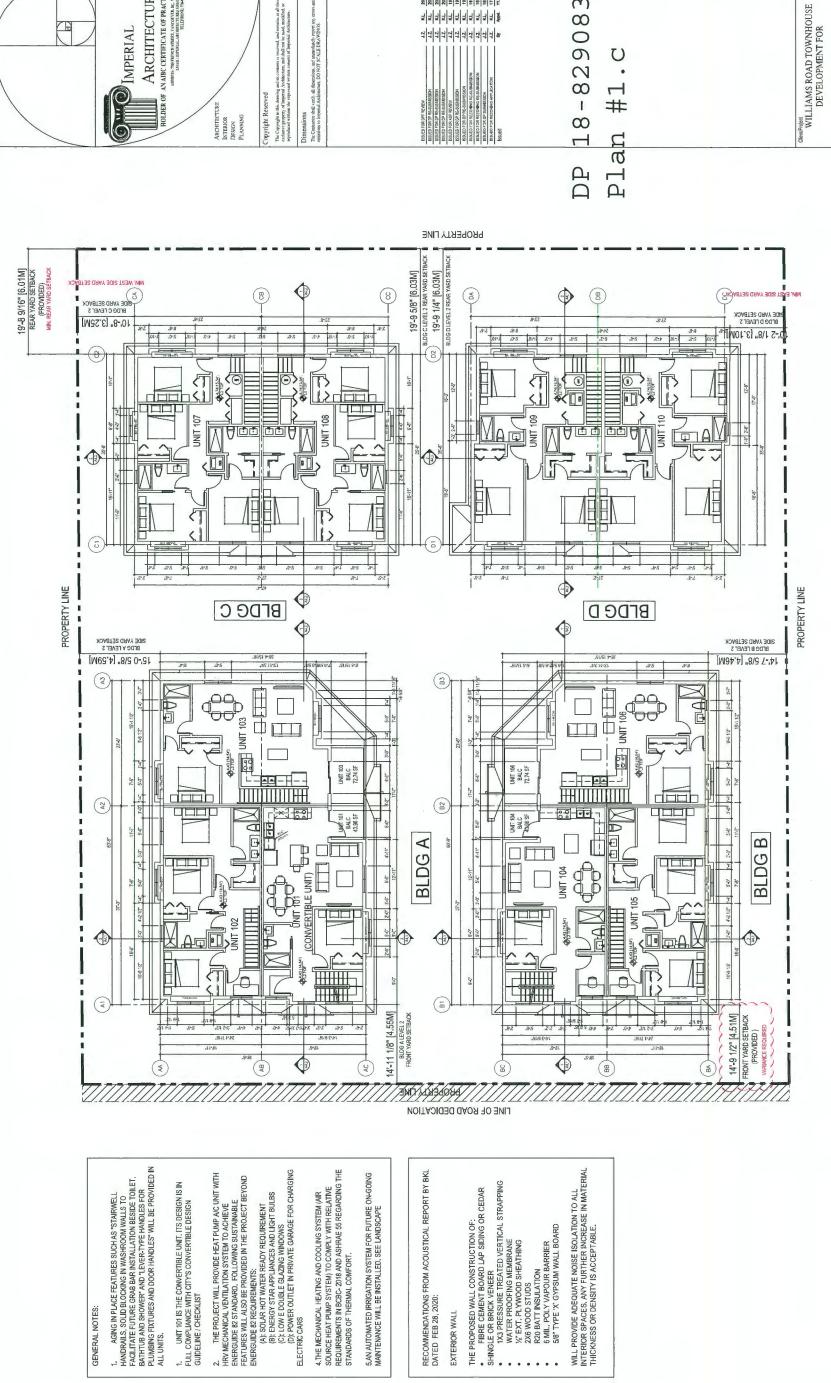
1/8"=1'-0"

0

2 #8194 Drawing %.

Scale

WILLIAMS ROAD TOWNHOUSE
DEVELOPMENT FOR



EXTERIOR WALL

KL 20.07.22 KL 20.08.39 KL 19.12.05 KL 19.11.11 KL 19.11.11 KL 19.11.11 KL 19.05.17 KL 19

1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

3

 ∞

0

9

S

 ∞

 \mathcal{O}

 \Box

ARCHITECTURE

IMPERIAL

GENERAL NOTES:



E PERONICA 8291 & 8311 WILLIAMS ROAD, RCHMOND, BC DP 14-829083

LEVEL 2 FLOOR PLANS

Revision

2 #8194 Drawing %.

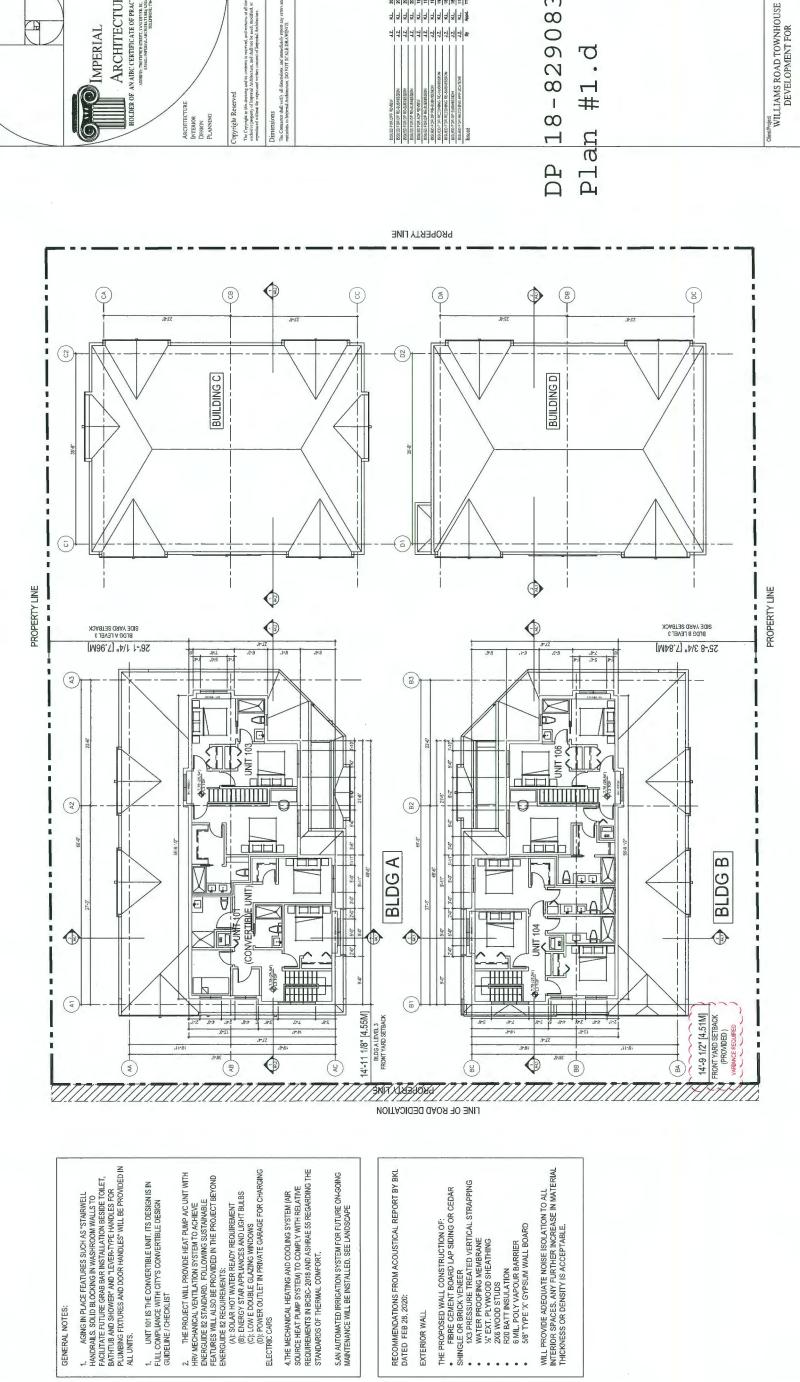
1/8"=1'-0"

Scale



LEVEL 2 FLOOR PLANS

1 A2.2



EXTERIOR WALL

20.07.02 20.06.29 20.06.17 20.02.26 19.11.11 19.09.11 19.05.07 16.11.29 17.10.20 17.10.20

83

0

9

S

 ∞

D

 \vdash

ARCHITECTURE

'IMPERIAL

GENERAL NOTES:



LEVEL 3 FLOOR PLANS

A2.3

E S311 WILLIAMS ROAD-RICHMOND, BC DP 18-829183

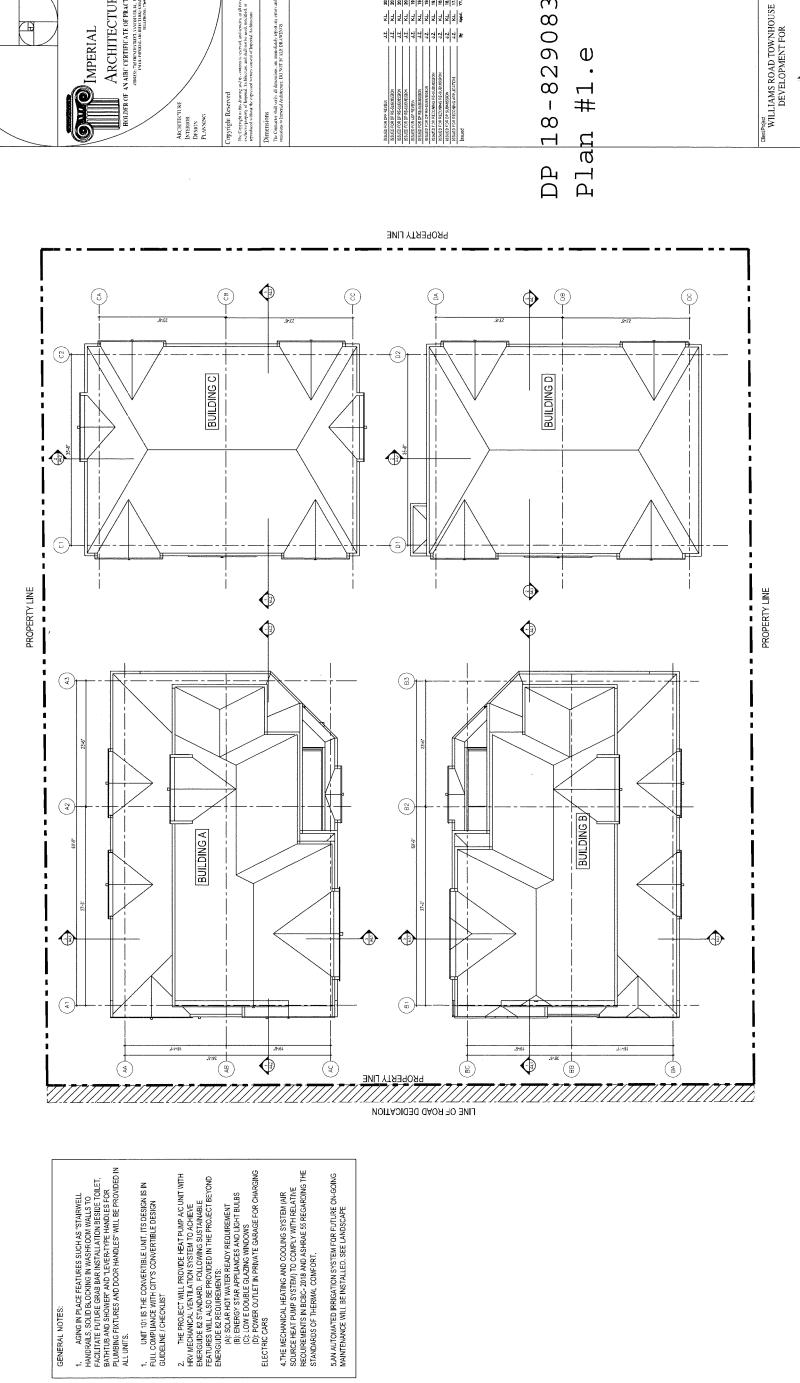
LEVEL 2 FLOOR PLANS

1/8"=1'-0"

2

2 #8194 Drawing %.

Sc3le



9 Veget Yamano

17 Kr. 20070

17 Kr. 20070

17 Kr. 20070

17 Kr. 19 1204

17 K

83

0

 ω

 \mathcal{C} ∞

1

Φ

 \vdash

#

ARCHITECTURE
F AN AIRCREPFICATE OF PRACTICE
ADMINISTRAÇÃO CONTRACTOR CONTRACT

GENERAL NOTES:



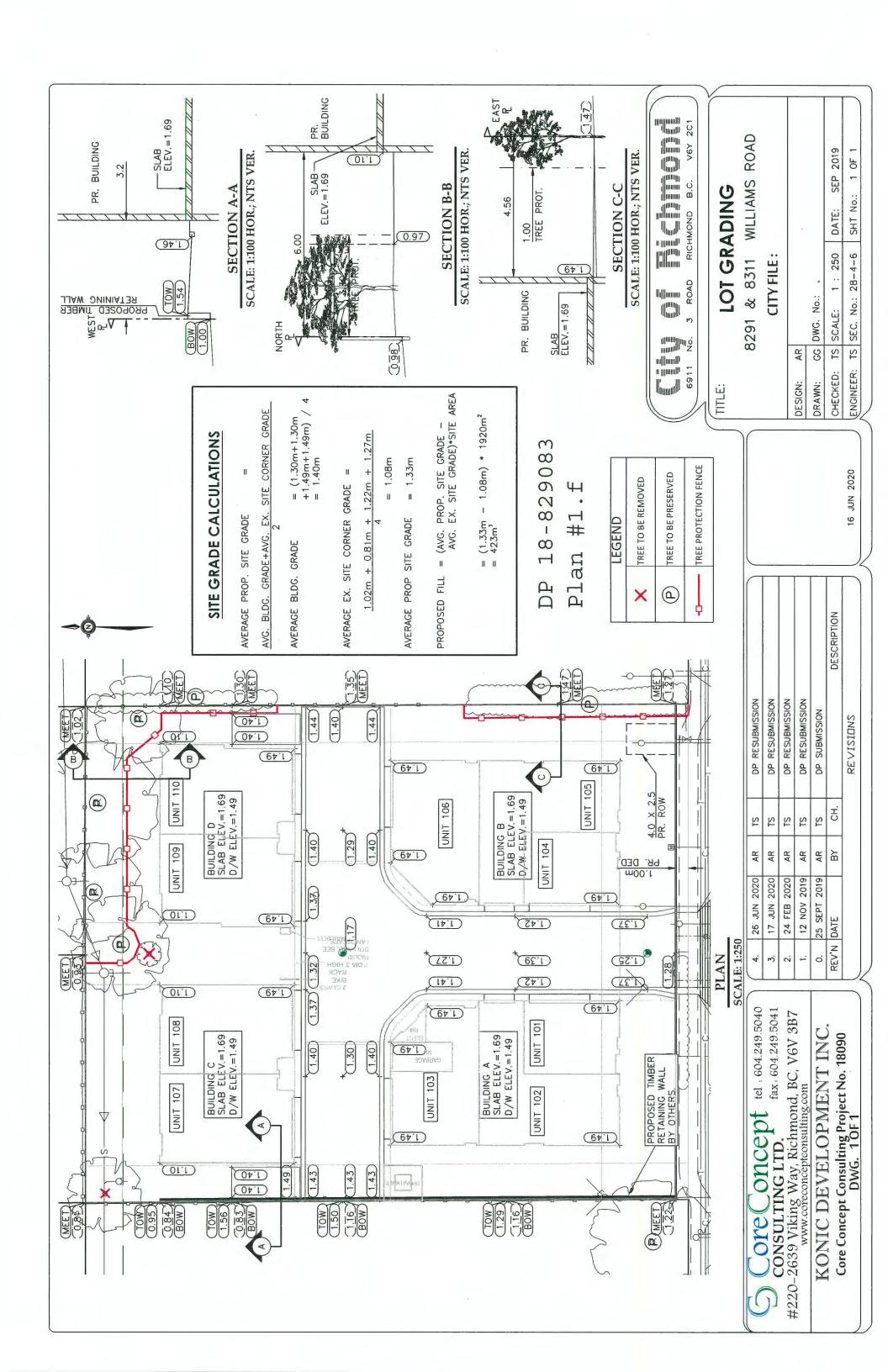
ROOF PLANS
A2.4 SCALE 1/8"=

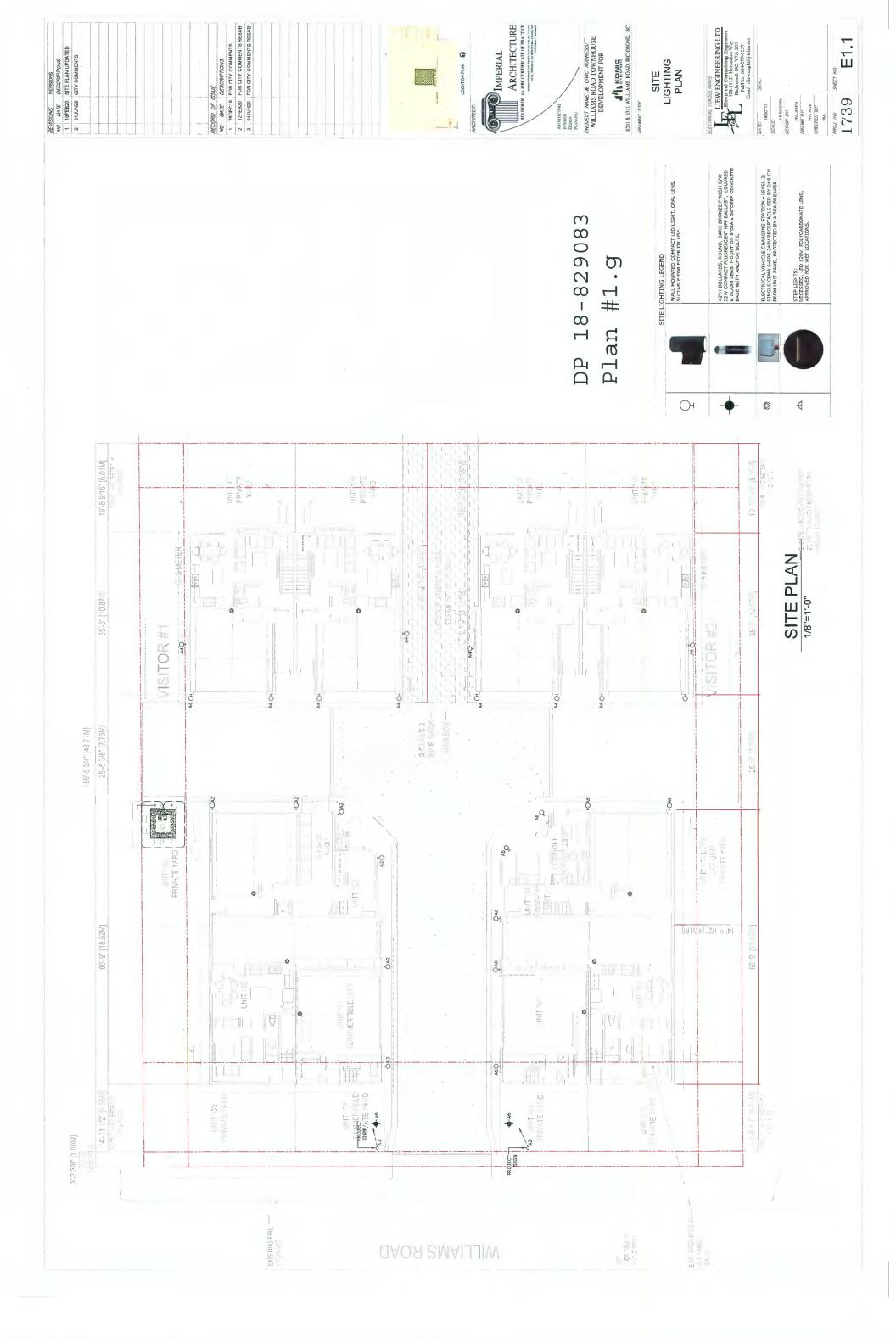
1/8"=1'-0"

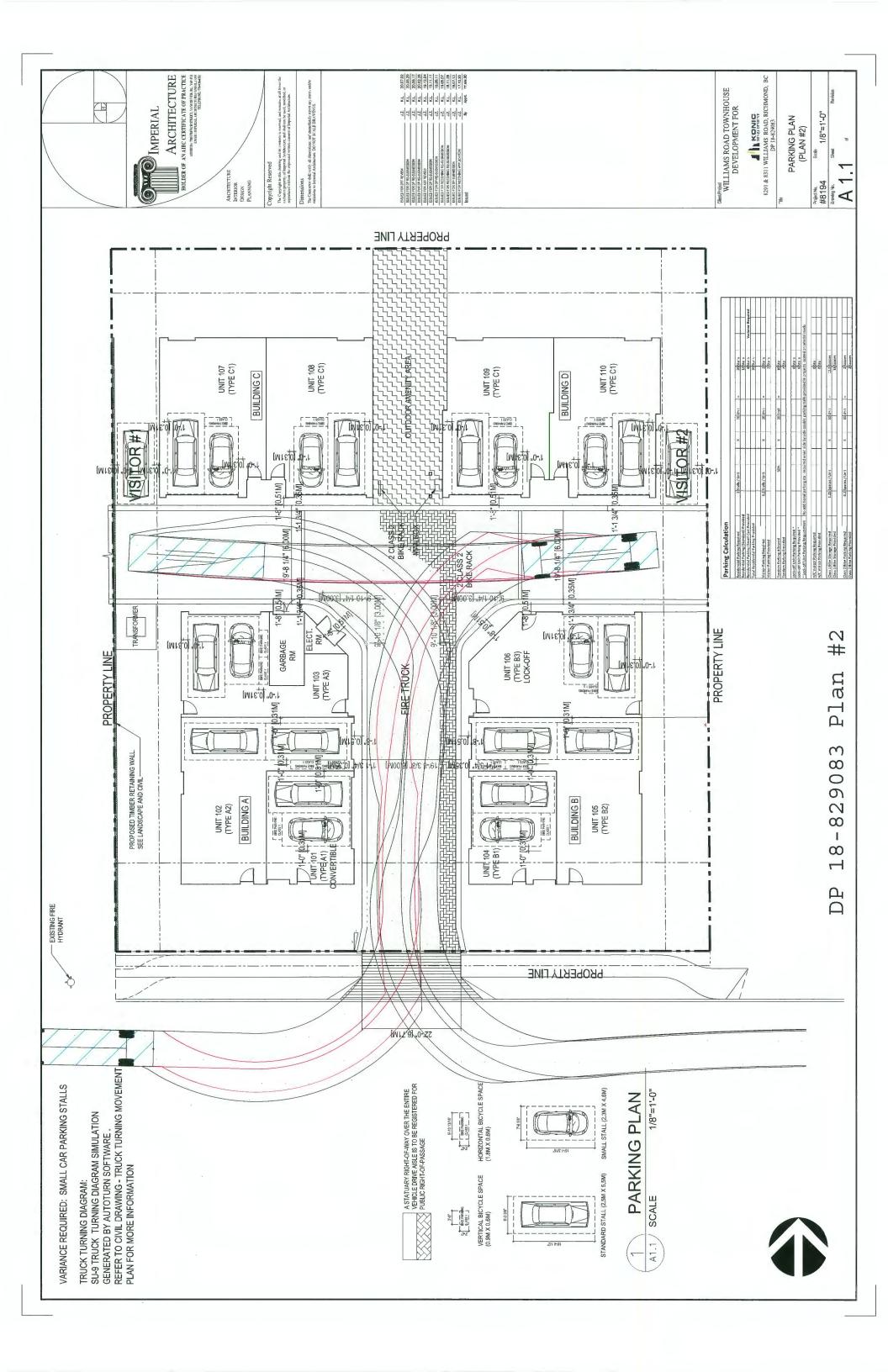
 ω

⟨ Project No. #8194
Drawing No.

ROOF PLANS

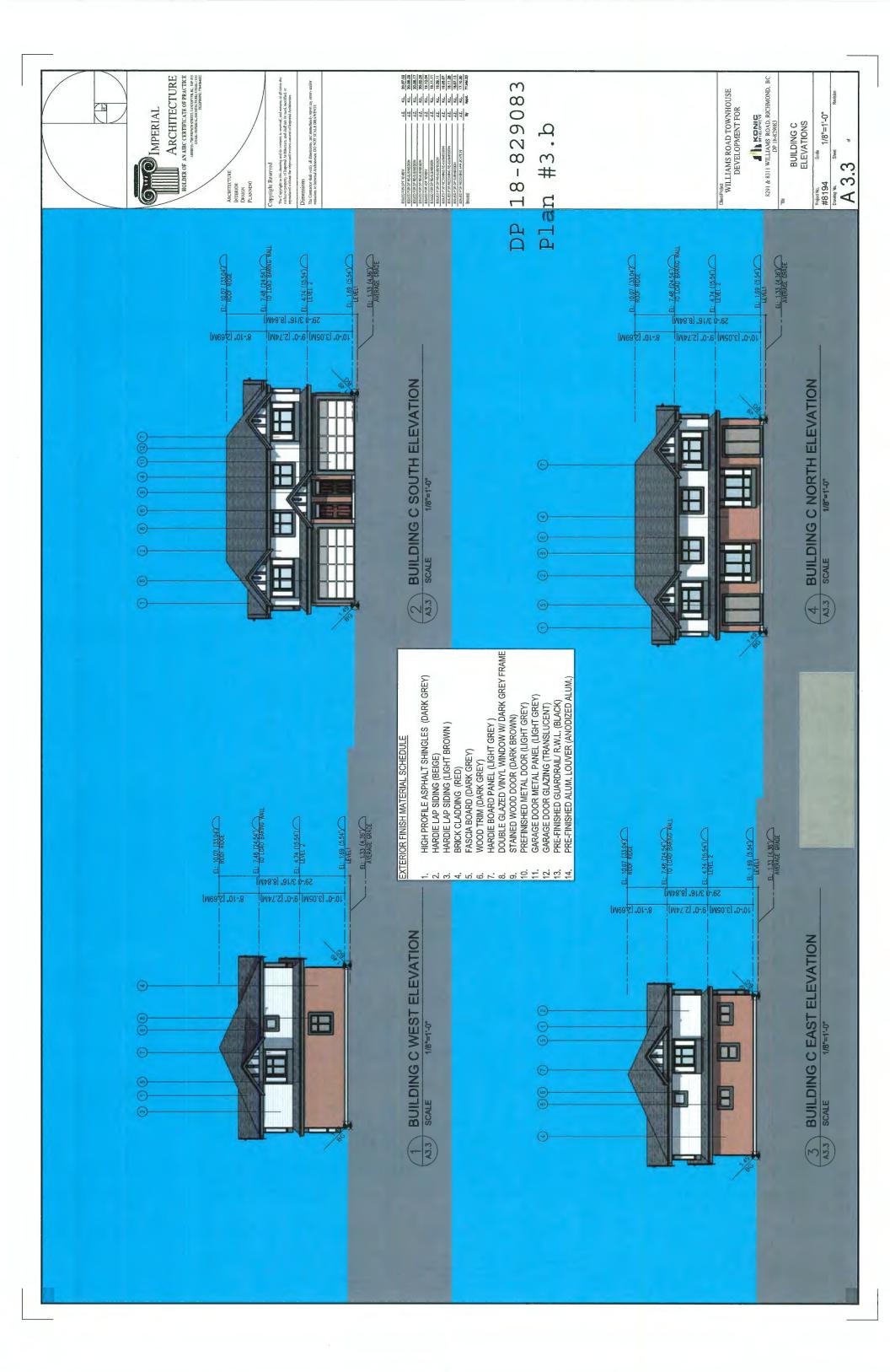


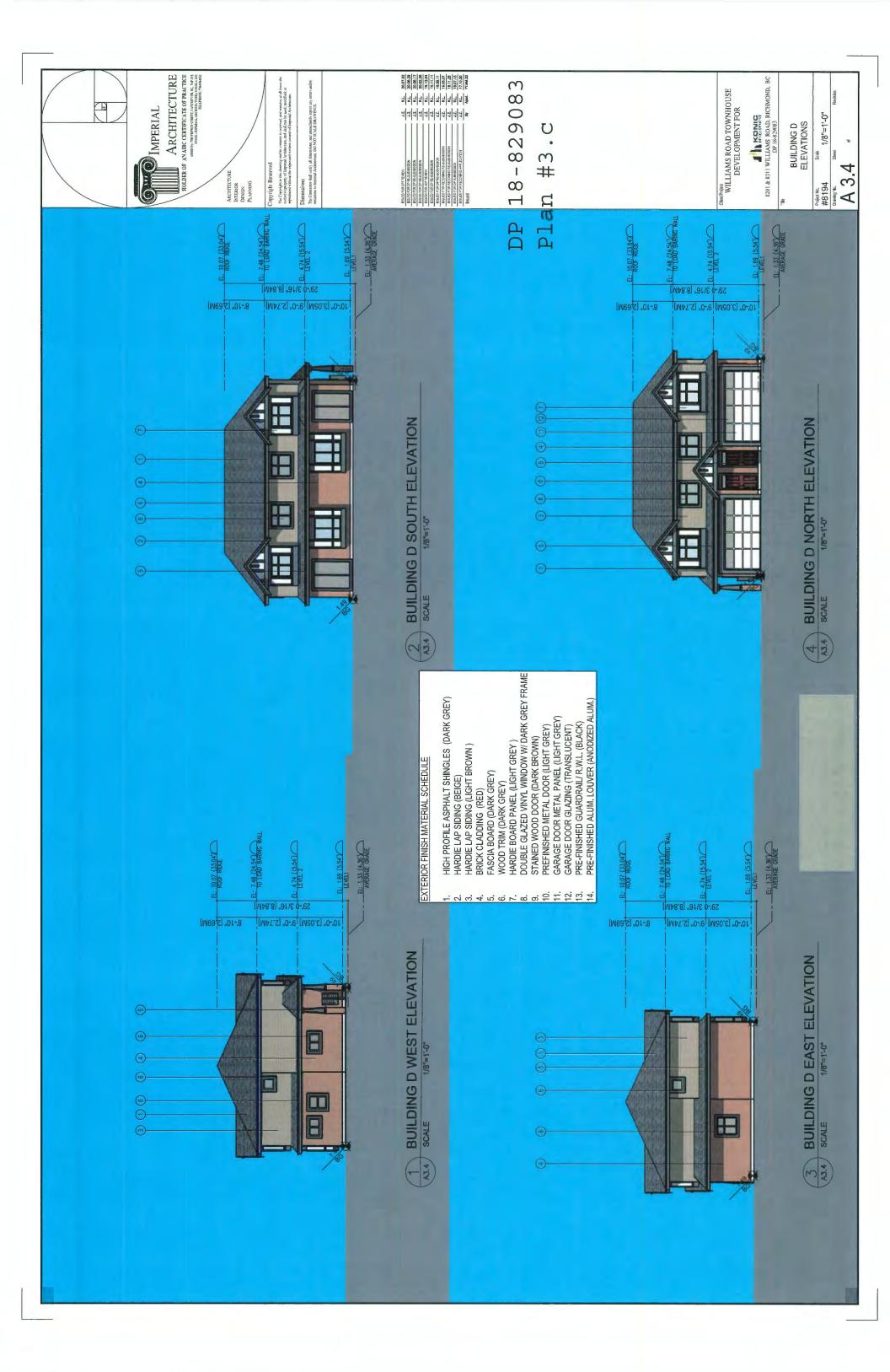


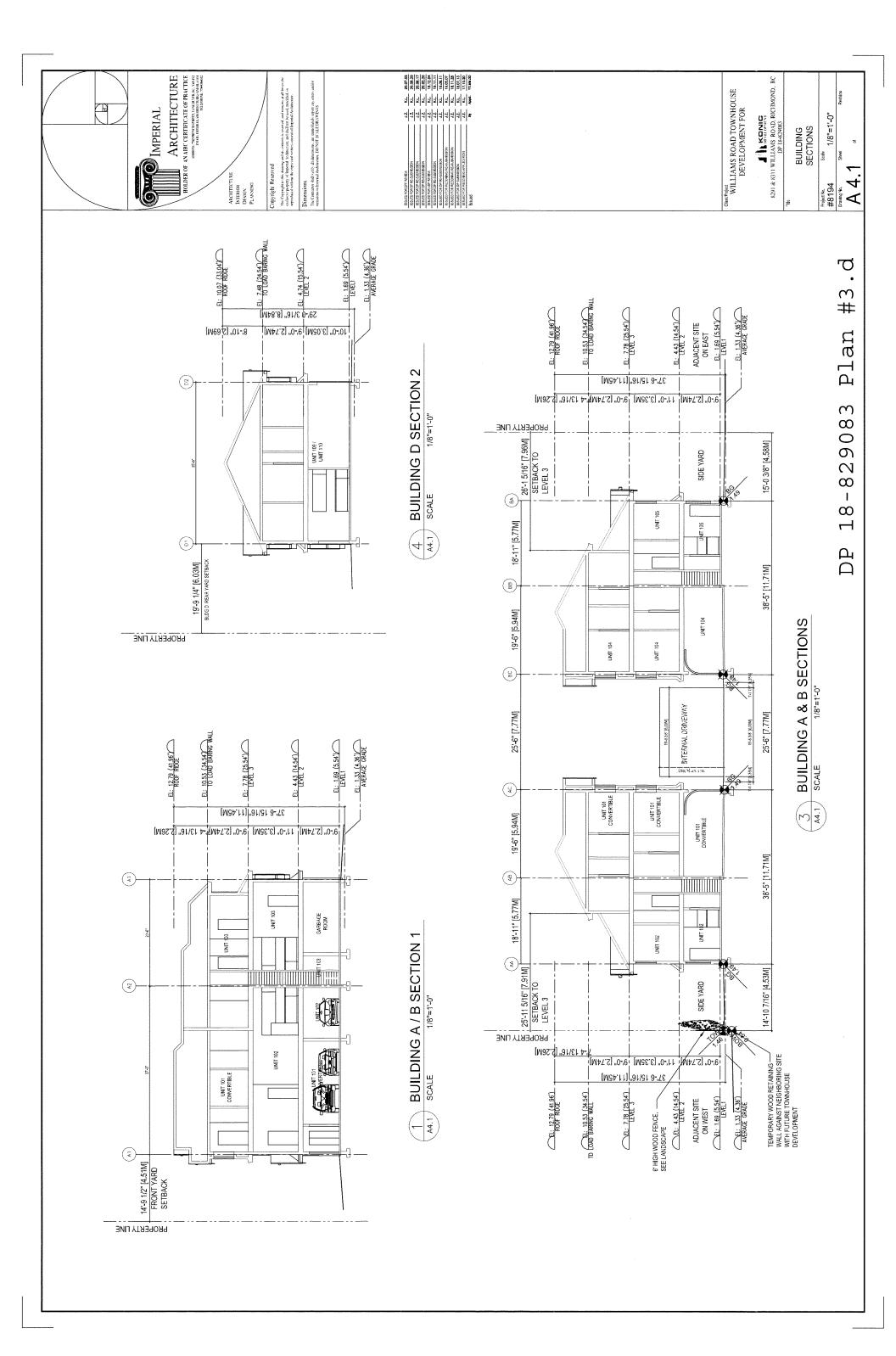


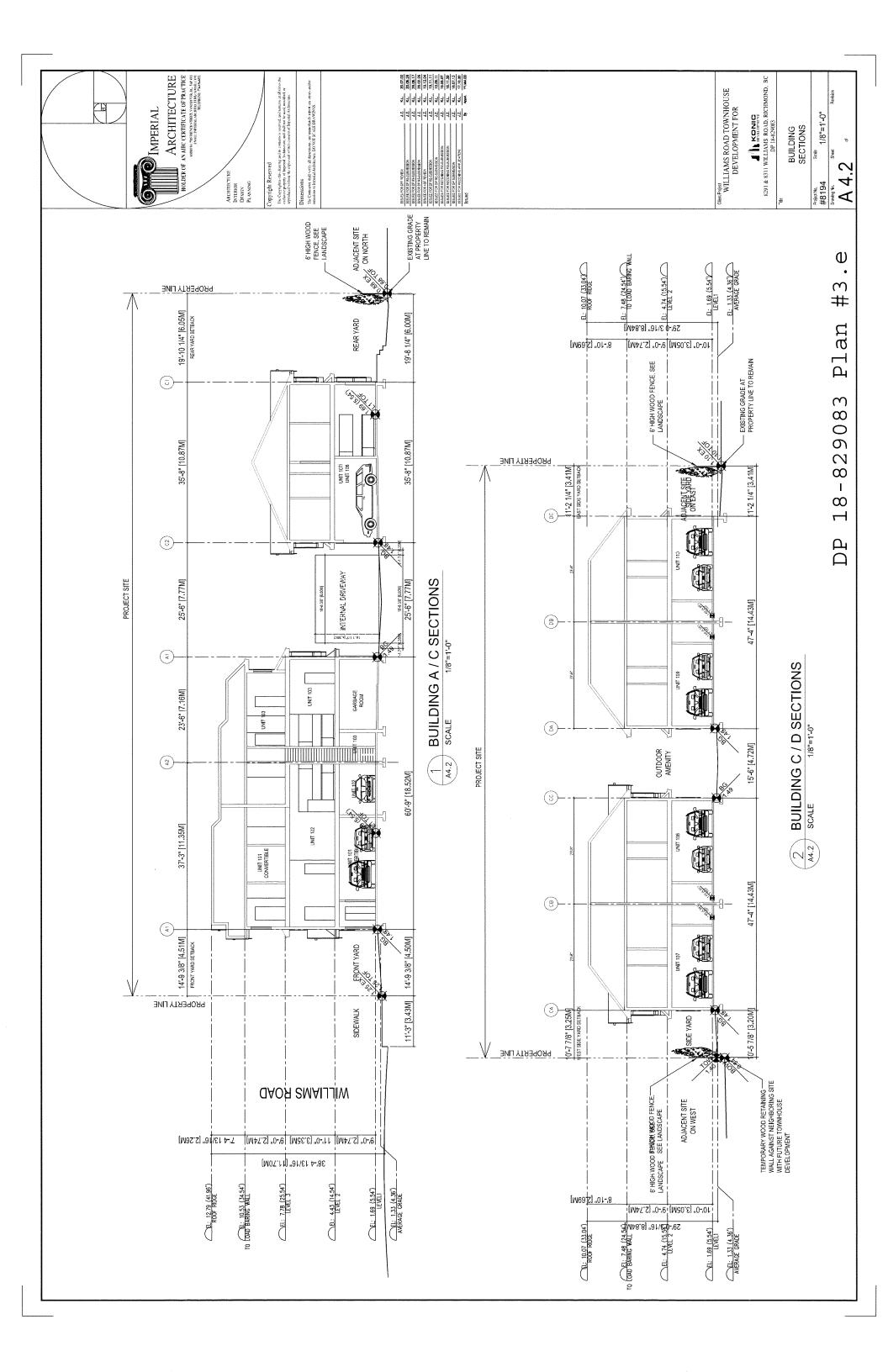
















TIMBER RETAINING WALL 6-0" ht WOOD FENCE WITH LATTICE TOP 3.0. 42" HT WOOD PICKET WITH PRIVACY FENCE EN ROW

AND LOCATION AS PER REQUIREMENT

0.83

SIGN ON 6'HT FENCE

CONSTRCTION TO BE EXTENDED TO PL (TPP.)

SEAL

Ultraplast TM Recycled Plastic Slats-Redwood Modena Park Bench; Model Number: MWB-5 BY WISHBONE SITE FURNISHINGS ALL BENCHES AND BIKE RACKS TO BE INSTALLED TO SPECIFICATION ON 3" THICK CONCRETE PAD. Long Lasting Stainless Steel Hardware

4	AVER KEY: Charcoal Colour Charcoal Charcoal Colour Charcoal Charcoal Colour Charcoal Charcoal Colour Charcoal Charcoal Charcoal Colour Charcoal C
WISHBONE BIKE RACK TENAJ Model No TJBR-34, in Metellic Silver	PAVER KEY: Natural Colour C PERMEABLE PAVING EOP PAVING EOP PAVING EOP PAVING EOR P

0.98

S.R.W.

WOODDECK BUILT GVERTHE EXISTING GRADE IN TEXT FLAT ROCKS AND LOGS FOR SITTING, WALKING ON 4" ht STEL LOGS PLAY EQUIPMENT

1- BIKE RACK

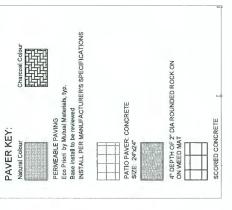
42

0.85

JUNIT 107 UNIT 108

UNIT 103

Crown of Road



INSTALLED AT OR NEAR EXISTING GRADE; NO FURTHER EXCAVATION MAY OCCUR-SEE DETAILS FOR PAVERS THROUGH ROOT ZONE AND DECK UNDER THE EXISTING TREE IN TPZ

3' DISTANCE FROM THE EX, TREE TRUNK

UNIT 110 JUNIT 109

UNIT 106

UNIT 104 42" ht ALUMINUN

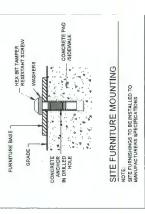
3' DISTANCE FROM THE EX. TREE TRUNK
Zx2' CONCRETE STEPPING STONE
ALL PROPOSED INTO THE TPZ
CONSTRUCTION WORK TO BE

1' WIDE CONCRETE BAND

FOR US AND THE PROPERTY AND A STATE OF THE PROPERTY AND A

MILLIAMS ROAD

DISTANCE FROM THE EX. TREE TRUNK



3' DISTANCE FROM THE EX. TREE TRUNK

0.7

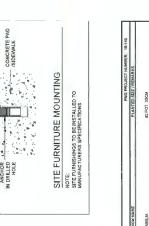
LAWN

PARTITION 196 LOGG ACTION OF UNIT

SIGN ON 6'HT FÉNCE for shared driveway 6-0" ht WOOD FENCE With LATTICE TOP 42" HT WOOD PICKET PRIVACY FENCE

4 ACER RUBRUM'BOWHALL
3 GINKGO BLOBN 'FASTIGNY'A
1 MAGNOLIA KOBUS STELLATA 'F
1 PPIUS 14GRA 'ARIOLO SENTINI

PLANT SCHEDULE
KEY GTY BOTANICAL NAME



44

10 UNIT TOWNHOUSE DEVELOPMENT

8291 WILLIAMS ROAD RICHMOND

LANDSCAPE PLAN

DATE: July 10, 2018

SCALE:



18-145 OF 6

PMG PROJECT NUMBER

18145-16.ZIP

CHK'D: PCM DRAWN. DD DESIGN: DD

7	#4
200	הדק
C	γ α
0	S N
	S S
C	ι α Η
	プレ

6CM CAL_2M STD B&B 8CM CAL_2M STD, B&B 6CM CAL_1, BM STD, B&B 4,0M HT, B&B		# ® @OID	M ABBLA PDANRE GOUCHER 11 BUXIS MICROPYLLA MATER GEN 11 HUDANAGE AL'ENDLESS SOMMER 12 ILEY SEY PENCIF. 12 SEY TO S	PHW ABELM UTTLEAF BOX ENGLESS SUMMER BIGLEAF HYDRANGEN SKY PHOLL HOLLY SKY PHOLLY SKY PHOLL HOLLY SKY PHOLL HOLLY SKY PHOLL HOLLY SKY PHOLL HOLLY SKY PHOLLY SKY PHOL	
STANDARD LATEST ESTITON, CONTANERS SIZES OF SECURIORY, CONTANERS COMMENT AND CONTINUE FOR THE ALBERT CONTANERS OF SECURIORY AND CONTINUE FOR THE ALBERT OF A SECURIORY AND CONTINUE FOR A SECURIOR CONTINUE FOR A SEC		3800000000	A PREMALA LIFECULA PROTINA PARAGEM PROTINA PAR	MOUNTA NO LOUGH HOUNDAY PER PER IS SCAFEE MEDIANO FOSE JAPANES SORMAN HICKS YEAR HICKS Y	
		2030F		KARL FOERBITER FEATHERED ORASS GOLDEN VARIGATED LOAMESE SEDGE MARANYG LIGHT JAP, SELVET GRASS DWARF FOURTAIN GRASS	****
		Q @ 0	13 LAVENDULA ANGUETIFOLIA 72 PALHYSANDRA TERMINALIS "VARIEGATA" 35 POLYSTICHUM MINITUM	ENGLISH LAVENDER JVANIEGATED JAPANESE SPURGE WESTERN SWORD FERV	* - *
Plan	#4	NOTES - PL SPECIFIED A MEASURENCE SOURCE OF PRICR TO M FOR REQUE AVAILABIL PLANT IARTE ARCHITECT.	LANT SZES INTHE LIST ARE SPECIATED ACCRETATION OF SPECIAL STRANGON OF THE PART SZES AND CONTRIBUTION OF THE PART SZES AND CONTRIBUTION OF THE PART SZES AND CONTRIBUTION OF THE PART AND CONTRIBUTION OF THE PART AND CONTRIBUTION OF THE PART STRANGON OF THE PART SZES AND CONTRIBUTION OF THE PART SZES AND CONTRIBUT	WORTER - JAVAT CREATE HY FELE HE SECRETION CONTRIBET TO THE EL MANDELE ET ANDROM CONCLUDIAL MADDICATE TO MADDICATE THE SECRETION CONTRIBET. STEERING TO SECRETION CONTRIBET AND CONTRIBE	NDSCAPE STAN REFER TO SP ABLE FOR OFT N WRITTEN AP ED. ALLOVI A IN TO CANDANE OVER STANDANE OVER STANDANE

PROJECT:

10 UNIT TOWNHOUSE
DEVELOPMENT

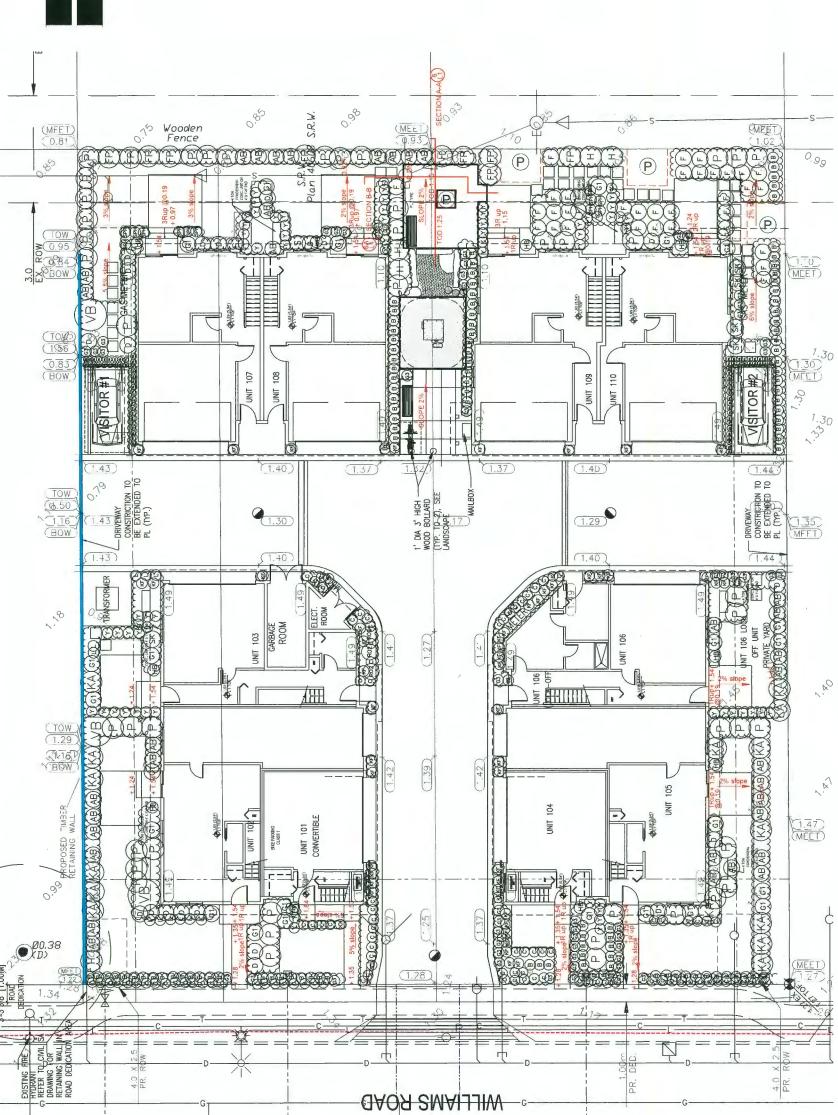
8291 WILLIAMS ROAD RICHMOND

SHRUB AND GRADING PLAN July 10, 2018 SCALE

DRAWN DD

DESIGN: DD PCM CHK'D:

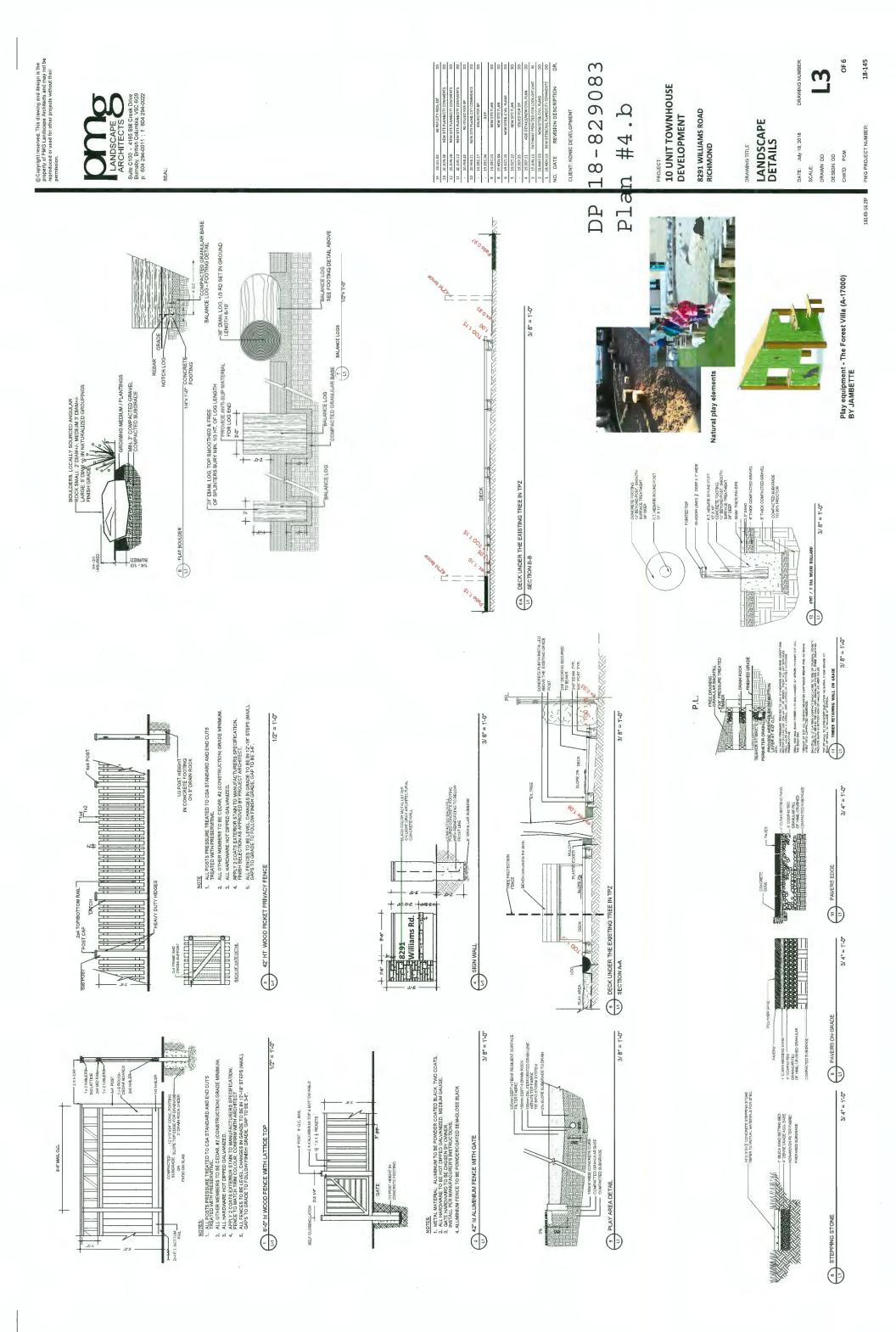
18-145 0F 6



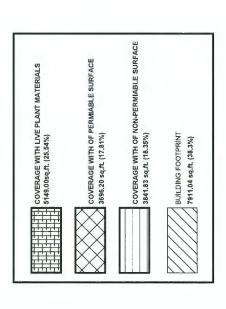
α 4 # an Pl 3 ∞ 0 9 2 ∞ 1

 ∞ \Box

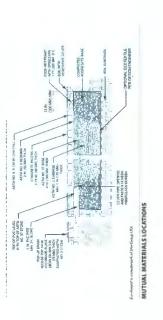
DP

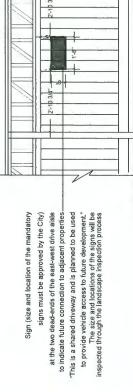


SEAL:



UNIT 101 PRIVATE YARD 295.16 SF





PROJECT:
10 UNIT TOWNHOUSE
DEVELOPMENT

2 19.MAY.03 1 18.NOV.16 NO, DATE

UNIT 110 PRIVATE YARD 825.26 SF

PRIVATE 17

8291 WILLIAMS ROAD RICHMOND

6'-0" ht WOOD FENCE WITH LATTICE TOP

1/2" = 1'-0"

LOT COVERAGE PLAN

DATE: July 10, 2018 DRAWN, DD SCALE

L4

0F6

18145-16.ZIP Plan #4.c

18-145

©Copyright reserved. This drawing and design is the property of PMC Landscape Architects and may not be reproduced or used for other projects without their permission. TREE MANAGEMENT PLAN PROJECT:
10 UNIT TOWNHOUSE
DEVELOPMENT 8291 WILLIAMS ROAD RICHMOND SEAL 3 /4 "= 1'-0" 5.5m 2.1m 7.6m 7.9m 10m 1.5m 9.4m 7m 2m SEOGNID PLACEMENT TO FOLLOW THE LAYOUT AS INDICATED ON THE CIVIL PLANS AS REQUIRED TO PROTECT THE ROOTS OF THE RETAINED TREES. - PAVERS THROUGH ROOT ZONE 15+12+8+5 combined NO STORAGE OF BUILDING HATERIALS MITHIN OR ASAINST PROTECTION BARK 39 per survey survey 41 per 38 per (cm) 40 35 40 24 MICHAEL J MILLS CONSULTING TREE PROTECTION BARRIER Dwarf Alberta Spruce (Picea sp.) (Laurocerasus Cherry (Prunus sp.) (Thuja ccidentalis) Holly (Ilex sp.) (Prunus sp. (Prunus sp., Holly (Tlex sp.) Cherry Cherry Cherry SOLID 2X4 CONSTRUCTION HTM CROSS BRACING AND TOP AND SOTTOM RAILS TREE PROTECTION FENCE 7 33 TREE TO REMOVE TREE TO RETAIN TREE PROTECTION FENCE 44 43 42 1.55m #1 # 4 9# S #3 # # 0.85 S.R.W. Nan 40608 S.R.W. 0.72 - EXISTING FENCE WITHIN THE TPZ IS TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED MANUALLY.

THE PROPOSED NEW FENCE MUST BE INSTALLED WITHIN THE SAME FOOTPRINT
USING THE EXISTING POST HOLES. ANY EXCAVATION FOR NEW FENCE AND GATE
POST AND THE PROPOSED LANDSCAPING THAT ENCROACHES INTO THIS ZONE
MUST ALSO BE PERFORMED MANUALLY. IF LARGE ROOTS (1.5" DIA AND LARGE®)
ARE ENCOUNTERED, THEN THE POSTS AND PLANTING MUST BE SHIFTED TO
ACCOMMODATE AND MUST BE OFFSEF FROM THE STEMS OF THE RETAINED TREES.

THE LAWN, WALKWAY AND LANDSCAPING/ HEDGE MUST BE INSTALLED AT
GOOD QUALITY LANDSCAPE SOIL (NOT CONSTRUCTION FILL) MAY ADDED INTO THIS TPZ.
ABSOLUTELY NO EVETHER GRADE CHANGES CAN OCCUR WITHIN THIS ZONE; THE GRADE
CAN NOT BE ALTERED RAISED OR LOWERED).

THE PROPOSED DECK ADJACENT TO TREE #3 MUST BE INSTALLED ABOVE EXISTING
GRADE ISING PRECAST DECK FOOTING AND MUST BE AT LEAST 1' FROM THE STEM TO
PROVIDE SPACE FOR THE TRUCK TO GROW. 000 1 3.0 EX. ROW GAS THET #7 1.43m-0.83 WSITOR BY UNIT 107 JUNIT 108 UNIT 109 JUNIT 110 CONSTRUCTION TO BE EXTENDED TO 17TH CONTRIBUTION TO 1' DIA 3' HIGH WOOD BOLLARD (TYP. TO 2), SEE LANDSCAPE 1,6 0 UNIT 106 LOCK
OFF UNIT
PRIME YARD
OF 1.0m ROOM GARBAGE ROOM \$ #HIIII) 1,7092 #8331 9 # WILLIAMS|RD N W S S S X 1. X **WILLIAMS ROAD**

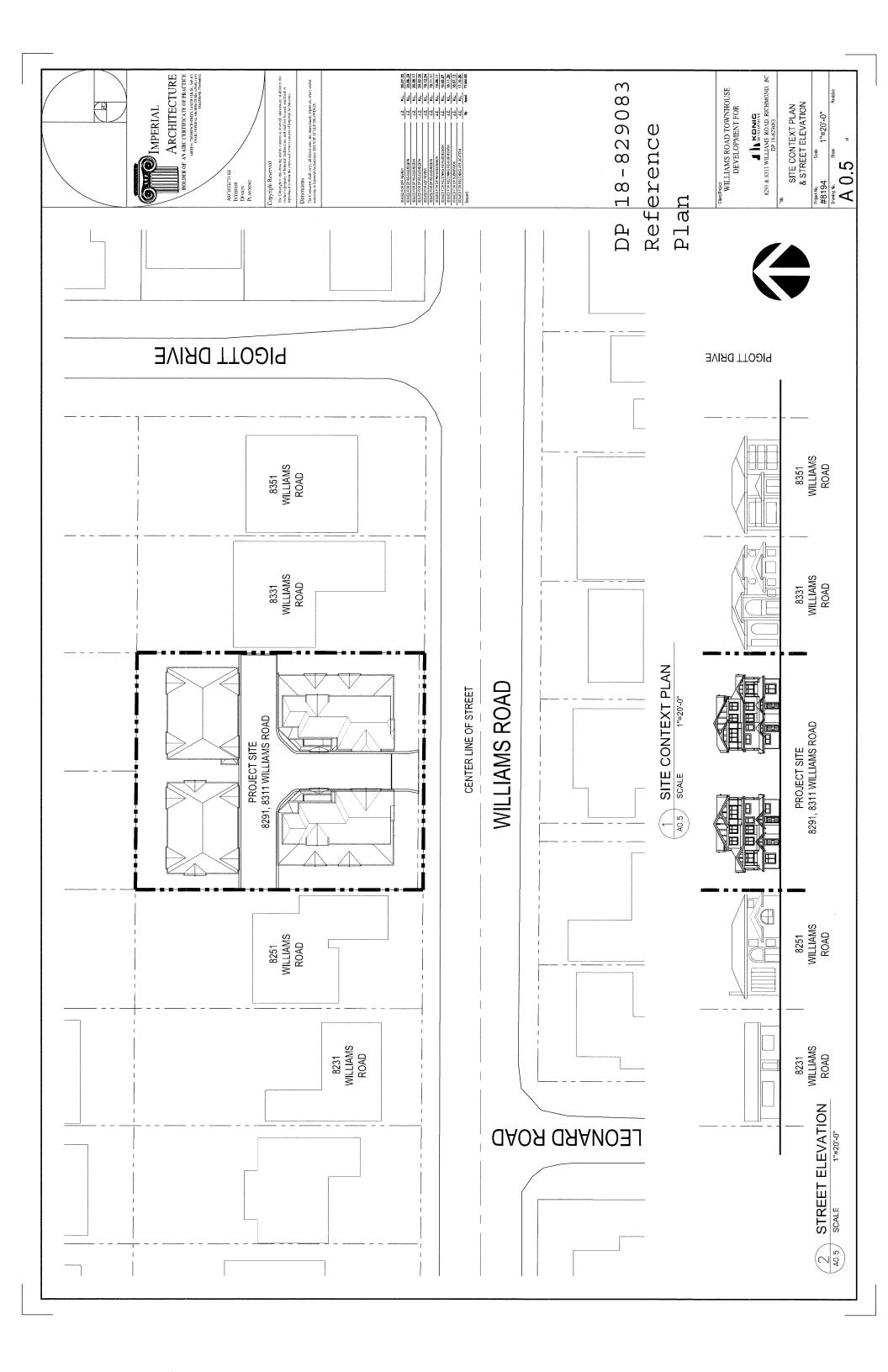
Plan #4.d 18-829083

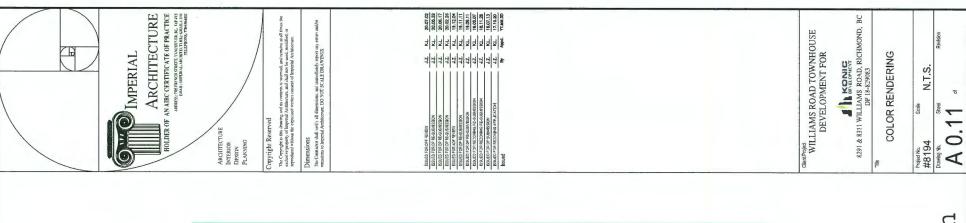
DATE: July 10, 2018 CHKD: PCM DRAWN DD DESIGN: DD SCALE 18145-16.ZIP

PMG PROJECT NUMBER:

18-145

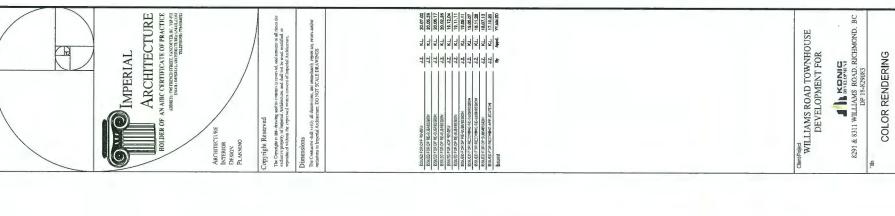
OF 6







DP 18-829083 Reference Plan



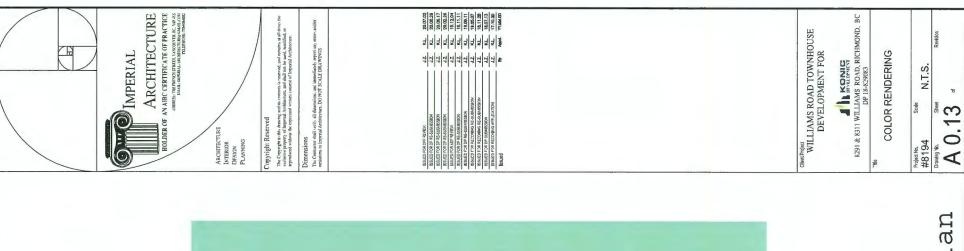


Plan Reference 9083 82 ∞ DP

N.T.S.

Scale

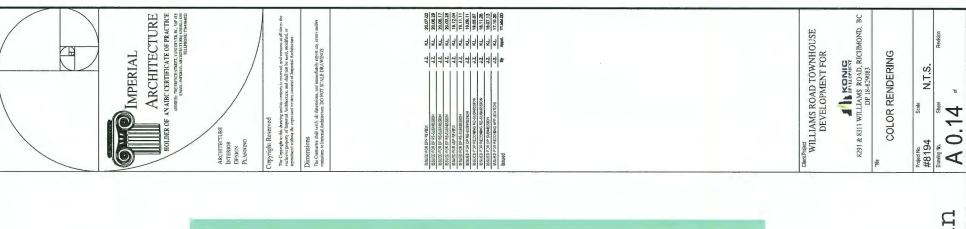
Project No. Scale #8194
Drawing No. Sheet
A 0.12





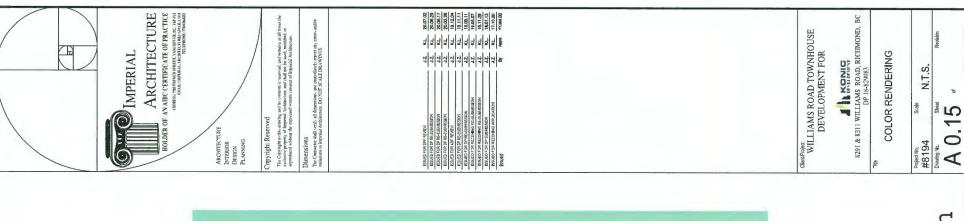
Plan Reference 829083 ∞ DP

N.T.S.





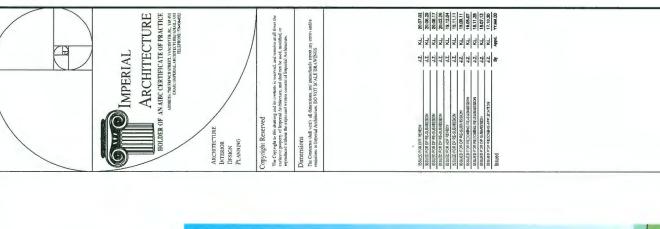
DP 18-829083 Reference Plan





Plan Reference 9083 82 1 18 DP

N.T.S.





DP 18-829083 Reference Plan

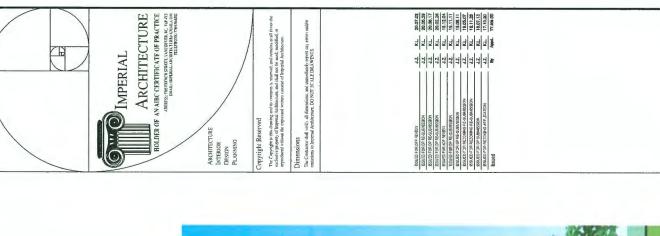
E291 & 8311 WILLIAMS ROAD, RICHMOND, BC
DP 14-829183

COLOR RENDERING

N.T.S.

Project No. Scale #8194
Drawing No. Sheet
A 0.16

ChemProject
WILLIAMS ROAD TOWNHOUSE
DEVELOPMENT FOR





DP 18-829083 Reference Plan

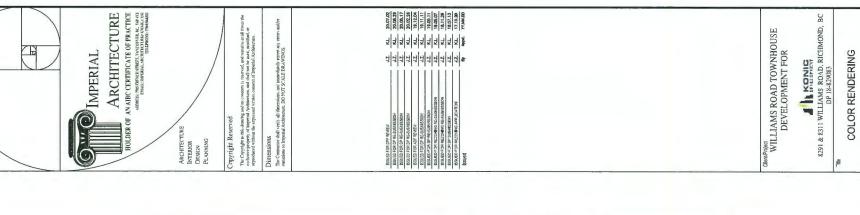
A B KONIG 8291 & 8311 WILLIAMS ROAD, RICHMOND, BC DP 18-829083

COLOR RENDERING

N.T.S.

Project No. Scale #8194 Drawing No. Sheet

OffentProject
WILLIAMS ROAD TOWNHOUSE
DEVELOPMENT FOR

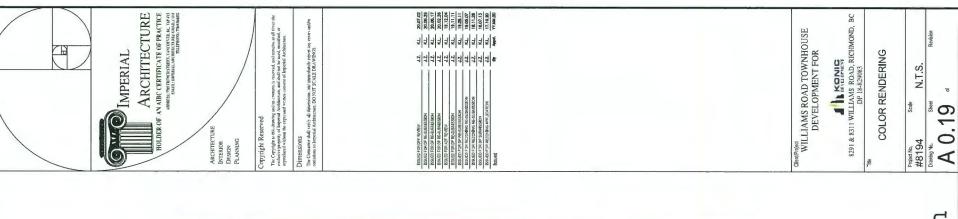




DP 18-829083 Reference Plan

N.T.S.

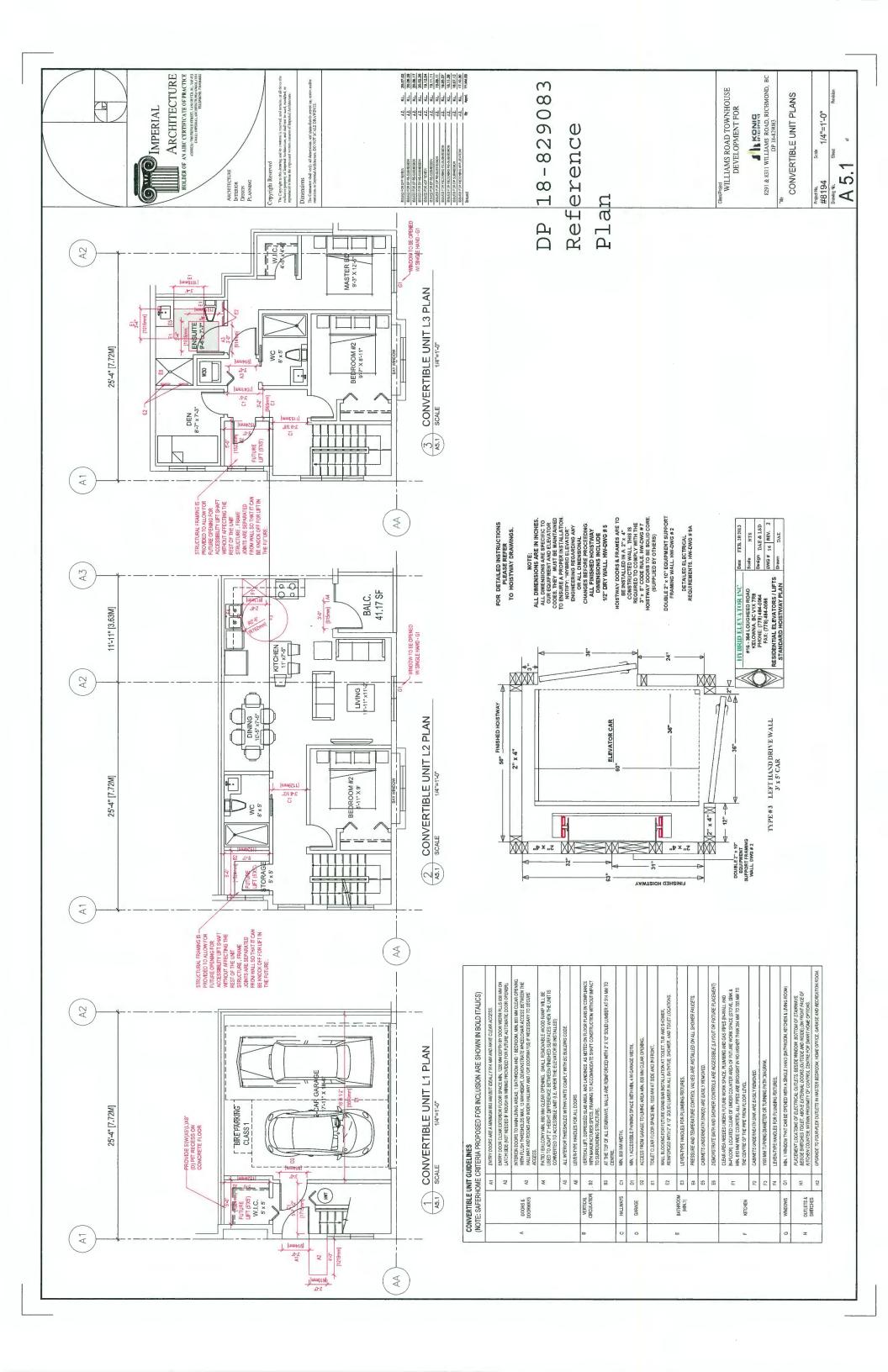
Project No. Scale #8194 Drawing No. Sheet





Plan Reference 9083 82 1 ∞ DP

N.T.S.





Report to Development Permit Panel

To: Development Permit Panel

Date: July 8, 2020

From: Wayne Craig

Re:

File:

DP 20-890821

Director, Development

Application by Vivid Green Architecture Inc. for a Development Permit at

5500 Williams Road

Staff Recommendation

That a Development Permit be issued which would permit the construction of two duplexes at 5500 Williams Road on a site zoned "Arterial Road Two-Unit Dwellings (RDA)".

Wayne Craig

Director, Development

(604-247-4625)

WC:jr Att. 3

Staff Report

Origin

Vivid Green Architecture Inc. has applied to the City of Richmond for permission to develop two duplexes on a subdivided lot at 5500 Williams Road. The site is being rezoned from "Single Detached (RS1/E)" to "Arterial Road Duplexes (RDA)" under Bylaw 10091 (RZ 17-790028), which received third reading at the Public Hearing on December 16, 2019. The site currently contains a single-family dwelling, which would be demolished.

A Servicing Agreement is required prior to subdivision approval, and includes, but is not limited to, the following improvements:

- New concrete sidewalk and landscaped boulevard along the Williams Road frontage.
- Special pavement treatments and paint at the driveway crossing to highlight the existing bike lane on Williams Road.

Development Information

Please refer to attached Development Application Data Sheet (Attachment 1) for a comparison of the proposed development data with the relevant Bylaw requirements.

Background

Development surrounding the subject site is as follows:

- To the north, across Williams Road: Single-family dwellings on lots zoned "Single Detached (RS1/E)" with vehicle access from Williams Road.
- To the east: A single-family dwelling on a lot zoned "Single Detached (RS1/E)" with vehicle access from Williams Road.
- To the south: A single-family dwelling on a lot zoned "Single Detached (RS1/B)" with vehicle access from Lawson Drive.
- To the west: Single-family dwellings on lots zoned "Single Detached (RS1/E)" and "Single Detached (RS2/B)" with vehicle access from Lassam Road.

Rezoning and Public Hearing Results

During the rezoning process, staff identified the following design issues to be resolved at the Development Permit stage:

- Review of the architectural character, scale, and massing to ensure that the proposed duplexes are well designed, fit into the neighbourhood, and do not adversely impact adjacent homes.
- Review of aging-in-place features in all units and the provision of one convertible unit.
- Refinement of landscape design including retention of five existing trees and new trees to be planted on site.

The Public Hearing for the rezoning of this site was held on December 16, 2019. At the Public Hearing, the following concerns about rezoning the property were expressed by a resident of 10131 Lawson Drive:

- The level of density proposed for the subject site.
- The proposed height of the development relative to the adjacent single-family dwellings.
- The required parking and maneuvering space limiting the available space for landscaping.
- The length and height of the easternmost wall.
- The impact on Lassam Road street parking.
- Increased traffic and the potential for turning conflicts on Williams Road.

Staff worked with the applicant to address these issues in the following ways:

- The drawing package includes streetscape elevations showing the height of the proposed duplexes relative to adjacent dwellings. The maximum building height is 9.0 m or two storeys, which is equivalent to the maximum building height contained in single-family zones, including the "Single Detached (RS1/E)" zone.
- The applicant prepared a shadow study, which is provided in Attachment 2. The analysis indicates that the greatest impacts will be to the front yards of the subject site and that due to the height of the existing hedge, it casts a larger shadow than the proposed duplexes.
- Each of the proposed duplexes includes one four-bedroom unit and one three-bedroom unit, with unit sizes ranging between 117 m² (1,266 ft²) and 140 m² (1,515 ft²). These unit sizes are consistent with what is typically achieved in Arterial Road Townhouse developments.
- The applicant has confirmed that 30% of the site will be landscaped, which is in excess of the required 25% in the "Arterial Road Two-Unit Dwelling (RDA)" zone. Permeable pavers will be used for a portion of the driveway in order to improve storm water management, and account for 17% of the total site coverage.
- Additional design features have been added to the east elevation in order to break up the
 massing, including different coloured cladding on the first and second storeys, gabled
 window boxes and vertical white trim.
- The overall architectural character is the same as what was proposed at rezoning stage.
 Minor visual changes have been made to break up the horizontal expression of the
 buildings, including the addition of contrasting white trim. A second colour palette has
 been added to provide a distinct visual identity for each building.
- Additional details on the architectural character, aging-in-place features, and landscape design are provided in the Analysis section of this report.

Staff Comments

The proposed scheme attached to this report has satisfactorily addressed the significant urban design issues and other staff comments identified as part of the review of the subject Development Permit application. In addition, it complies with the intent of the applicable sections of the Official Community Plan (OCP) and is generally in compliance with the "Arterial Road Two-Unit Dwellings (RDA)" zone.

Advisory Design Panel Comments

On June 17, 2020, the Advisory Design Panel supported the subject Development Permit application moving forward to the Development Permit Panel subject to the applicant giving consideration to the Panel's comments. A copy of the relevant excerpt from the Advisory Design Panel Minutes is attached for reference, together with the applicant's design response in in 'bold italics' (Attachment 3).

Analysis

Conditions of Adjacency

- The west side yard abuts the rear yard of two single-family dwellings. This interface includes two retained trees. A new hedge and perimeter fencing are proposed. The site grade within the critical root zone of these two trees will be maintained, and outside of the critical root zone the site grade will be raised to meet the neighbouring properties.
- The east side yard abuts the side yard of a single-family dwelling. This interface includes a new hedge and perimeter fencing. The site grade will be raised to meet the existing grade of the neighbouring property.
- The rear yard abuts the rear yard of a single-family dwelling. There is a large hedge on the neighbouring property which will be retained. The site grade will slope down to match the existing grade at the property line, to avoid construction of a retaining wall within the critical root zone of the hedge.

Urban Design and Site Planning

- The proposed development involves a subdivision to create two properties, each of which would contain one duplex.
- Vehicular access to the proposed development is from a shared driveway to Williams Road.
 The drive aisle continues along the shared property line, providing access to the parking
 spaces and rear duplex units. A statutory right-of-way (SRW) agreement establishing this
 access arrangement has been secured through the rezoning application.
- Each unit fronting Williams Road has direct access to the sidewalk, and rear units have access from the drive aisle. Contrasting pavement treatment is used to visually define a pedestrian route from the sidewalk to the rear units. These unit entries have been designed and positioned to be visible from the street, aiding wayfinding.
- Each unit has two side-by-side parking spaces in a garage, which also includes space for bicycle parking and waste bin storage. All resident parking spaces are provided with Level 2 EV charging as per Richmond Zoning Bylaw 8500.

- One visitor parking space is provided on Proposed Lot B and is to be shared by the two lots.
 This parking space is to be included in the shared access SRW secured through the rezoning application.
- A waste bin landing area is integrated with the site landscaping on Proposed Lot A and is
 intended to be used on collection days only. Each garage has sufficient space to store waste
 bins on non-collection days.
- A mail kiosk is located on Proposed Lot B. Both the waste bin landing and mail kiosk areas
 are to be shared by all four dwelling units and will be included in the shared access SRW
 secured through the rezoning application.

Architectural Form and Character

- The proposed development contributes to the low-rise residential character of the neighbourhood by using simple massing, pitched roofs, and craftsman-inspired details. The design includes articulation on each elevation, and the two buildings have varied massing to avoid being mirror images.
- Second storey balconies are included facing the internal drive aisle to add visual interest and animate the space.
- The proposed cladding materials include cultured stone, hardie board siding, asphalt shingles, and white trim. The material palette is consistent with the Official Community Plan (OCP) guidelines and complements the surrounding neighbourhood character.
- The colour palette is simple, in keeping with the proposed materials and massing. The base of each duplex is darker, with predominantly grey tones, while the upper stories are lighter, using either yellow or blue siding. Vertical white trim is used strategically on the longer building facades to break up the horizontal expression.

Landscape Design and Open Space Design

- Five on-site trees are proposed to be retained, including three Japanese cherry trees in the front yard of Proposed Lot B, a Douglas fir tree in the side yard of Proposed Lot A, and a Plum tree in the side yard of Proposed Lot A. Tree retention was secured through the rezoning, and a Tree Management Plan is included in the Development Permit on Plan 4. The building envelopes have been modified to avoid footings within the critical root zones, and site grade will be maintained. Installation of tree protection fencing is required prior to demolition of the existing dwelling, and arborist supervision is required for all works within the tree protection areas.
- Three on-site trees in poor condition and one on-site tree in conflict with the driveway were approved for removal through the rezoning. Five new trees are proposed and include a mix of coniferous and deciduous species. A \$2,500 contribution to the City's Tree Compensation Fund in lieu of the remaining replacement trees was secured through the rezoning.
- The proposal includes private outdoor space for each unit consistent with the Official Community Plan (OCP) requirements. The outdoor space for each unit includes both soft and hard landscape elements.
- The drive aisle and auto court are paved with a combination of permeable pavers and
 concrete. Permeable pavers are used in the centre of the drive aisle, auto court, and the visitor
 parking space to manage storm water runoff. The edges of the drive aisle are concrete, which
 provides structure for the paver system and clearly marks likely pedestrian circulation routes.
 The concrete has the additional benefit of providing a smooth surface for wheelchair users.

- A small planted area is provided between the garages on Proposed Lot A, and additional planting is provided at the end of the drive aisle on both proposed lots.
- Landscaping is provided between the waste bin landing area and walkway to Unit 1 to break up the hard surfaces and provide some screening.
- Irrigation is provided for all planted areas.
- To ensure that the proposed landscaping works are completed, the applicant is required to provide a Landscape Security in the amount of \$39,473.94 prior to issuance of the Development Permit.

Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design

- Low fencing and landscaping are provided in the front yard to distinguish public and private space while allowing for casual surveillance of the sidewalk.
- New 1.8 m (6 ft.) fencing and Cedar hedges are proposed around the perimeter of the site to provide privacy and separation. The proposed fence will also screen headlight glare from the visitor parking stall.
- Each of the rear units has a covered entry, which provides weather protection and clearly identifies the unit entrance.

Sustainability

• The proposed development is required to achieve Step 1 of the BC Energy Step Code, however the applicant has indicated that they intend to achieve Step 3. This higher building sustainability target is voluntary, and was not secured in the rezoning. The proposed measures to achieve this target include improved air tightness, LED lighting, and heat recovery ventilator (HRV) heating and cooling systems for all units.

Accessible Housing

- Concrete is used along the perimeter of each drive aisle to visually indicate areas of pedestrian circulation. The concrete provides a level surface for the comfort and safety of individuals using mobility aids such as wheelchairs or scooters, as well as those pushing a stroller.
- The proposed development includes one convertible unit that is designed with the potential to be easily renovated to accommodate a future resident in a wheelchair (Unit 4). The potential conversion of this unit would require installation of a stairway lift. This unit includes both a ramp and step at the main entry for wheelchair accessibility.
- All of the proposed units incorporate aging in place features to accommodate mobility constraints associated with aging. These features include:
 - Stairwell hand rails.
 - Lever-type handles for plumbing fixtures and door handles.
 - O Solid blocking in washroom walls to facilitate future grab bar installation beside toilets, bathtubs and showers.
 - o Space for installation of a ramp to access the doorstep of Unit 3.

Conclusions

As the proposed development would meet applicable policies and Development Permit Guidelines, staff recommend that the Development Permit be endorsed, and issuance by Council be recommended.

Jordan Rockerbie Planner 1 (604-276-4092)

JR:blg

Attachments:

Attachment 1: Development Application Data Sheet

Attachment 2: Shadow Study Diagram

Attachment 3: Excerpt from the Draft Minutes of the Advisory Design Panel

The following are to be met prior to forwarding this application to Council for approval:

 Receipt of a Letter-of-Credit or cash security for landscaping in the amount of \$39,473.94, based on the cost estimate provided by the landscape designer and inclusive of a 10% contingency.

Prior to a Demolition Permit issuance, the developer is required to complete the following:

• Installation of appropriate tree protection fencing around all trees to be retained as part of the development prior to any construction activities, including building demolition, occurring on-site.

At Subdivision stage, the developer must complete the following requirements:

- Payment of the current year's taxes, Development Cost Charges (City and GVS & DD), School Site Acquisition Charge, and Address Assignment Fees.
- Enter into a Servicing Agreement for the design and construction of frontage and servicing works. A Letter of Credit or cash security for the value of the Service Agreement works, as determined by the City, will be required as part of entering into the Servicing Agreement.

Prior to future Building Permit issuance, the developer is required to complete the following:

- Submission of a Construction Parking and Traffic Management Plan to the Transportation Department.
 Management Plan shall include location for parking for services, deliveries, workers, loading, application for any lane closures, and proper construction traffic controls as per Traffic Control Manual for works on Roadways (by Ministry of Transportation) and MMCD Traffic Regulation Section 01570.
- Incorporation of CPTED, sustainability, and accessibility measures in Building Permit (BP) plans as determined via the Rezoning and/or Development Permit processes.



Development Application Data Sheet

Development Applications Department

DP 20-890821	Attachment 1

Address: 5500 Williams Road

Applicant: Vivid Green Architecture Inc. Owner: Systemos Development Ltd.

Planning Area(s): Steveston

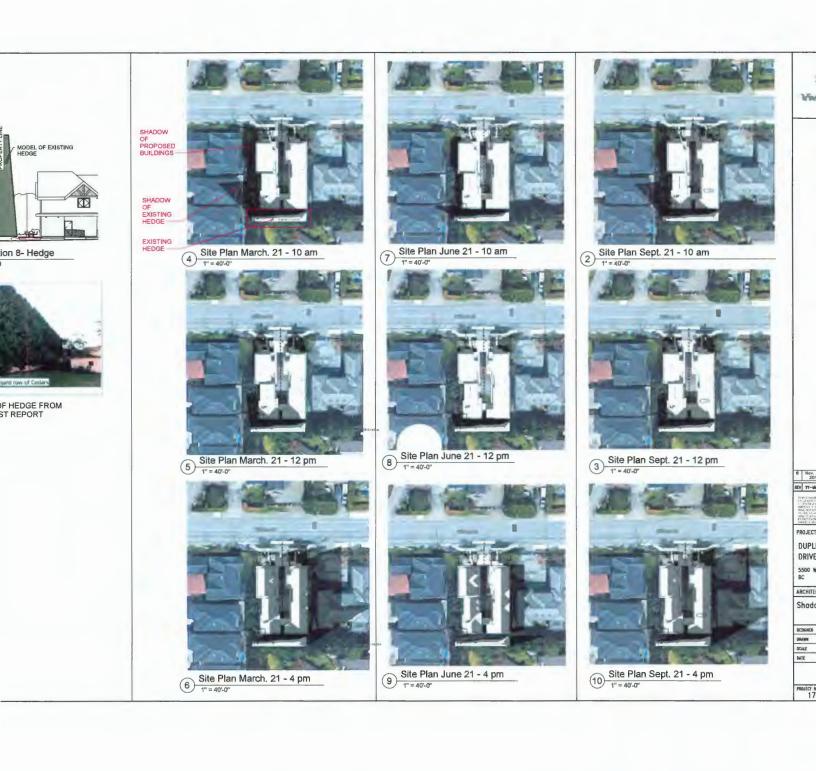
	Existing	Proposed
Site Area:	940 m ²	Lot A: 474 m ² Lot B: 466 m ²
Land Uses:	Single-family dwelling	Two-unit dwellings
OCP Designation:	Neighbourhood Residential	No change
Area Plan Designation:	Single Detached/Duplex/Triplex	No change
Zoning:	Single Detached (RS1E)	Arterial Road Two-Unit Dwellings (RDA)
Number of Units:	One single-family dwelling	Four units in two duplexes

Proposed Lot A	Bylaw Requirement	Proposed	Variance
Floor Area Ratio:	Max. 0.6 FAR (284.4 m²)	0.58 FAR (275.8 m ²)	None permitted
Lot Coverage:	Buildings: Max. 45% Non-porous surfaces: Max. 70% Landscaping: Min. 25%	Buildings: 42% Non-porous surfaces: 49% Landscaping: 32%	None
Setback – Front Yard (North):	Min. 6.0 m	6.0 m	None
Setback – Side Yard (West):	Min. 1.2 m	1.2 m	None
Setback – Side Yard (East):	Min. 1.2 m	1.25 m	None
Setback – Rear Yard (South):	Min. 6.0 m	6.0 m	None
Height (m):	Max. 9.0 m	9.0 m	None
Lot Size:	Min. 464.5 m ²	474 m ²	None
Off-street Parking Spaces – Resident/Visitor:	Min. 2(R) and 0.2(V) per unit	2(R) and 0.25(V) per unit*	None
Total off-street Spaces:	4(R) and 1(V)	4(R) and 1(V)*	None

^{*} One visitor parking space is shared among all four units on Proposed Lots A and B, which is permitted in the "Arterial Road Two-Unit Dwellings (RDA)" zone

Bylaw Requirement	Proposed	Variance
Max. 0.6 FAR (279.6 m²)	0.54 FAR (253.5 m ²)	None permitted
Buildings: Max. 45% Non-porous surfaces: Max. 70% Landscaping: Min. 25%	Buildings: Max. 45% Non-porous surfaces: Max. 70% Landscaping: Min. 25%	None
Min. 6.0 m	6.0 m	None
Min. 1.2 m	1.25 m	None
Min. 1.2 m	1.2 m	None
Min. 6.0 m	6.0 m	None
Max. 9.0 m	9.0 m	None
Min. 464.5 m ²	466 m ²	None
Min. 2(R) and 0.2(V) per unit	2(R) and 0.25(V) per unit*	None
4(R) and 1(V)	4(R) and 1(V)*	None
	Max. 0.6 FAR (279.6 m²) Buildings: Max. 45% Non-porous surfaces: Max. 70% Landscaping: Min. 25% Min. 6.0 m Min. 1.2 m Min. 1.2 m Min. 6.0 m Max. 9.0 m Min. 464.5 m² Min. 2(R) and 0.2(V) per unit	Max. 0.6 FAR (279.6 m²) 0.54 FAR (253.5 m²) Buildings: Max. 45% Non-porous surfaces: Max. 70% Landscaping: Min. 25% Buildings: Max. 45% Non-porous surfaces: Max. 70% Landscaping: Min. 25% Min. 6.0 m 6.0 m Min. 1.2 m 1.25 m Min. 6.0 m 6.0 m Min. 6.0 m 9.0 m Min. 464.5 m² 466 m² Min. 2(R) and 0.2(V) per unit 2(R) and 0.25(V) per unit*

^{*} One visitor parking space is shared among all four units on Proposed Lots A and B, which is permitted in the "Arterial Road Two-Unit Dwellings (RDA)" zone



Annotated Excerpt from the Draft Minutes from **Advisory Design Panel Meeting**

Wednesday, June 17, 2020 - 4:00 p.m.

DP 20-890821 - TWO ARTERIAL ROAD DUPLEXES

ARCHITECT:

Vivid Green Architecture Inc.

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: PMG Landscape Architects Ltd.

PROPERTY LOCATION:

5500 Williams Road

Applicant's Presentation

Architect Rosa Salcido, Vivid Green Architecture, and Landscape Designer Denitsa Dimitrova, PMG Landscape Architects Ltd., presented the project and answered queries from the Panel.

Panel Discussion

Comments from Panel members were as follows:

appreciate the provision of a convertible unit in the project; consider installing pocket doors for all washrooms, closets, and powder room in the convertible unit to make them more accessible for a resident or visitor in a wheelchair;

Pocket doors proposed for HC accessible washrooms. Please refer to page A105, unit 4.

a chair lift does not provide safety and independence for people using walkers and those in a wheelchair; consider providing adequate space for future installation of a vertical lift:

Place for the future lift installation is proposed beside the stairs (page A105, unit 4).

- appreciate the informative package provided to the Panel;
- the design of the project is coherent; the two buildings read as one project with some variations:
- consider installing larger windows for the living and dining areas on the ground floor to allow more natural light into these areas;

Size of all windows on main floor is increased.

the project is well done;

- the design of the project is successful; appreciate how the two buildings are differentiated by changing colours but using the same materials; appreciate the "playfulness" in the Williams Road elevation of the two buildings which appear symmetrical but actually have slight variations; also appreciate the slight variations on the floor plan layouts;
- the scale of the project is appropriate and fits well with its single-family dwelling neighbourhood;
- appreciate the presentation of the project and the comprehensive package provided to the Panel;
- the project is on the right track in terms of sustainability; appreciate the applicant raising the bar on sustainability and for targeting BC Step Code 3 which exceed the minimum requirement;
- appreciate the applicant's presentation of the project;
- coordination between the building architecture and landscaping is noted; however, the proposed materials for the entry columns and gates and the overall character of the buildings could have been better matched and coordinated; consider incorporating more details to make them more compatible;

Craftsman style details are added to the columns beside the entry, material on the main level of the model is replaced to match the material board.

- the proposed plant palette is strong; however, the rear yards could be challenging due to the large hedge on the neighbouring property to the south;
- applicant needs to provide more information regarding the center strip of the internal drive aisle which currently reads as concrete; consider a permeable paving treatment for the centre strip and concrete paving for the outside edge to help frame and provide a rigid structure for the permeable pavers in the middle and better manage water runoff and on-site drainage;

The materials for the driveway are modified – the perimeter is concrete and the center portion is permeable pavers.

- the proposed building typology is successful;
- living room windows which front the street need more design development;

All windows replaced by craftsman style windows with mullions and transom.

- consider installing a landscaping hedge for the garbage collection area; and
- consider installing soft landscaping along the edges of the internal drive aisle, where the walls of the buildings meet the pavers.

For both items please refer to Landscape drawings.

The following comments of Panel member Chris Lee were read into the record by Sara Badyal:

• overall, the proposal is clear; the choice of building and planting materials is appropriate; there are some discrepancies between the architectural site plan (drawingg.A102) and landscape plan (drawing L1) at the entry to the site; the proposed "Garbage Placement Area on Collection Day" is not shown on the landscape plan.

The landscape and architectural plans are edited to match each other.

Panel Decision

It was moved and seconded

That DP 20-890821 be supported to move forward to the Development Permit Panel subject to the applicant giving consideration to the comments of the Advisory Design Panel.

CARRIED



Development Permit

No. DP 20-890821

To the Holder:

VIVID GREEN ARCHITECTURE INC.

Property Address:

5500 WILLIAMS ROAD

Address:

C/O 1141 - 11871 HORSESHOE WAY

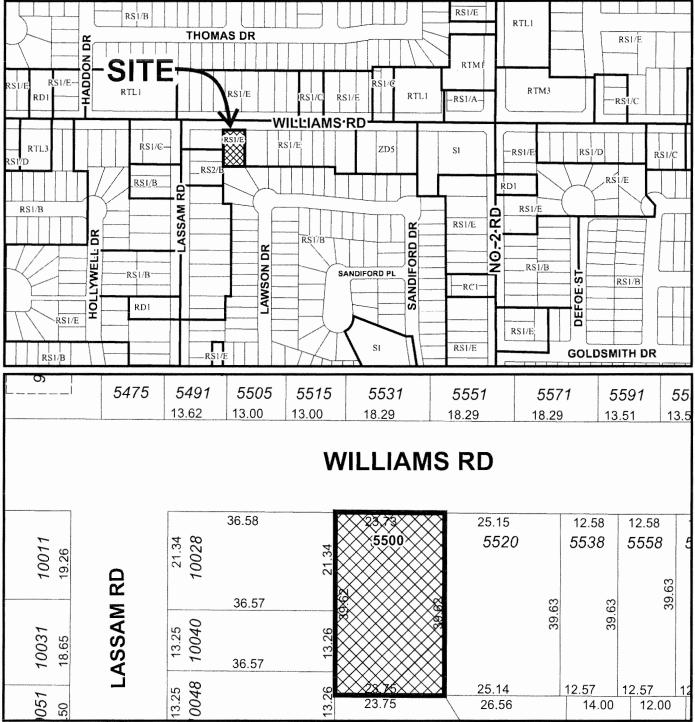
RICHMOND, BC V7A 5H5

- 1. This Development Permit is issued subject to compliance with all of the Bylaws of the City applicable thereto, except as specifically varied or supplemented by this Permit.
- 2. This Development Permit applies to and only to those lands shown cross-hatched on the attached Schedule "A" and any and all buildings, structures and other development thereon.
- 3. Subject to Section 692 of the Local Government Act, R.S.B.C.: buildings and structures; off-street parking and loading facilities; roads and parking areas; and landscaping and screening shall be constructed generally in accordance with Plans #1 to #10 attached hereto.
- 4. Sanitary sewers, water, drainage, highways, street lighting, underground wiring, and sidewalks, shall be provided as required.
- 5. As a condition of the issuance of this Permit, the City is holding the security in the amount of \$39,473.94 to ensure that development is carried out in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Permit. Should any interest be earned upon the security, it shall accrue to the Holder if the security is returned. The condition of the posting of the security is that should the Holder fail to carry out the development hereby authorized, according to the terms and conditions of this Permit within the time provided, the City may use the security to carry out the work by its servants, agents or contractors, and any surplus shall be paid over to the Holder. Should the Holder carry out the development permitted by this permit within the time set out herein, the security shall be returned to the Holder. The City may retain the security for up to one year after inspection of the completed landscaping in order to ensure that plant material has survived.
- 6. If the Holder does not commence the construction permitted by this Permit within 24 months of the date of this Permit, this Permit shall lapse and the security shall be returned in full.

Development Permit No. DP 20-890821

То	the Holder:	VIVID GREEN ARCI	ITECTURE INC.
Pr	operty Address:	5500 WILLIAMS RO	AD
Ad	dress:	C/O 1141 - 11871 He RICHMOND, BC V7	
7.		s of this Permit and an	enerally in accordance with the terms and y plans and specifications attached to this
	This Permit is not a Build	ling Permit.	
	UTHORIZING RESOLUT AY OF ,	TION NO.	ISSUED BY THE COUNCIL THE
DF	ELIVERED THIS I	DAY OF ,	
M	AYOR	OF THE RESIDENCE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF	





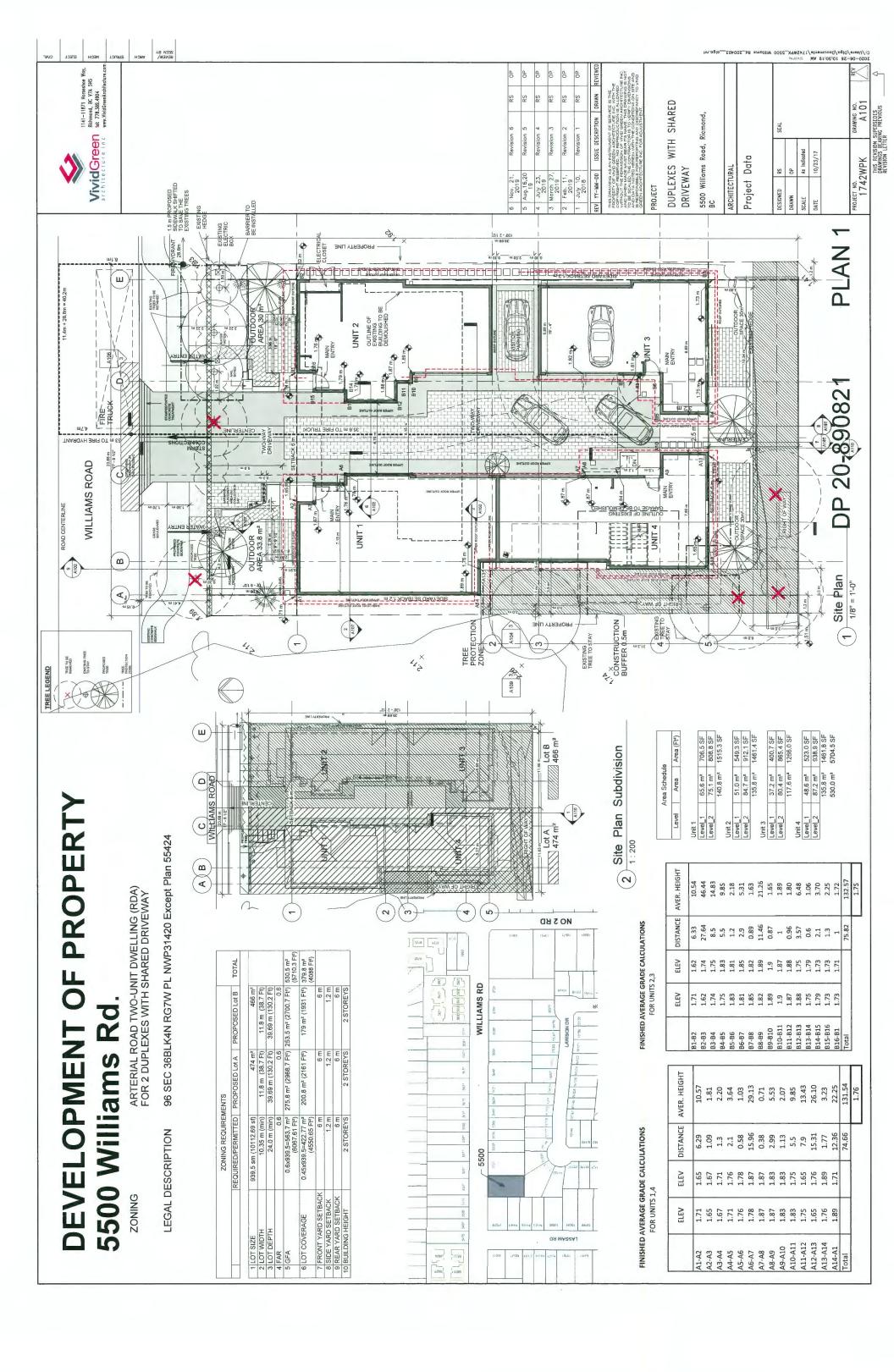


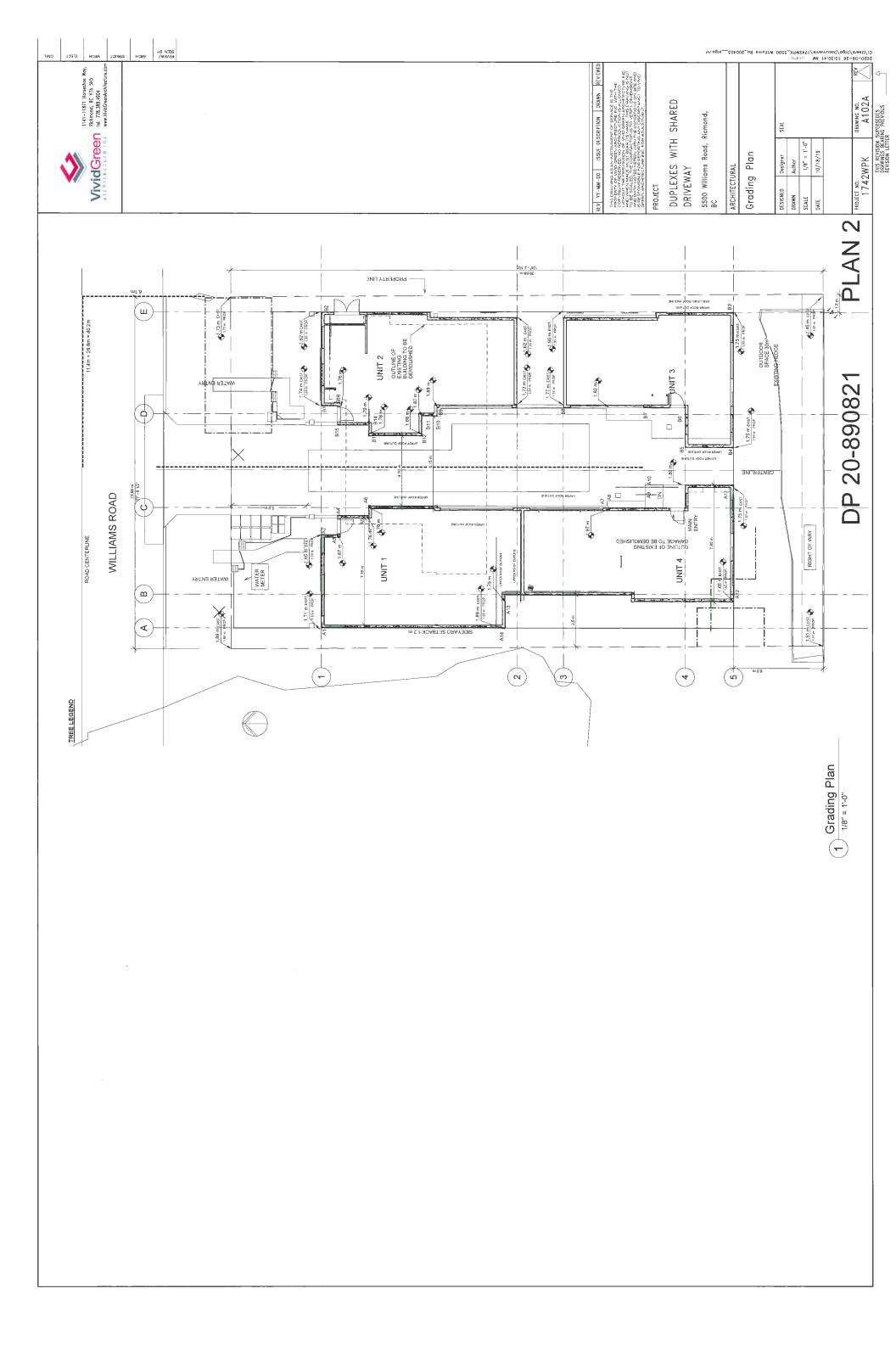
DP 20-890821 SCHEDULE "A"

Original Date: 01/17/20

Revision Date:

Note: Dimensions are in METRES





© Copyright teserved. This drawing and design is the property of PMG Landscape Architects and may not be reproduced or used for other projects without their permission. 18-077 0F3 DRAWING NUMBER | 5 | 20.10K.25 | NIW JITE PAUNGUNENTS | 4 | 20.04R.06 | REVOEWD AS PER COTT COMMUNTS | 3 | 15.04G.28 | REVOEWD SER SET OF REQUEST | 2 | 15.04G.28 | REVOEWD SER SET OF REQUEST | 15.04G.28 | NIW SITE PAUN OFT COMMUNTS | 1 | 15.04G.28 | NIW SITE PAUN OFT COMMUNTS | NIW SITE PAUN **4 UNIT DEVELOPMENT** Suite C100 - 4185 Still Creek Drive Burnaby, British Columbia, V5C 6G9 p: 604 294-0011 ; f: 604 294-0022 5500 WILLIAMS ROAD RICHMOND LANDSCAPE PLAN PMG PROJECT NUMBER DATE: May 02, 2018 DRAWN: DD DESIGN: DD CHKD: PCM PROJECT: SCALE PLAN 3 PERMEABLE PAVERS
Eco-Priora Pavers by Mutual Materials
HARVEST COLOR - DRIVEWAY 2'X2' CONCRETE SLABS Vancouver Bay Architectural Slabs; by Mutual Materials; Gray Colour HOLLAND CONCRETE PAVERS GRAY COLOR by Mutual Materials 3x3 ALUMINUM RAIL 3x6 ALUMINUM RAIL 6" DRAIN GRAVEL COMPACTED SUBGRADE TO 98% P.D. FENCE 1/3 POST HEIGHT IN CONCRETE FOOTING NOTES:
MITAL MATERIAL: ALUMINUM TO BE POWDER COATED BLACK, TWO COATS.
2. ALL HARDOWARE TO BE HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED, MEDIUM GALUGE.
2. ACIT HARDOWARD TO BE CHOSEN BY OWNER.
MISTALL PER MANUFACURERS INSTRUCTIONS.
MISTALL PER MANUFACURERS INSTRUCTIONS.
4. ALUMINIUM FENCE TO BE POWDERCOATED SEM-GLOSS BLACK **MATERIAL KEY** TO THE CONTRIBUTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO 2) 1.0M HT ALUMINIUM FENCE WITH GATE 42"X18" Stone Echo Ridge COLUMN—
TO MATCH THE BUILDING
18"X18" ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE.
COLUMN SOSDEE EXPRIGATED AND CAMPIGIAL HARDEGE STRANGEN CLETETE ENTION. CONTINUES SIZES SET STRANGEN AND CENTRAL STRANGEN CONTINUES SIZES SET STRANGEN CONTINUES SIZES SET STRANGEN CONTINUES SET STRANGEN 2"X2" ALUMINUM FRAME -3"x 1" RAIL -6"x 1" RAIL -4"x4" ALUMINUM POST. SELF-CLOSING #2 POT; S EYE OR LARGER 15 CM POT #1 POT COLUMN 0.900 6CM CAL; 2M STD; B&B 6CM CAL; 2M STD; B&B 3.5M HT; B&B #2 POT #1 POT: HEAVY #3 POT; 30CM #3 POT; 40CM #2 POT; 30CM #3 POT; 50CM #2 POT; 40CM 80CM B&B 1.8M HT; B&B #2 POT; 30CM -- DECORATIVE POST CAP 2X4 FRAME
2X4 ON ANGLE TZYIZYZ# CONC. FOOTING SLOFE TOP EDGE FOR DRAINAGE 3" DRAIN ROCK UNDER 1x2 NAILER HEAVY OUTY HINGES

| ZAG TRINGE BRACE
| ZAG CROSS BRACE
| THE CROS -01E 1x6 ROUGH CEDAR BOARDS 2x6 NAILER 7x6 NAILER 10.0155.

10.0155.

11. POSTS PRESSURE TREATED TO CSA STANDARD AND EN DUTS. TREATED WITH PRESERVING.

2. ALL OTHER MEMBERS TO BE CEDAR. AT (CONSTRUCTION) BRADE MINIMUM. A LAL OTHER MEMBERS TO BE CEDAR. AT (CONSTRUCTION) BRADE MINIMUM. A PARY TO COATE SYTEORIES AND AND ADDRESSED STEICHTON. A PARY TO COATE SYTEORY SA PAROVED BY PROJECT ARCHITECT. A LIFE WAS A LIFE OF STEICHTON. A COATE OF ELECTION. A SAPROVED BY PROJECT ARCHITECT. A LIFE TO BE SEC. A LIFE OF STEICHTON. A SALE TRIVES TO BE LEGAR. OF BELLED TO STEICHTON. A GARS TO GREAT OF STEICHTON. 2x4 CEDAR RAIL 1x2 NAILER MORNING LIGHT JAP.SILVER GRASS DWARF FOUNTAIN GRASS ETNA FALSE SPIRAEA (RED) HEARTLEAF BERGENIA: ROSE PINK MOONBEAM TICKSEED Zx6 CEDAR CAP EDWARD GOUCHER ABELIA LITTLE-LEAF BOX GOLDEN EUGNYMUS SKY PENCIL HOLLY FIERIS SCARLET MEIDILAND ROSE HICK'S YEW EMERALD GREEN CEDAR DAVID'S VIBURNUM HARBOUR DWARF NANDINA WESTERN SWORD FERN DAWYCK PURPLE BEECH STAR MAGNOLIA BRUNS SERBIAN SPRUCE NOTES:
1. ALL WOOD CEDAR, WITH TWO COATS
SOLID STANT YO MATCH TRIM OF BLDG.
2. ALL HARDWARE GALVANIZED, HOTDIPPED
3. SEE PLAN FOR POST LAYOUT 1.8M HEIGHT WOOD FENCE WITH LATTICE 1.0M HT WOOD FENCE WITH GATE COMPACTED ABELIA EDWARD GOUCHER
BUKUS MICHORPHILL, WMITER GEM
ELONYMUS APENDIE WATEGOMARGINATO'S
ILEX SYN PENDIE
TERIS ALFORDE WALLEY ROSE
ROSA SCARLET MEDILAND
TAMUS X ROCH HICKEN
THUA GCORDETALIS STARRAGD
VIEURNUM DAVIDII 2.4m MAX. O.C. MISCANTHUS SINENSIS "MORNING LIGHT" PENNISETUM ALOPECUROIDES "HAMLIN" NANDINA DOMESTICA "HARBOUR DWARF POLYSTICHUM MUNITUM 1 FAGUS SYLVATICA 'DAWYCK PURPLE'
2 MAGNOLIA KOBUS 'STELLATA'
2 PICEA OMORIKA 'BRUNS ' ASTILBE X'ETNA' BERGENIA CORDIFOLIA COREOPSIS V. 'MOONBEAM' 2×4CEDAR CAP PLANT SCHEDULE

KEY OTY BOTANICAL NAME

THE TOTAL STAVITICA TO

THE TOTAL STAV 2x4 P.T. BOTTOM 3" GAP (10.00) (10.00 REHYDRANT SPETTED STATEMENT TO SAVE THE PROPERTY OF SAVE THE PROPERTY OF SAVE THE SA SIGN UNIT 3 ج^ر × ج BE INSTALLED LAWN 1.8M HEIGHT WOOD FENCE
1.88 MITH LATTICE
1.88 MITH LATTICE 0.1m DEPTH OF 0.05m DIAM DUNDED ROCK ON WEED MAT M HT WOOD FENCE WITH GATE PATIO \$2 LAWN 1.0M HT ALUMINIUM FENCE WITH GATE AND COLUMN- STREET FRONTAGE UNIT 2 VISITOR 1.81 UNIT 3 SIGN UNIT 3 --- MAIN ENTRY PATIO EXISTING HEDGE TO BE RETAINED X PLACE MULCH UNDER THE CANOPY SRW PLAN 58643 IGN UNIT P иррев воог будуме STAMPEDITIN CONCRETE TREATMENT TWO-WAY DRIVEWAY

1.8M HEIGHT WOOD FENCE

1.65 m

UNIT 4

CONSTRUCTION BUFFER 0.5m

TWO-WAY DRIVEWAY

PATIO

1.8M HEIGHT WOOD FENCE WITH LATTICE

1.89 m 💠 1.75 m

TREE PROTECTION ZONE

ي × ح

حے× ×

UNIT 1

SREEN BIKE LANE PAINT AT THE CRUSSING

SIGN UNIT 1

PROPOSED CONCRETE SIDEWALK

LAWN

GRASS SOULEVARD

WILLIAMS ROAD

599

598

597

596

ci 595

GRASS BOULEVARD

EXISTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK

WILLIAMS ROAD

ROAD CENTERLINE

L --- TREE PROTECTION FENCE TREE TO REMOVE

FLASTIC MESH SCREENING ---

TWO-WAY DRIVEWAY

GARBAGE PLACEURAT COCKECTION PAY

خ

I.65.m SETBACK.6.m

NOTE, ALL TREES REGARDLESS OF SIZE ARE PROTECTED.
IN HIGH BAY ROVYENTALLY SEYSATINE HEAS.
THEE PROTECTION DISTANCE TABLE

TREE PROTECTION BARRIER

ન્કું.

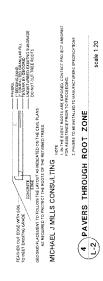
UNIT 2

UNIT 1

MAIN

NO STORAGE OF BUI, DING MATERIALS MITHIN OR AGAINST PROTECTION BARRIER

Summary



VISITOR

TWO-WAY DRIVEWAY

TREE PROTECTION ZONE

ِ خ

594

- T	Capaion	DBH	TPZ
- 20	sabade	(cm)	(E)
590	Prunus domestica	16	n/a
591	Prunus domestica	16	n/a
592	Prunus domestica	21	n/a
593	Prunus domestica	41	2.46
507	Pseudotsuga	51	3.05
+	menziesii	T	2
ייבטב	Thuja plicata	77	עש כ
2000	'Excelsa'	† †	4.04
965	Prunus serrulata	24	1.44
265	Prunus serrulata	35	1.92
298	Prunus serrulata	37	2.22
665	Prunus serrulata	21	1.5
Note			

REVISION AS PER CITY COMMENTS REVISION AS PER CITY REQUEST NEW SITE PLAN NEW SITE PLAN REVISION DESCRIPTION

5 20.00.25 4 20.4Ps.06 3 19.40.6.28 2 19.4Ps.03 NO. DATE

CLIENT

Trees #590-592 are dead.

HEDGE PROTECTION BARRIER

(6m 1.75m 590

1.81 UNIT 3

UNIT 4 DN TR

CONSTRUCTION BUFFER 0.5m

593

592

591

1.87 m 1.87 m

ROPERTY LINE

Ls.

4 UNIT DEVELOPMENT

PROJECT:

5500 WILLIAMS ROAD RICHMOND

DP 20-890821

PLAN 4

OF 3 7

DRAWN: DD DESIGN: DD CHK'D: PCM SCALE

TREE MANAGEMENT PLAN

DRAWING TITLE:

DATE: May 02, 2018

18-077 PMG PROJECT NUMBER:

UNIT 2

UNIT 1

92 PLAN 31420 CIVIC# 10028

1.89 m 🕒 1.75 m

್ಮ X

UNIT 4

A PLAN BCP51268

PROJECT:

4 UNIT DEVELOPMENT 5500 WILLIAMS ROAD RICHMOND

DRAWING TITLE

LOT COVERAGE PLAN
PLAN

SRW PLAN 58643

B PLAN BCP51268

SRW PLAN BCP51269

3 DRAWN: DD DESIGN: DD CHK'D: PCM 18-077

DATE: May 02, 2018 SCALE: 1:100 SCALE PLAN 5

GREEN BINE LANE PAINT AT THE CROSSING

GRASS

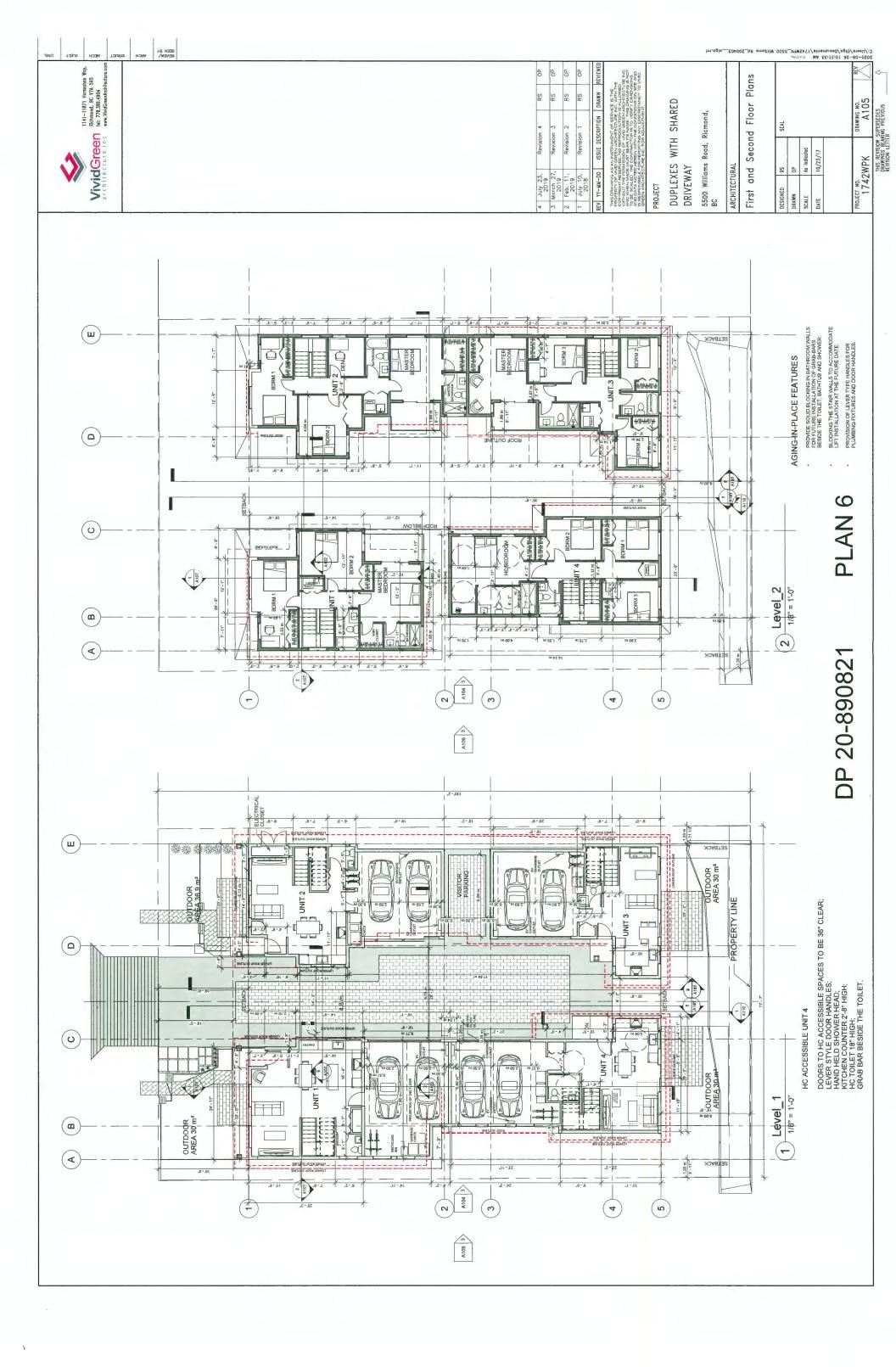
EXECTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK

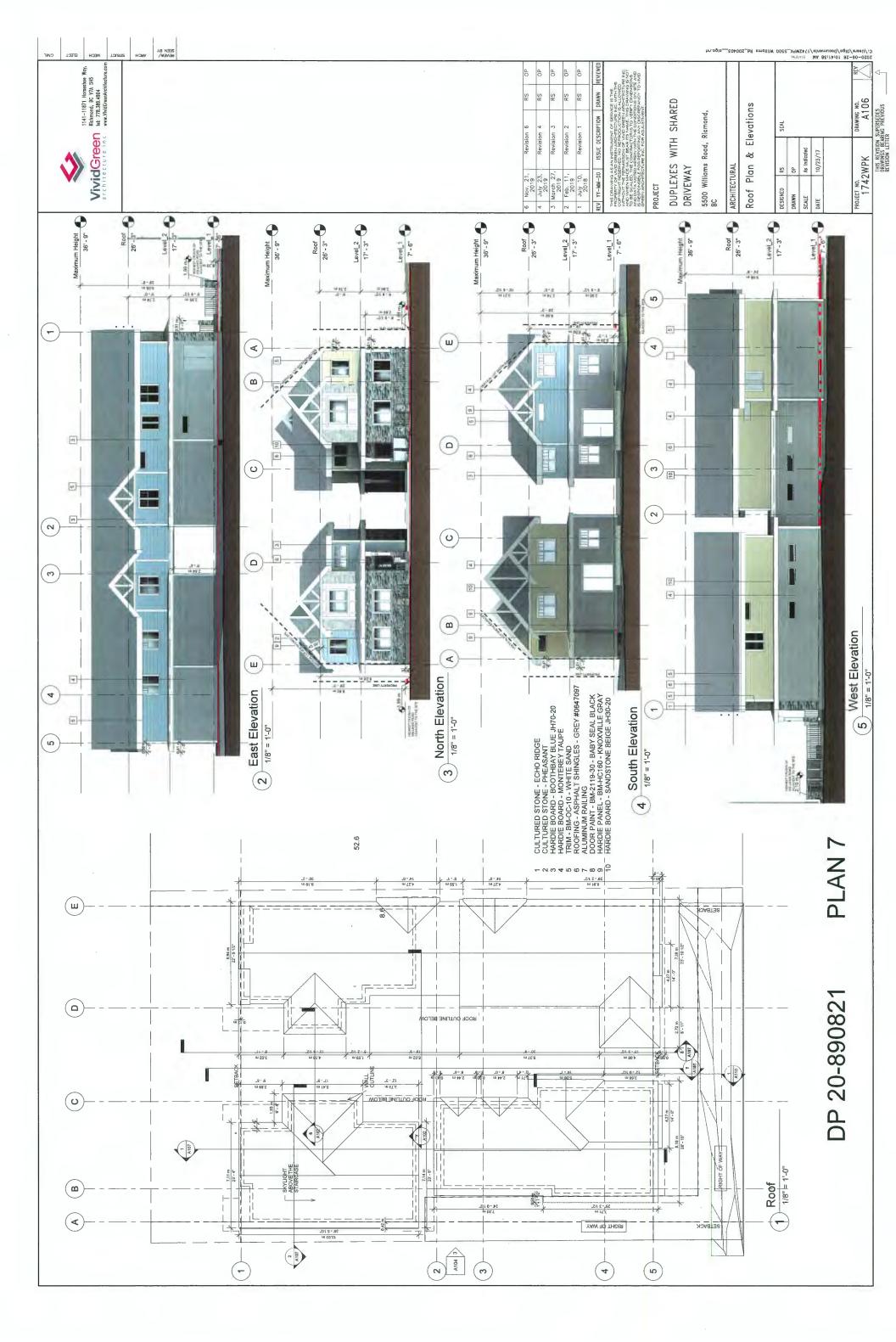
PROPOSED CONCRETE SIDEWALK

שלטיו טועורווחווע

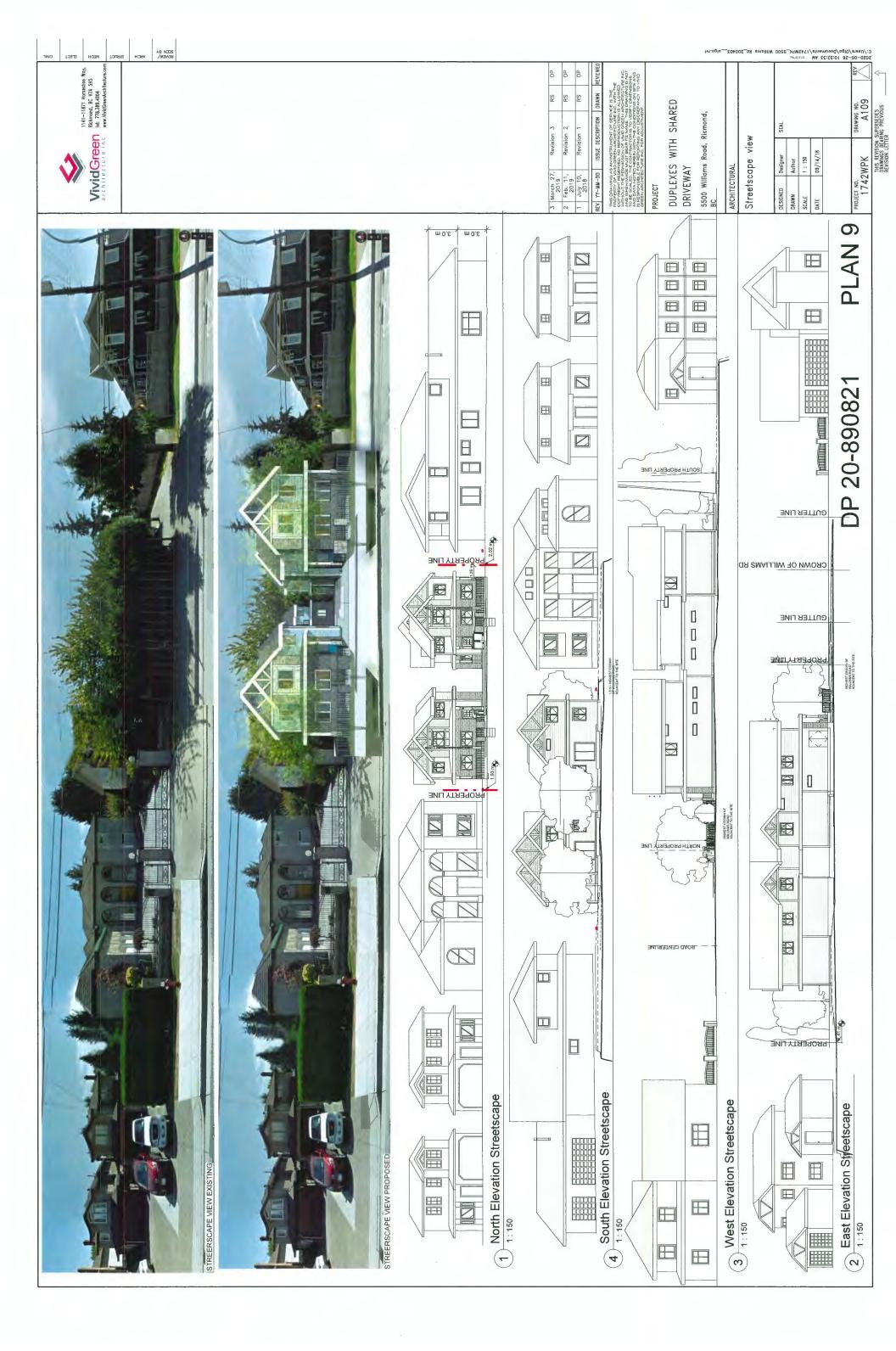
FIRE LYDRANT SPETTON S

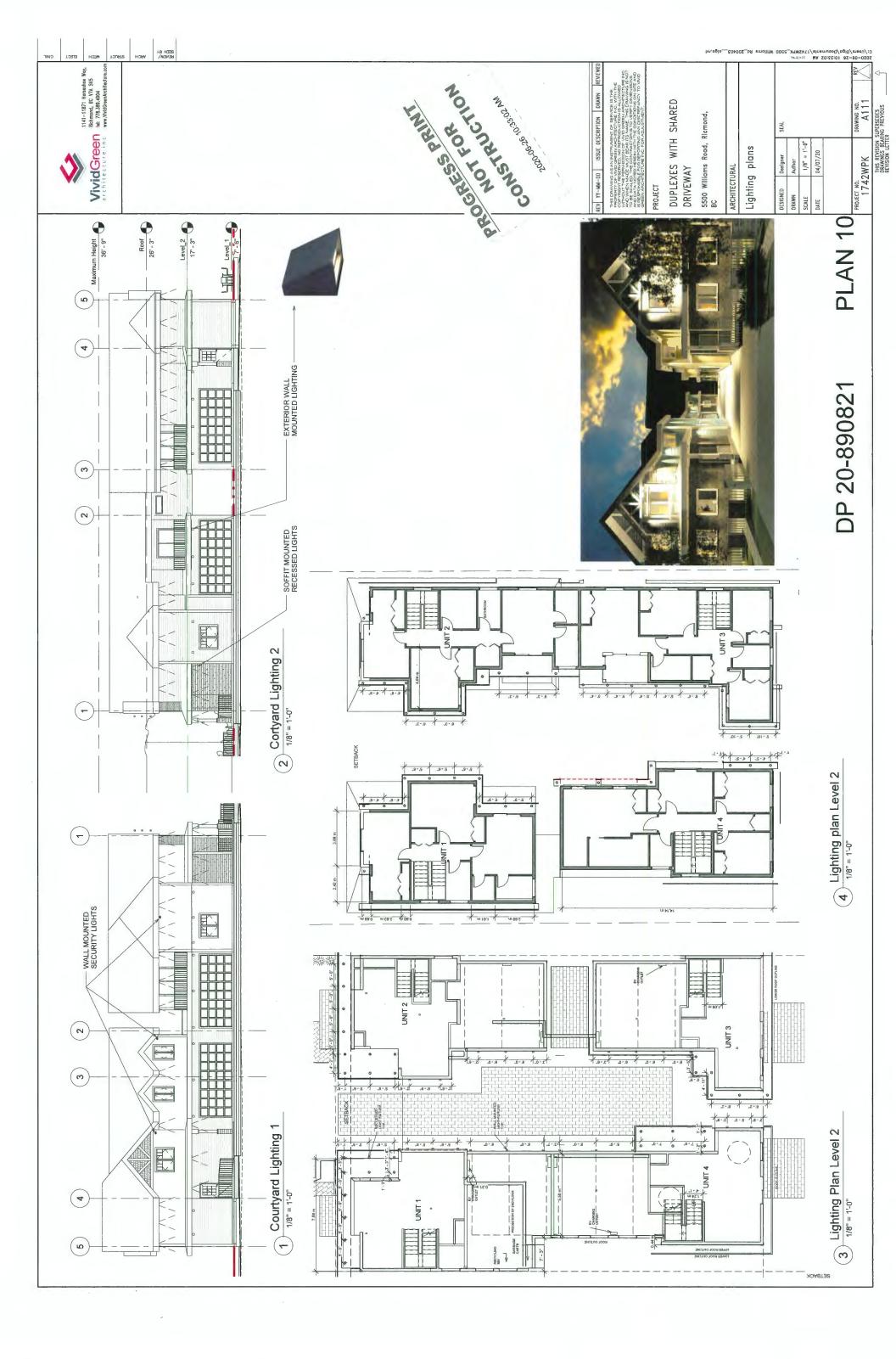
DP 20-890821













Report to Development Permit Panel

To:

Development Permit Panel

Date:

July 8, 2020

From:

Wayne Craig

File:

DP 20-893127

Re:

Director, Development

Application by Design Work Group Ltd. for a Development Permit at 11480 and

11500 Railway Avenue

Staff Recommendation

That a Development Permit be issued which would:

- 1. Permit the construction of three duplexes at 11480 and 11500 Railway Avenue on a site zoned "Arterial Road Two-Unit Dwellings (RDA)"; and
- 2. Vary the provisions of Richmond Zoning Bylaw 8500 to reduce the front yard setback to Railway Avenue from 6.0 m to 5.0 m for Proposed Lot 3.

Wayne Craig

Director, Development

(604-247-4625)

WC:jr Att. 2

Staff Report

Origin

Design Work Group Ltd. has applied to the City of Richmond for permission to develop three duplexes on subdivided lots at 11480 and 11500 Railway Avenue. The site is proposed to be rezoned from "Single Detached (RS1/E)" to "Arterial Road Duplexes (RDA)" under Bylaw 10060 (RZ 17-771371), which received third reading at the Public Hearing on December 16, 2019. The site currently contains two single-family dwellings, which would each be demolished.

A Servicing Agreement is required prior to final adoption of the rezoning bylaw, and includes, but is not limited to, the following improvements:

- New concrete sidewalk and landscaped boulevard along the Railway Avenue frontage.
- Special pavement treatments and paint at the driveway crossings to highlight the existing bike lane on Railway Avenue.
- Construction of a concrete median on Railway Avenue to prevent vehicle turning movements across the northbound travel lane.

Development Information

Please refer to attached Development Application Data Sheet (Attachment 1) for a comparison of the proposed development data with the relevant Bylaw requirements.

Background

Development surrounding the subject site is as follows:

- To the north, single-family dwellings on lots zoned "Single Detached (RS1/E)" with vehicle access from Railway Avenue.
- To the east, single-family dwellings on lots zoned "Single Detached (RS1/B)" with vehicle access from Kestrel Drive.
- To the south, a single-family dwelling on a property subject to an active application to rezone from the "Single Detached (RS1/E)" zone to the "Arterial Road Duplexes (RDA)" zone, to permit the development of one new duplex (RZ 18- 819258). The associated rezoning bylaw received third reading on June 17, 2019.
- To the west, across Railway Avenue, a single-family dwelling on a lot zoned "Single Detached (RS1/A)" with vehicle access from Garry Street.

Rezoning and Public Hearing Results

During the rezoning process, staff identified the following design issues to be resolved at the Development Permit stage:

• Review of the architectural character, scale, and massing to ensure that the proposed duplexes are well designed, fit into the neighbourhood, and do not adversely impact adjacent homes.

- Review of the roof design to ensure it meets the "Residential Vertical Lot Depth Envelope" and "Residential Vertical Lot Width Envelope" requirements under Zoning Bylaw 8500.
- Review of aging-in-place features in all units and the provision of two convertible units.
- Refinement of the proposed site grading to ensure survival of the protected tree, and to provide an appropriate transition between the proposed development and adjacent existing developments.
- Refinement of the driveway and auto court configurations to minimize paved areas on site and explore the opportunity to widen the street fronting units to further animate the public realm.
- Refinement of landscape design including new trees to be planted on site.

The first Public Hearing for the rezoning of this site was held on September 3, 2019. At the Public Hearing, the following concerns about rezoning the property were expressed by members of the public:

• Development in the neighbourhood has resulted in pressure on the limited street parking on Garry Street.

The application was referred back to staff for further consideration of alternative designs to improve the overall site plan and parking, including density. Staff worked with the applicant on a townhouse concept, however the result was a development with the same number of units and a higher proportion of paved area. A revised duplex design that included one additional visitor parking stall on Proposed Lot 3 was then brought forward to a second Public Hearing on December 19, 2020, where the associated bylaw was given third reading.

Staff worked with the applicant to address the previously noted design issues in the following ways:

- The upper storey massing has been reduced to comply with the "Residential Vertical Lot Depth Envelope" and "Residential Vertical Lot Width Envelope".
- The material palette has been refined and takes inspiration from single-family dwellings in the neighbourhood.
- The site grade will be raised to meet the minimum Flood Construction Level, except for the area within the tree protection zone, which will remain as is. The proposed grade change within the utility statutory right-of-way (SRW) is supported by Engineering staff, as it avoids a potential scenario where the SRW is located in a trench with retaining walls on either side.
- The driveway width and auto court area have been maintained to provide sufficient area for vehicle turning movements on site.
- Additional details on the architectural character, aging-in-place features, and landscape design are provided in the Analysis section of this report.

Staff Comments

The proposed scheme attached to this report has satisfactorily addressed the significant urban design issues and other staff comments identified as part of the review of the subject

Development Permit application. In addition, it complies with the intent of the applicable sections of the Official Community Plan (OCP) and is generally in compliance with the "Arterial Road Two-Unit Dwellings (RDA)" zone except for the zoning variances noted below.

Zoning Compliance/Variances (staff comments in bold italics)

The applicant requests to vary the provisions of Richmond Zoning Bylaw 8500 to:

1) Reduce the front yard setback to Railway Avenue from 6.0 m to 5.0 m for Proposed Lot 3.

The proposed variance would be for the duplex located on Proposed Lot 3 only. The proposed variance is a direct result of shifting floor area from the rear unit to accommodate the visitor parking space, and was identified at the rezoning stage. No concerns were raised about the proposed variance at the Public Hearing.

Staff supports the proposed variance as the reduced setback does not detract from the relationship between the building and the public realm. The front yard area, though reduced, includes a porch, walkway, and a layered landscape. Railway Avenue has a wide boulevard in this location, so the building face would be 11.87 m from the back of the curb.

Advisory Design Panel Comments

On June 17, 2020, the Advisory Design Panel supported the subject Development Permit application moving forward to the Development Permit Panel subject to the applicant giving consideration to the Panel's comments. A copy of the relevant excerpt from the Advisory Design Panel Minutes is attached for reference, together with the applicant's design response in in 'bold italics' (Attachment 2).

Analysis

Conditions of Adjacency

- The north side yard abuts the side yard of a single-family dwelling. The site grade will be raised resulting in a 0.4 m (1.3 ft.) retaining wall along the north property line. A new perimeter fence is proposed on top of the retaining wall. The applicant reviewed the location of windows on the neighbouring dwelling when designing the interior spaces, so as to avoid having windows located across from one another.
- The south side yard abuts the side yard of a single-family dwelling, which is proposed to be redeveloped to a similar front-back duplex. The site grade will be raised and it is anticipated that the neighbouring property will also be raised as part of the redevelopment. A new perimeter fence is proposed.
- The rear yard abuts the rear yard of single-family dwellings. This interface includes one retained tree. The site grade will be raised resulting in a 0.6 m (2 ft.) retaining wall along the rear property line, except for within the critical root zone of the protected tree. A perimeter fence is proposed on top of the retaining wall.

Urban Design and Site Planning

• The proposed development involves subdivision to create three properties, each of which would contain one duplex.

- Vehicular access to Proposed Lots 1 and 2 would be from a shared driveway to Railway Avenue. A statutory right-of-way (SRW) agreement establishing this access arrangement has been secured through the rezoning application.
- Vehicular access to Proposed Lot 3 would be from a driveway to Railway Avenue.
- The design of the drive aisle includes permeable pavers within the front yard setback and in the centre of the drive aisle. In addition to increasing permeable surface area, the contrasting paving treatment provides a visual cue for pedestrian circulation routes from the sidewalk to the rear units.
- Each unit fronting Railway Avenue has direct access to the sidewalk, and rear units have access from the drive aisle. These unit entries have been designed and positioned to be visible from the street, aiding wayfinding.
- Each unit has two side-by-side parking spaces in a garage, which also includes space for bicycle parking and waste bin storage. All resident parking spaces are provided with Level 2 EV charging as per Richmond Zoning Bylaw 8500.
- One visitor parking space is shared by Proposed Lots 1 and 2. This parking space is to be included in the shared access SRW secured through the rezoning application. Proposed Lot 3 includes a visitor parking space at the end of the drive aisle.

Architectural Form and Character

- The proposed development contributes to the low-rise residential character of the neighbourhood by using simple massing, pitched roofs, and details inspired by common single-family styles. Each duplex is characterized by a unique architectural style, providing variety in the streetscape while maintaining similar massing. The applicant has chosen to take inspiration from the "Tudor," "Modern Farmhouse," and "Craftsman" styles.
- The diverse architecture is unified by a colour palette of grey, beige, and white, with contrasting black, brown, and red elements. Brick and stone veneer, board and batten hardie board, and hardie shingles are used to complement the materials of adjacent single-family dwellings. The proposed materials and colours are consistent with the Official Community Plan (OCP) guidelines and the surrounding neighbourhood character.

Landscape Design and Open Space Design

- There are no bylaw-sized trees on the development site. The exiting hedges on the northwest and southeast corners of the subject site are proposed to be removed. Eight new trees are proposed, and include a mix of coniferous and deciduous species.
- One off-site tree on a neighbouring property to the east will be retained. Tree protection fencing is required prior to demolition of the existing buildings, and arborist supervision is required for any works within the tree protection zone. This tree and the required fencing are shown on Plan # 2.
- The proposal includes private outdoor space for each unit consistent with the Official Community Plan (OCP) requirements. Each outdoor space includes both soft and hard landscape elements.
- The front of each property has a layered landscape design including a variety of shrubs and trees. Two waste bin landing areas are provided, and are screened with low shrubs.
- Irrigation is provided for all planted areas.
- A significant amount of permeable pavers are used within the drive aisle, increasing the total permeable surface area to between 50-60% for each proposed lot.

• To ensure that the proposed landscaping works are completed, the applicant is required to provide a Landscape Security in the amount of \$23,656 prior to issuance of the Development Permit.

Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design

- Low fencing and landscaping are provided in the front yard to distinguish public and private space while allowing for casual surveillance of the sidewalk.
- New 1.8 m (6 ft.) fencing is proposed around the perimeter of the site to provide privacy and separation. The proposed fencing will also screen headlight glare from the visitor parking and auto courts.
- Each of the rear units has a covered entry, which provides weather protection and clearly identifies the unit entrance.

Sustainability

- The proposed development is required to achieve Step 1 of the BC Energy Step Code.
- Level 2 EV chagrining is provided in each garage as per Richmond Zoning Bylaw 8500.

Accessible Housing

- Concrete is used along the perimeter of each drive aisle to visually indicate areas of pedestrian circulation. The concrete provides a level surface for the comfort and safety of individuals using mobility aids such as wheelchairs or scooters, as well as those pushing a stroller.
- The proposed development includes two convertible units that are designed with the potential to be easily renovated to accommodate a future resident in a wheelchair (Unit B on each of Proposed Lots 1 and 3). The potential conversion of these units will require installation of a stair lift.
- All of the proposed units incorporate aging in place features to accommodate mobility constraints associated with aging. These features include:
 - o Stairwell hand rails.
 - o Lever-type handles for plumbing fixtures and door handles.
 - o Solid blocking in washroom walls to facilitate future grab bar installation beside toilets, bathtubs and showers.

Conclusions

As the proposed development would meet applicable policies and Development Permit Guidelines, staff recommend that the Development Permit be endorsed, and issuance by Council be recommended.

Jordan Rockerbie Planner 1 (604-276-4092)

JR:blg

Attachments:

Attachment 1: Development Application Data Sheet

Attachment 2: Excerpt from the draft minutes of the Advisory Design Panel

The following are to be met prior to forwarding this application to Council for approval:

• Receipt of a Letter-of-Credit or cash security for landscaping in the amount of \$23,656, based on the cost estimate provided by the landscape designer and inclusive of a 10% contingency.

Prior to a Demolition Permit issuance, the developer is required to complete the following:

• Installation of appropriate tree protection fencing around all trees to be retained as part of the development prior to any construction activities, including building demolition, occurring on-site.

At Subdivision stage, the developer must complete the following requirements:

- Payment of the current year's taxes, Development Cost Charges (City and GVS & DD), School Site Acquisition Charge, and Address Assignment Fees.
- Registration of a cross-access easement over the driveway, drive aisle, and visitor parking stall shared between the two northern lots.

Prior to future Building Permit issuance, the developer is required to complete the following:

- Submission of a Construction Parking and Traffic Management Plan to the Transportation Department.
 Management Plan shall include location for parking for services, deliveries, workers, loading, application for any lane closures, and proper construction traffic controls as per Traffic Control Manual for works on Roadways (by Ministry of Transportation) and MMCD Traffic Regulation Section 01570.
- Incorporation of CPTED, sustainability, and accessibility measures in Building Permit (BP) plans as determined via the Rezoning and/or Development Permit processes.



Development Application Data Sheet

Development Applications Department

DP 20-893127 Attachment 1

Address: 11480 and 11500 Railway Avenue

Applicant: Design Work Group Ltd. Owner: 1113132 BC LTD

Planning Area(s): Steveston

	Existing	Proposed
Site Area:	1,530.6 m ²	Lot A: 484.1 m ² Lot B: 464.8 m ² Lot C: 544.8 m ²
Land Uses:	Single-family dwellings	Two-unit dwellings
OCP Designation:	Neighbourhood Residential	No change
Zoning:	Single Detached (RS1/E)	Arterial Road Two-Unit Dwellings (RDA)
Number of Units:	Two single-family dwellings	Three two-unit dwellings

Proposed Lot 1	Bylaw Requirement	Proposed	Variance
Floor Area Ratio:	Max. 0.6 FAR (290.5 m²)	0.58 FAR (282.55 m ²)	None permitted
Lot Coverage:	Buildings: Max. 45% Non-porous surfaces: Max. 70% Landscaping: Min. 25%	Buildings: 43% Non-porous surfaces: 49% Landscaping: 34%	None
Setback – Front Yard (West):	Min. 6.0 m	6.16 m	None
Setback – Side Yard (North):	Min. 1.2 m	1.24 m	None
Setback – Side Yard (South):	Min. 1.2 m	1.70 m	None
Setback – Rear Yard (East):	Min. 6.0 m	6.33 m	None
Height (m):	Max. 9.0 m	8.19 m	None
Lot Size:	Min. 464.5 m ²	484.1 m ²	None
Off-street Parking Spaces – Resident/Visitor:	Min. 2(R) and 0.2(V) per unit	2(R) and 0.25(V) per unit*	None
Total off-street Spaces:	4(R) and 1(V)	4(R) and 1(V)*	None

^{*} One visitor parking space is shared among all four units on Proposed Lots 1 and 2, which is permitted in the "Arterial Road Two-Unit Dwellings (RDA)" zone

Proposed Lot 2	Bylaw Requirement	Proposed	Variance
Floor Area Ratio:	Max. 0.6 FAR (278.9 m²)	0.6 FAR (277.6 m ²)	None permitted
Lot Coverage:	Buildings: Max. 45% Non-porous surfaces: Max. 70% Landscaping: Min. 25%	Buildings: 39% Non-porous surfaces: 44% Landscaping: 28%	None
Setback – Front Yard (West):	Min. 6.0 m	6.04 m	None
Setback – Side Yard (North):	Min. 1.2 m	2.35 m	None
Setback – Side Yard (South):	Min. 1.2 m	1.2 m	None
Setback – Rear Yard (East):	Min. 6.0 m	6.0 m	None
Height (m):	Max. 9.0 m	8.14 m	None
Lot Size:	Min. 464.5 m ²	464.8 m ²	None
Off-street Parking Spaces – Resident/Visitor:	Min. 2(R) and 0.2(V) per unit	2(R) and 0.25(V) per unit*	None
Total off-street Spaces:	4(R) and 1(V)	4(R) and 1(V)*	None
* One visitor parking space is s "Arterial Road Two-Unit Dwelling"	shared among all four units on P ngs (RDA)" zone	roposed Lots 1 and 2, which is	permitted in the

Proposed Lot 3	Bylaw Requirement	Proposed	Variance
Floor Area Ratio:	Max. 0.6 FAR (326.9 m²)	0.58 FAR (316.4 m ²)	None permitted
Lot Coverage:	Buildings: Max. 45% Non-porous surfaces: Max. 70% Landscaping: Min. 25%	Buildings: 35% Non-porous surfaces: 39% Landscaping: 25%	None
Setback – Front Yard (West):	Min. 6.0 m	5.0 m	Vary by 1.0 m
Setback – Side Yard (North):	Min. 1.2 m	1.2 m	None
Setback – Side Yard (South):	Min. 1.2 m	3.2 m	None
Setback – Rear Yard (East):	Min. 6.0 m	6.33 m	None
Height (m):	Max. 9.0 m	8.99 m	None
Lot Size:	Min. 464.5 m²	544.8 m ²	None
Off-street Parking Spaces – Resident/Visitor:	Min. 2(R) and 0(V)** per unit	2(R) and 0(V)** per unit	None
Total off-street Spaces:	4(R) and 1(V)	4(R) and 1(V)	None
** Visitor parking is only require	ed when three or more dwelling	units share a driveway access	

Annotated Excerpt from the Draft Minutes from Advisory Design Panel Meeting

Wednesday, June 17, 2020 - 4:00 p.m.

DP 20-893127 - THREE ARTERIAL ROAD DUPLEXES

ARCHITECT: Design Work Group Ltd.

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: Larry Fiddler, Landscape Designer

PROPERTY LOCATION: 11480 and 11500 Railway Avenue

Applicant's Presentation

Architectural Technologist Michael Lu, Design Work Group Ltd., and Landscape Designer Larry Fiddler, presented the project, and together with Inder Johal, Brick Lane Development, answered queries from the Panel.

Panel Discussion

Comments from Panel members were as follows:

- appreciate the provision of two convertible units in the project; consider installing pocket doors for all washrooms and closets in the convertible units; also consider installing an outward-opening door for the powder room with the hinges installed on the opposite side to provide adequate manoeuvring space for a resident in a wheelchair; *Pocket doors added where possible. Powder room has outward-opening door*
- consider providing space for future installation of a vertical lift in the convertible units as a chair lift does not work well for a resident in a wheelchair or using a walker considering that a wheelchair is required for each floor level;
- reconsider the proposed location of the garbage collection area as it is sited at the front of the proposed development; consider relocating it to a centralized corner space as landscaping may not provide adequate screening; Lot 1 and lot 2 garbage collection areas have been centralized. We are not able to relocate the garbage area as it has to be close to the driveway. We do not want to have lot 3 garbage area to be in the same area as it will be quite a distance for lot 3 rear unit to move their bins. Also it is because there are fences between lot 2 and lot 3.
- there appears to be no compelling reason for the proposed front yard setback variance;
- appreciate the overall project, particularly the nice elevations and streetscape;

- consider installing permeable pavers for the patios; Permeable pavers are added to front and rear units
- consider installing low acoustical fencing to provide sound barrier for units fronting Williams Road; See-thru fencing is added for units fronting Railway Avenue
- appreciate the duplex typology which is the appropriate approach to increase the density of the area;
- not concerned about the relaxation of the front yard setback as the applicant needs some leeway for the new building typology being introduced in the area;
- like the scale of the duplexes; however, concerned about their different architectural styles; consider minimizing the differences in architectural styles and materials;
- appreciate the distinct architectural styles for the three duplex buildings which fit well with the predominantly single-family dwelling neighbourhood;
- consider incorporating the screening for the future cooling system/unit into the design of the unit so it does not appear as an add-on;
- provision of patios will enhance the livability of the duplex units; would be interesting to see how this will be translated in the rear yards of back units and how the large SRW at the back could be accessed by residents; consider integrating a pathway at the patio on the east side that steps down to the SRW to make it a usable space; Retaining walls have been relocated to the property line per Engineering. No steps down required into SRW. SRW can now be part of rear unit green/patio area.
- appreciate the provision of lawns as these provide usable outdoor spaces; however, consider a stronger balance between the lawn spaces and the buffer spaces along the sidewalk;
- does not support the proposal to install a wall to provide an acoustic barrier as it
 is not an effective method to mitigate street noise; suggest that the proposed
 visually porous street frontage be maintained to create a neighbour-friendly
 character;
- look at the detailing of the retaining wall along the south property line considering the permeable paving treatment of the drive aisle which allow infiltration of ground water into the ground system; *Permeable pavers and* drainage proposed
- the project is an attractive addition to the neighbourhood;
- support the distinct architectural styles for the three duplex buildings as opposed to one cohesive looking project;
- appreciate the cedar hedge along the front of the property; however, consider installing a light porous fence to mark the edge of the property; and *Light* porous fence added

consider incorporating soft landscaping around the two visitor parking stalls.
 Landscaping added

The following comments of Panel member Chris Lee were read into the record by Sara Badyal:

- overall, the proposal is easy to follow; however, would like to see an illustrative or coloured landscape plan for better understanding of the proposal;
- consider the following suggestions relating to the landscape plan:
 - (i) the width of the proposed "pavers walkway" next to the double doors connecting the interior is not sufficient to provide landing space; Patio added as sufficient landing space
 - (ii) strongly encourage to introduce additional greenery through planting between buildings and at the back of the buildings; and Additional planting added
 - (iii) introduction of low fence fronting the street would provide clearer delineation between public and private spaces. Low see-thru fencing added

Panel Decision

It was moved and seconded

That DP 20-893127 be supported to move forward to the Development Permit Panel subject to the applicant giving consideration to the comments of the Advisory Design Panel.

CARRIED



Development Permit

No. DP 20-893127

To the Holder: DESIGN WORK GROUP LTD.

Property Address: 11480 AND 11500 RAILWAY AVENUE

Address: C/O SUITE 203 - 5066 KINGSWAY

BURNABY, BC V5H 2E7

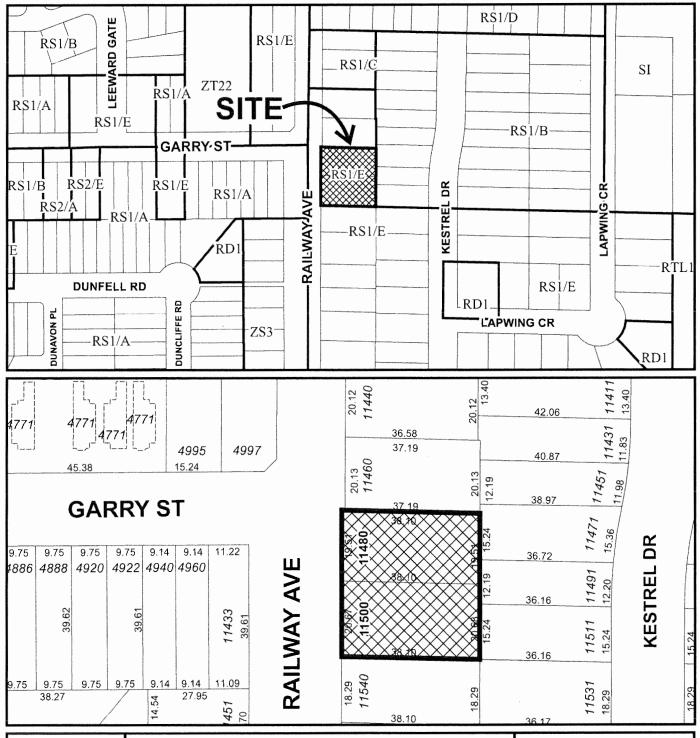
1. This Development Permit is issued subject to compliance with all of the Bylaws of the City applicable thereto, except as specifically varied or supplemented by this Permit.

- 2. This Development Permit applies to and only to those lands shown cross-hatched on the attached Schedule "A" and any and all buildings, structures and other development thereon.
- 3. The "Richmond Zoning Bylaw 8500" is hereby varied to:
 - a) Reduce the front yard setback to Railway Avenue from 6.0 m to 5.0 m for Proposed Lot 3.
- 4. Subject to Section 692 of the Local Government Act, R.S.B.C.: buildings and structures; off-street parking and loading facilities; roads and parking areas; and landscaping and screening shall be constructed generally in accordance with Plans #1 to #20 attached hereto.
- 5. Sanitary sewers, water, drainage, highways, street lighting, underground wiring, and sidewalks, shall be provided as required.
- 6. As a condition of the issuance of this Permit, the City is holding the security in the amount of \$23,656 to ensure that development is carried out in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Permit. Should any interest be earned upon the security, it shall accrue to the Holder if the security is returned. The condition of the posting of the security is that should the Holder fail to carry out the development hereby authorized, according to the terms and conditions of this Permit within the time provided, the City may use the security to carry out the work by its servants, agents or contractors, and any surplus shall be paid over to the Holder. Should the Holder carry out the development permitted by this permit within the time set out herein, the security shall be returned to the Holder. The City may retain the security for up to one year after inspection of the completed landscaping in order to ensure that plant material has survived.
- 7. If the Holder does not commence the construction permitted by this Permit within 24 months of the date of this Permit, this Permit shall lapse and the security shall be returned in full.

Development Permit No. DP 20-893127

To the Holder:	DESIGN WORK GROUP LTD.
Property Address:	11480 AND 11500 RAILWAY AVENUE
Address:	C/O SUITE 203 - 5066 KINGSWAY BURNABY, BC V5H 2E7
AUTHORIZING RESOLUT DAY OF ,	TION NO. ISSUED BY THE COUNCIL THE .
DELIVERED THIS	DAY OF , .
MAYOR	





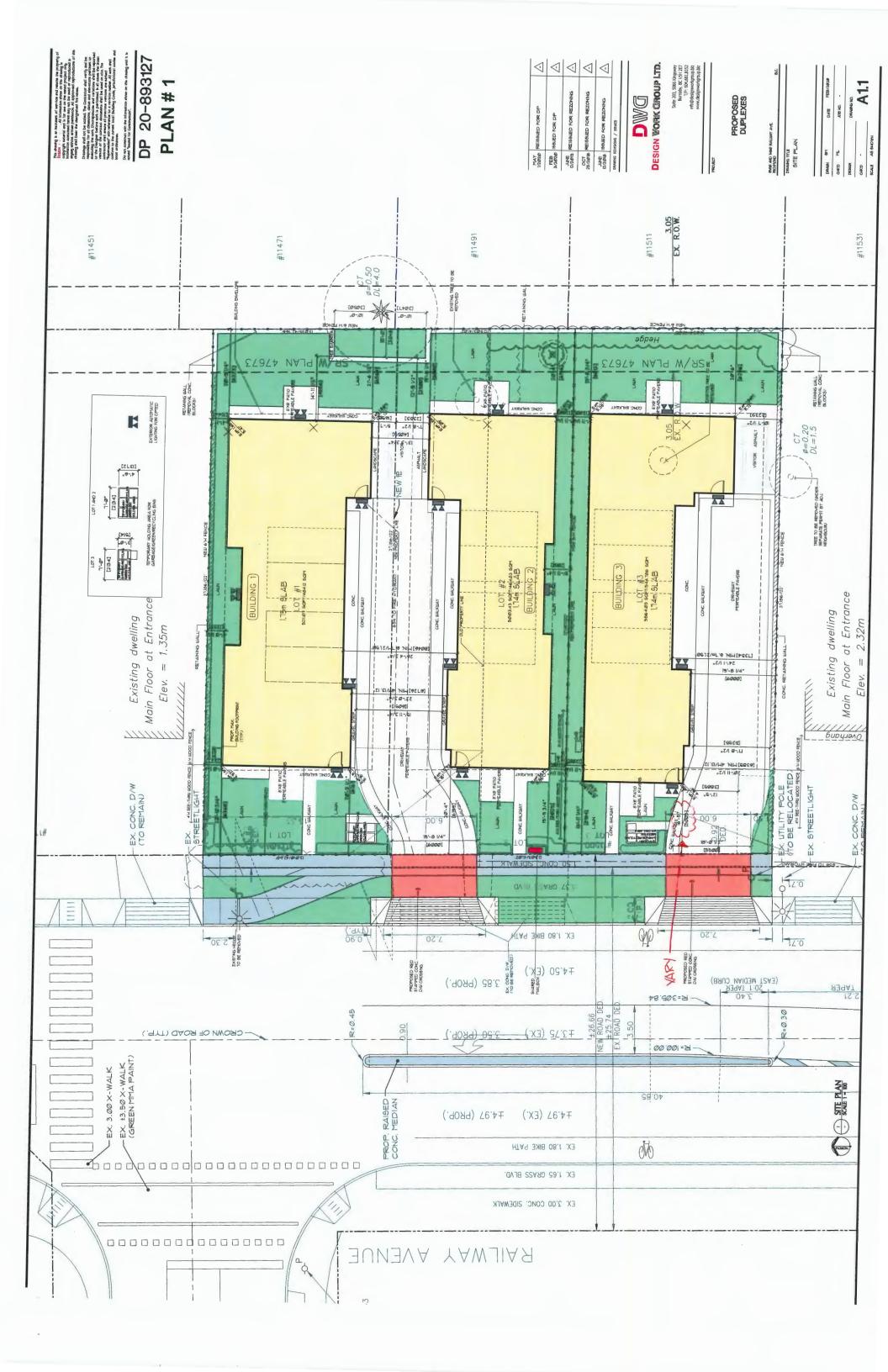


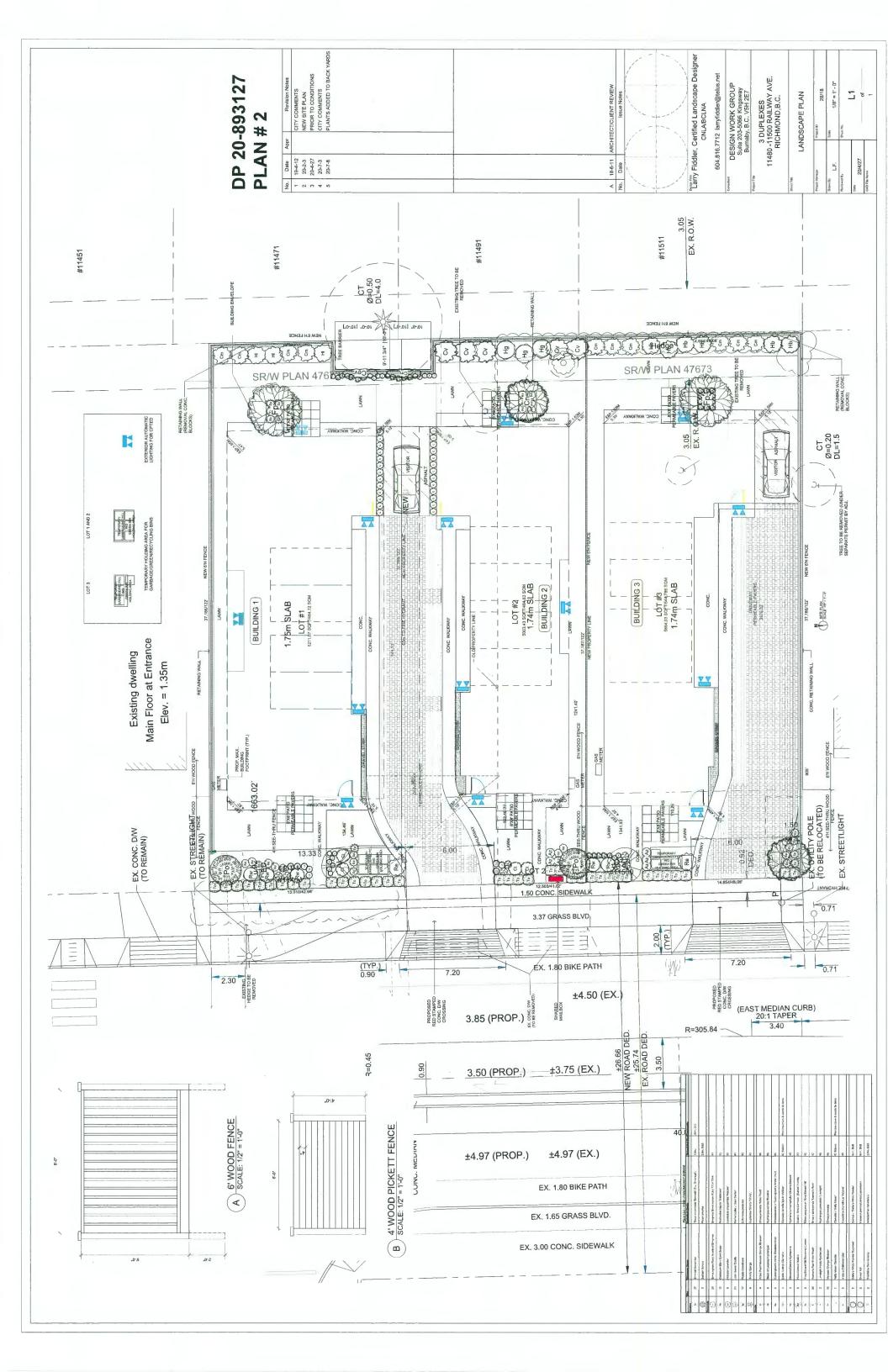
DP 20-893127 SCHEDULE "A"

Original Date: 02/25/20

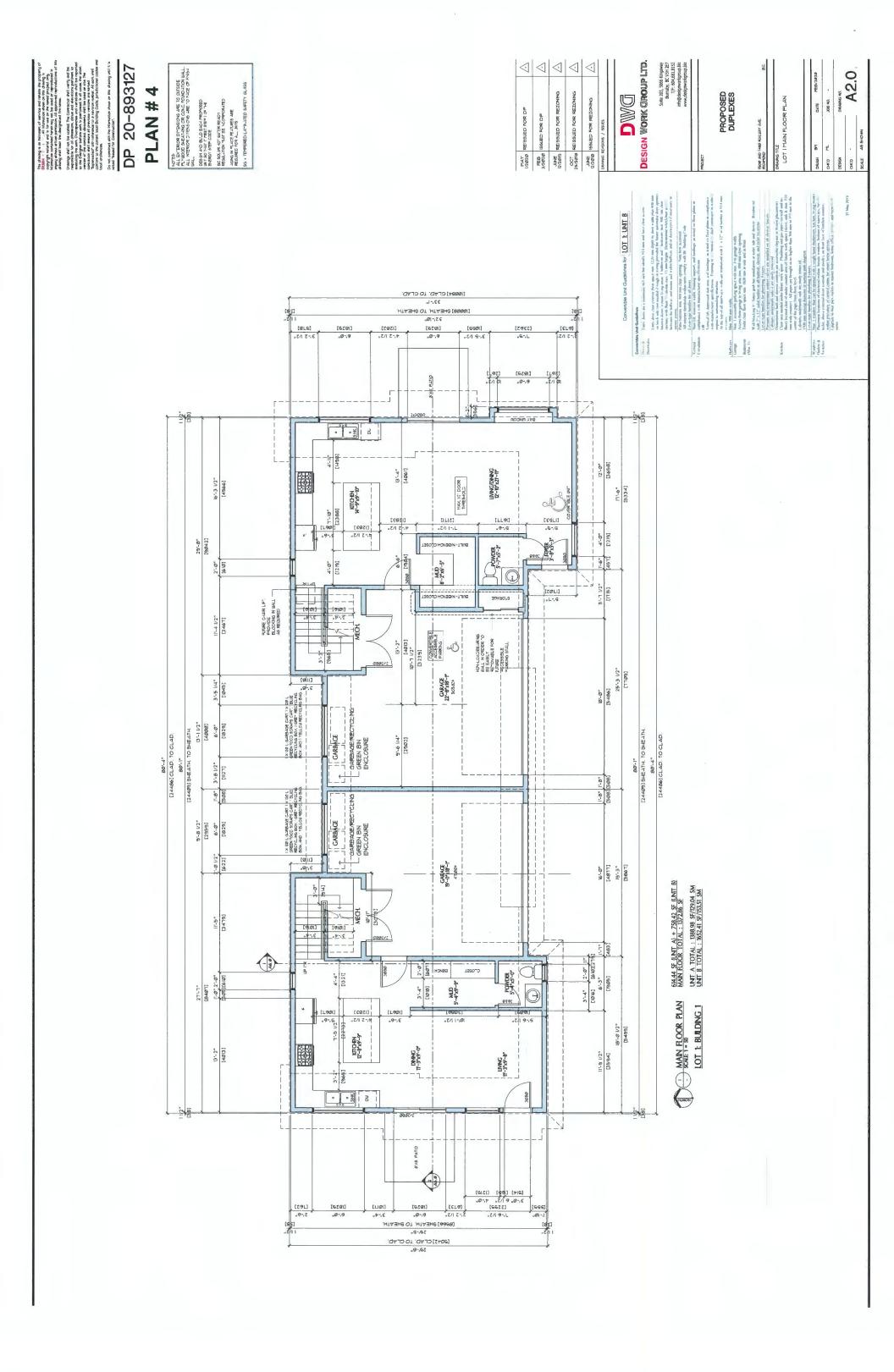
Revision Date:

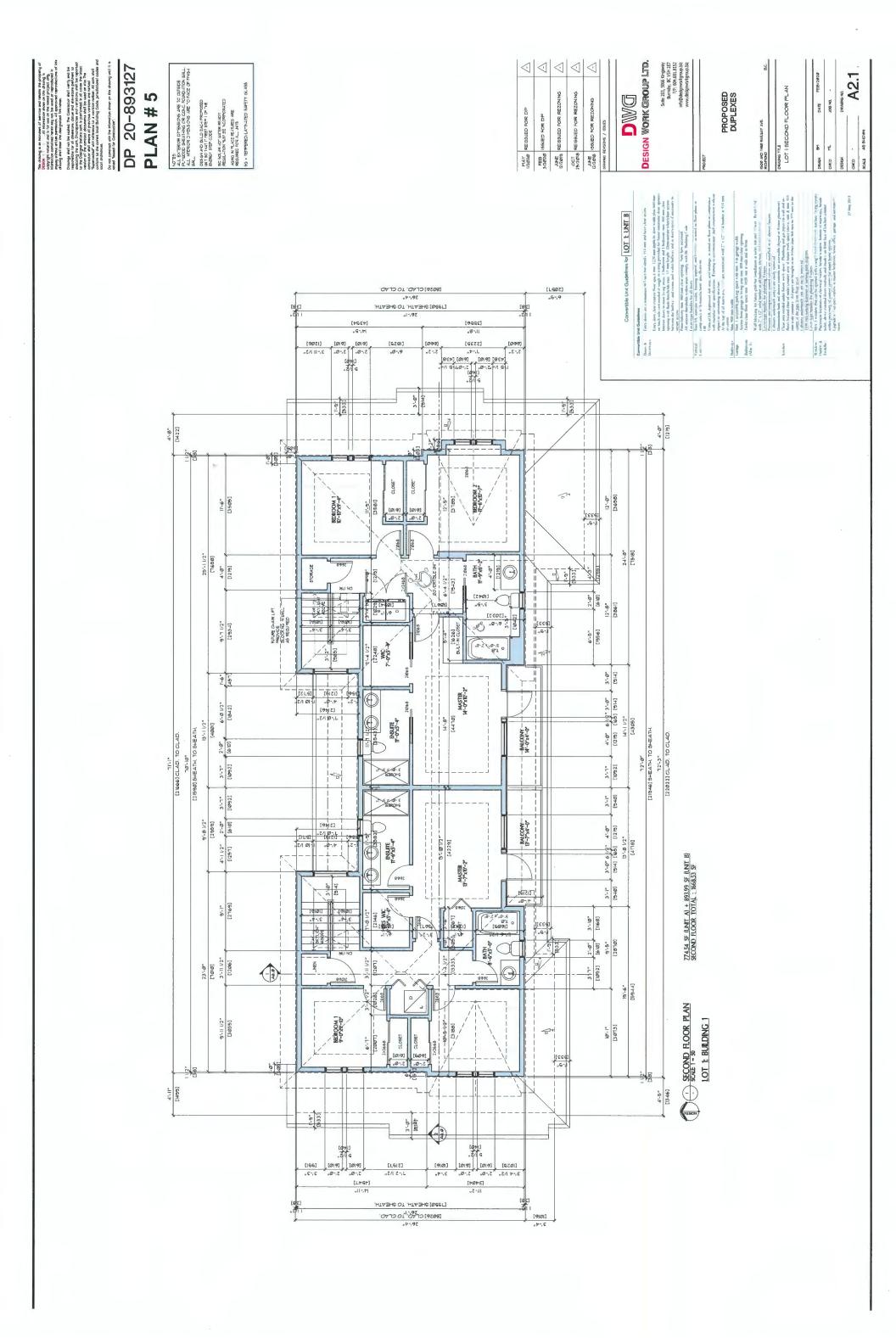
Note: Dimensions are in METRES

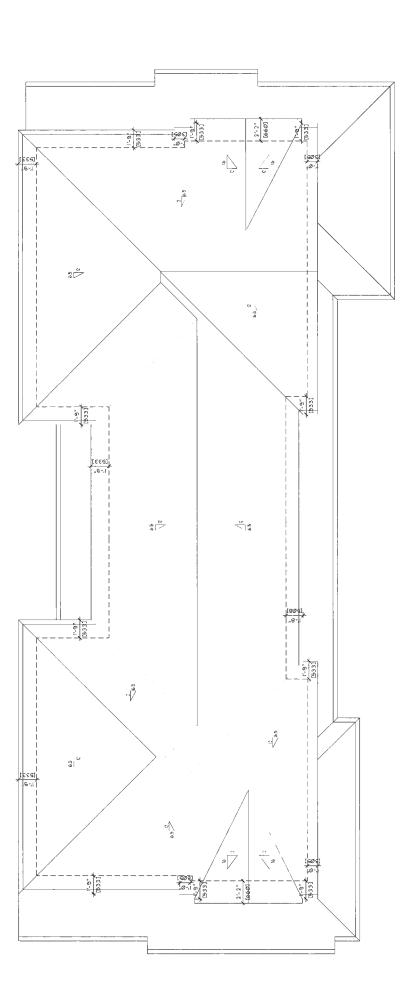




Qtv		Common Name	Botanical Name	Scheduled Size Comments	Comments
	37	Emerald Arborvitae	Thuja occidentalis 'Emerald' (T.o. 'Smaragd')	1.8m.	.60m. O/C
	2	Serbian Spruce	Picea omorika	3.5m. B&B	
	=	Bressingham Ruby Heartleaf Bergenia	Bergenia 'Bressingham Ruby' P.P.# 7344	#1	
	13	Goldsturm Black Eyed Susan	Rudbeckia fulgida 'Goldsturm'	#2	
	ω	Hidcote Lavender	Lavandula angustifolia 'Hidcote'	#2	
	41	Joan Senior Daylily	Hemerocallis x 'Joan Senior'	#1	
	17	Purple Coneflower	Echinacea purpurea	#2	
	80	Shorty Spurge	Euphorbia 'Shorty' P.P.A.F.	#2	
1					
	4	Aztec Pearl Mexican Orange Blossom	Choisya ternata 'Aztec Pearl'	42	
	5	Cunningham's White Rhododendron	Rhododendron x 'Cunningham's White' (H-2)	45	
	9	Hino-Crimson Azalea	Azalea `Hino-Crimson` (Kurume hybrid)	#3	
	2	King Edward VII Flowering Currant	Ribes sanguineum 'King Edward VII'	#2	
	26	Kramer's Red Winter Heath	Erica x darleyensis 'Kramer's Rote'	#2	
	2	Eddie's White Wonder Dogwood	Cornus x 'Eddie's White Wonder'	6cm. B&B	
	2	Green Ash	Fraxinus pennsylvanica Leprechaun	6cm. B&B	
	2	Shadblow Serviceberry	Amelanchier canadensis	2.5m. B&B	







ALE EVENES OF SHORE ARE TO ATTRIBUTE OF THE SHORE OF THE

PLAN#6





DWG DESIGN WORK GROUP LTD.

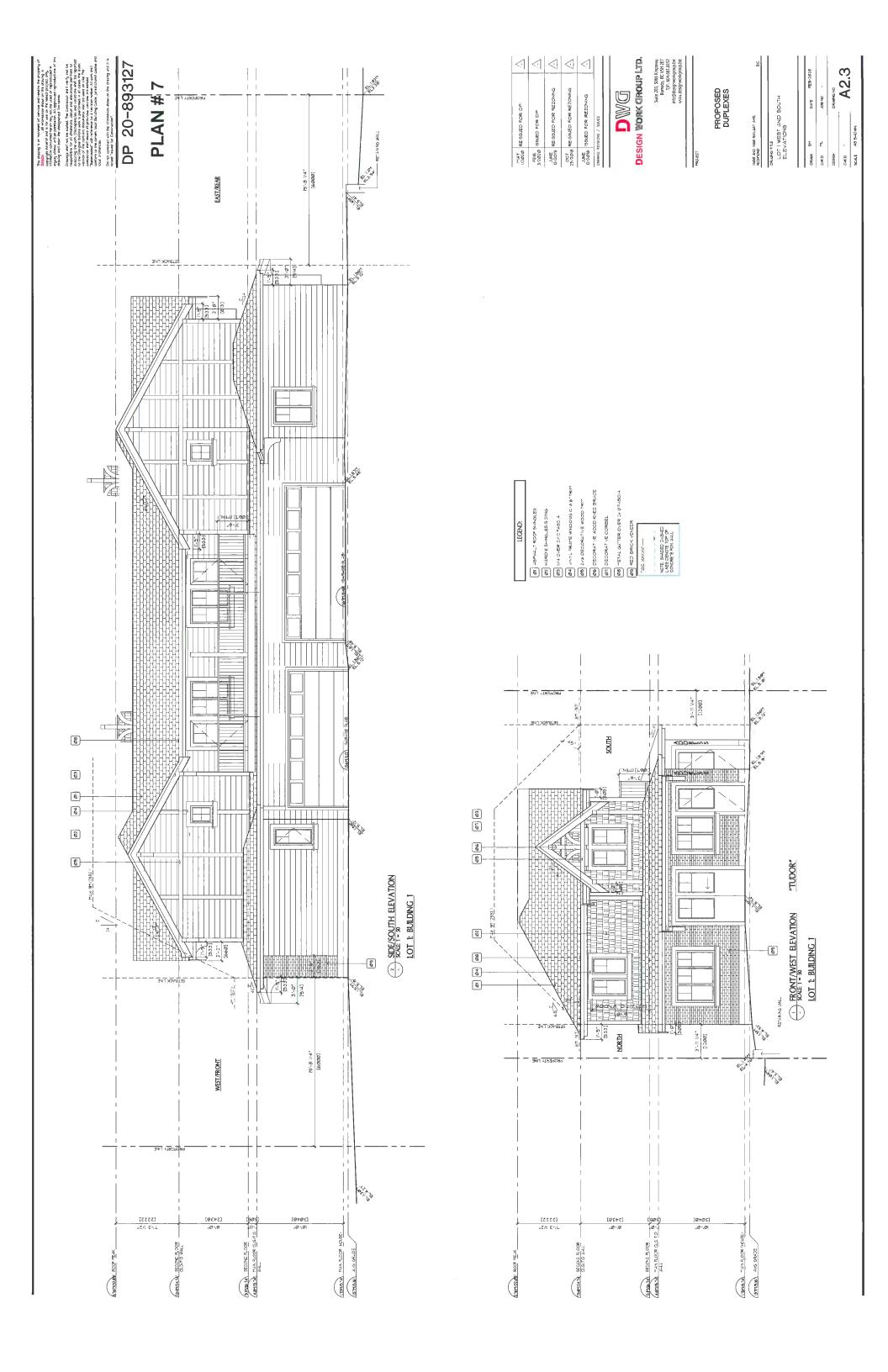
Suite 203, 5066 Kingsway Burnaby, RC VSH 2E7 T/F: 604,681,8152 Info@desigmookgroup.biz www.desigmookgroup.biz

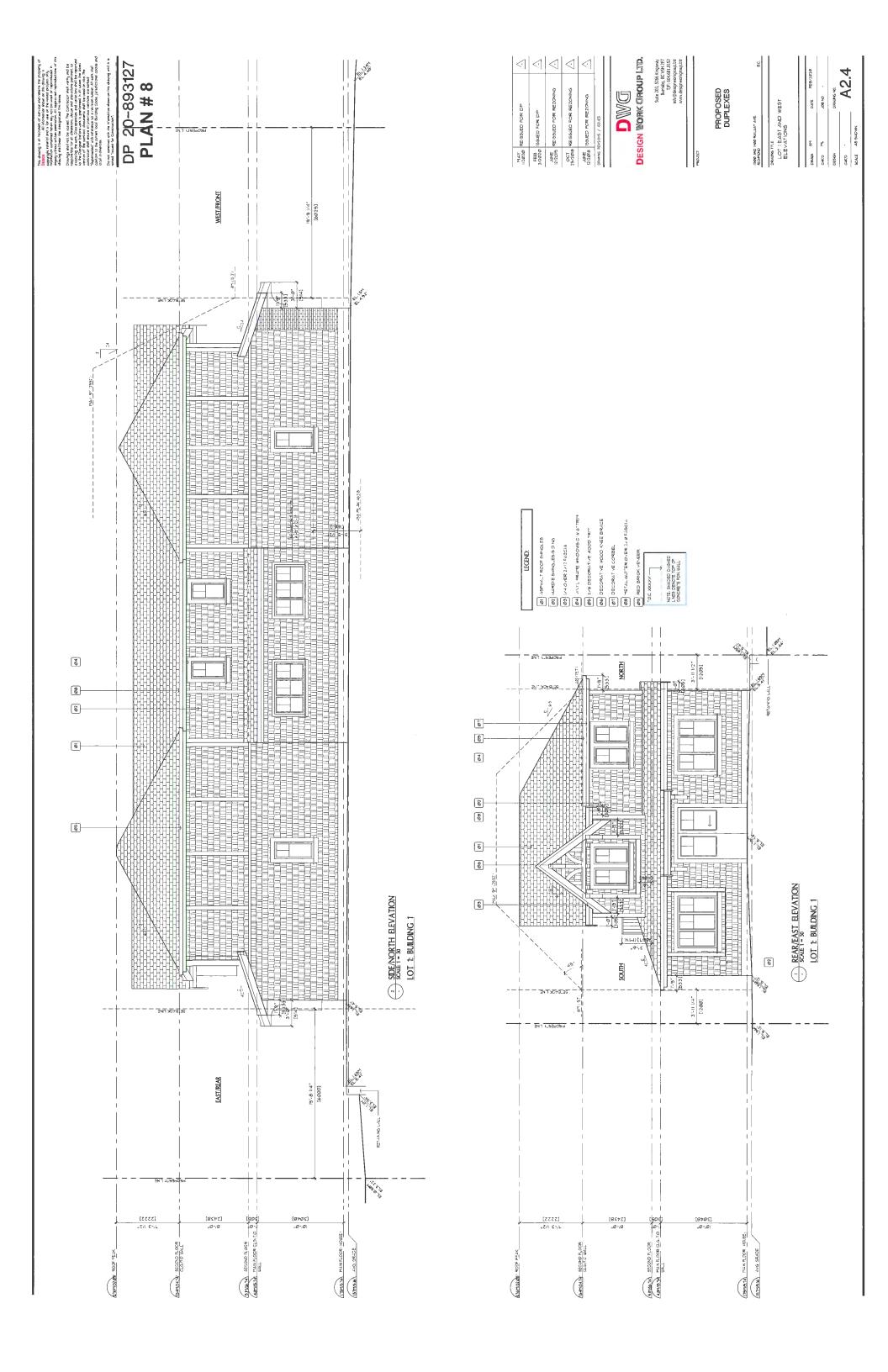
PROPOSED DUPLEXES

ROOF PLAN
SCAET = 30
LOT 1: BUILDING 1

BC		FEB/1010	
	AUNG TITE LOT I ROOF PLAN	DATE	OR BOL
	E .		Ę
RCHTON	ORAWAS TITE	DRAWN	Q.K.D

рате РЕВ/2010 208 ж рижины ю. A2.2	
5 ਵੇ .	AS SHOWN
DESKA OK'D	SCALE





FIESA]

[1624]

[1624]

[1624]

[1624]

[29-1"

[29-4" 3 DINING 11'-3"x7'-7" 19'-8" [5994] % 1-4 1/2" [6201] MECH,/STOR. -3-2-2-POWDER 8'-0"x3'-3" 39'-7" 39'-7" "6-'F" (416) [206] 9:3" GARAGE 18'-8"x18'-6" [6.-0" 2'-3" 6'-0" [1829] 10'-2 1/2" [3112] 2'-8 1/2" -11 1/2 [826] [597] 81'-10" [24943] 81'-7" [24867] 81'-T" [24867] 81'-10" [24943] 6'-0" [1829] 10'-11 1/2" [3340] CARAGE 19'-5"x18'-6" [5994] [6'-0" [487] 2'-3" 8'-8 1/2" [099] | z.-s 42'-0" 42'-0" 8'-6 1/2" [5588] 11'-9 1/2' [3594] Pull Sink KITCHEN 12'-11"x9'-4" 13.29 1/2"
[4204] 1.0° S'X8' PATIO ..0-,5

> ,6-,67 24,-0"

WOTETHE PROPERTY AND THE GARD OF THE TO CHARGE
THE WOOD GARD AND CHARGE OF THE CHARG

DP 20-893127

PLAN#9



528.69 SF (UNIT A) + 597.41 SF (UNIT B) MAIN FLOOR TOTAL : 1126.10 SF MAIN FLOOR PLAN SCAET = 30 LOT 2: BUILDING 2

UNIT A TOTAL : 1399.27 SF/123 SM UNIT B TOTAL : 1589.17 SF/147.64 SM

]	- 1	\Box	\triangleleft	⊴		
	ISSUED FOR DP	REISSUED FOR REZONING	REISSUED FOR REZONING	ISSUED FOR REZONING	DRAWING REVISIONS / ISSUES	
	FEB 3.2.020	JUNE 12/2/Ø19	25.20la	JUNE 12/2/0/6	DRAWING R	

)	vork group Ltd.	Suite 203, 5066 Kingsway Burnaby, BC VSH 2E7 T/F: 604.681.8152 nfo@designworkgroup.biz www.designworkgroup.biz
	JORK (J. <u> </u>

Name of the second	£	DATE	FEB/1010
CHKD	ť	JOB NO.	,
DESIGN		DIRALIENS NO.	9
CHKD		⋖	A3.0

.1-,67 [8982] .767-1. [1433] 4.-8., [4.98] [4.98] [4.-1., 5.-0., 6.-4., (1855) (1855) (1857) [1986]] "S'-4 1/2" ..ØI -, E <u>-</u> 1508 8-.5 × "0-.8 o 13'-5" (4089) [4089] <u></u> BATH T/-T/"x5'-0" 19'-8" [5994] NE SE [1,1/2] 4-0" [1-1"] [343] [1219] [483] 6-8 1/2" [2045] 39'-4 1/3" [8954] 6-3" 102E] 39'-1" [12@65] 39'-T" STTING 10'-7"xII'-8" 4'-8" []422] 9'-3" "II-'el 15'-3"
[46.48]
4'-0" 6 | 12" 3'-0"
[1219] [64] [914] [@|9] BASURE 10'-1'x5'-0' 4'-7" [1391] [660] [1051] [1105] [2.0° [660] [1053] [1105] [660] [9.1172* [0.2.72* MASTER 14'-7"x13'-2" 18'-10" [24028] "L-18" [23952] 76'-1" [23952] 76'-87 [24028] BNSUTE 10*705-10*701 3'-0" 6 1/2" 4'-0" [914] [89] [1219] [4115] MASTER 13'-3"x13'-2" 5'-4 1/4" BALCONY 19'-7"x4'-0" 870.58 SF (UNIT A) + 991.76 SF (UNIT B) SECOND FLOOR TOTAL : 1862.34 SF/173.02 SM 19'-8" [5994] 5.6" [616] .2\.0\.2\. 9+Z) (% 999) | 1.4" | 4.0" | 14.0" | 10.2" | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 | 12.10 [ØLZ1] 39'-@" [TBB[]] 39'-0" [P|G] 6'. 10 1/2" [2096] 5'-0" [1524] STTING 7'-2'X9'-9' SECOND FLOOR PLAN

SOUR 1 - 50

LOT 2: BUILDING 2 200 19'-4" [5893] 12'-5 1/2" [3191] 124.5 1/2" [FeF6] 9-2"x10-3" BEDROOM 1 9'-4"x12'-1" 3.-Ø" [914] .e-'S "8+'I "9-'E 'S'V E-'S [883] [884] [418] [883] [1234] [ÞZGI] [669] ,,7/1 E-,2 <u>.0-,9</u> "Ø-,s [3685] [1422] [1262] [662L]

"€-'ES [SIEL]

DP 20-893127 **PLAN # 10**

NOTE:

ALL EPPEROR DIPOSIONS ARE TO CHIEDE

PLUNCO SEALING OR COAC FOND-TON UNIT

ALL NIEROS THIS ONS ARE OF ALSE OF NISH

MALL NIEROS THIS ONS ARE

DESIGN AND BLUE BLOF RECORDED

TO TALL THE THIS BE TO THE

BE SALAR OF WERR SEATO

RECALLION AS BE ACCEPTED.

SOLITOR OF THIS OF THIS

4 4 4 THAY



DESIGN WORK GROUP LTD.

PROPOSED DUPLEXES

	929
PLAN	E8/1010
COND FLOOR	DATE
7.2 SE	P
LO1	NAMA NAMA
	DRAWG TILE LOT 2 SECOND FLOOR PLAN

DATE	· ON BOY	DRAMING NO.	A3.1	
Ē	Ē		,	AS SHOWN
NAME	D. W.	DESKA	D W	9C4LE

of the control of the	shell verify and be valles persent to loss shell be reported to all care the latest and on its. The are whited the whited wher. All work shell purisdictional codes and jurisdictional codes and	m bhis chraung until It is	13127	S OUTSIDE SUNDATION WALL. FACE OF FNISH				r GL 455
DESIGN ————————————————————————————————————	Logical and the studiest of contraction when will also be wrighted for all deserted, that not destroy agreem to expect the form of the studiest of the reported social give seed so will be added to all calls to the other properties of the studiest of the studiest which are the studiest of properties of the studiest and the studiest of the studiest of the studiest "Seattled of the studiest of the studiest of Seattled of the studiest of services where all sort built Seattled of the studiest of services where all sort built confirms to the studiest of the studiest of the studiest of the studiest of the studiest of the studiest of the studiest of the studiest of the studiest of studiest of studiest of studiest of studiest of studiest of studiest stud	Do not construct with the information shown on this chausing will it is noted "insued for Construction".	20-89312	NO EST ALL ESTERIOR DIFFINISHED ARE TO CUTSIDE PLYWOOD SHEATHAS OR CONC. FOUNDATION WALL ALL NTERIOR O HENG ONG ARE TO FACE OF FINISH WAL.	DES GN AND BULD EACH PROPOSED UNT SO THAT IT MEET STER 10° THE ENERGY STER CODE	BC SOLAR HOT WATER READY RESULATION "LST DE NCONFORATED	AGING IN PLACE FEATURES ARE REQUIRED FOR A.L. MITS	6G = TEMPERED/LA™NATED SAF≣TY GLASS
DESIGN COPY Ight Pater to Injury without an drawing without are drawing shell bea	Prairies shall no responsible for a seconting the work to the Designer & version of the co contractor shall a Supersected sittle confinences.	Do not construct with the Informal noted "Insued for Construction".	임	ALL EXTERIOR SINCE	DES GN AND BULD E UNT SO THAT IT MEET ENERGY STEP CODE	BC 50LAR H	AGING IN PLACE FEATURE REQUIRED FOR A JNITS	9G = TEMPER

PLAN #11

4 4 4 4





DIWG DESIGN WORK GROUP LTD.

Suite 203, 5066 Kingsway Bunday, BC VSH 2F7 T/F: 604,681,8152 info@designworkgroup.biz

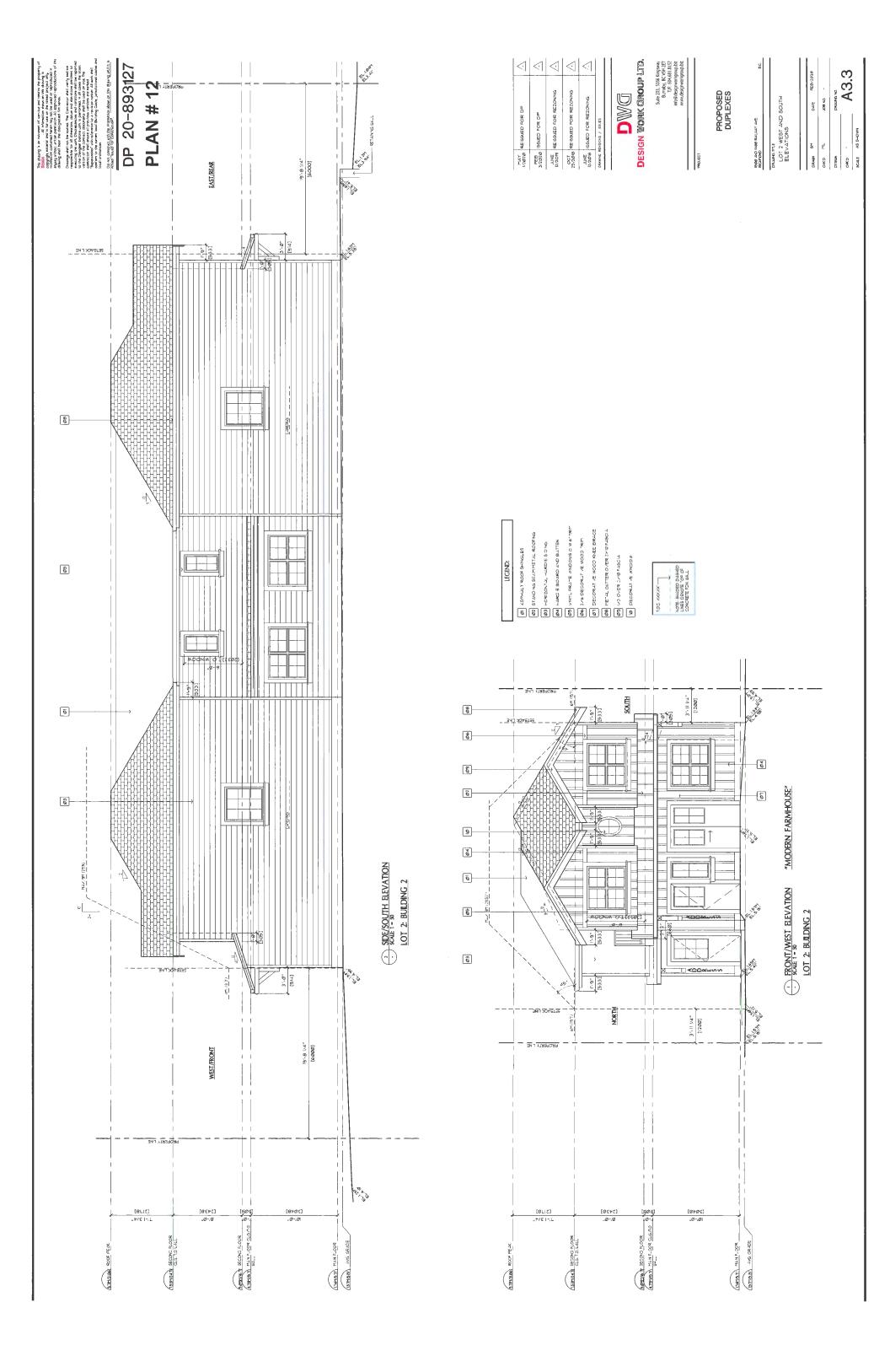
PROPOSED DUPLEXES

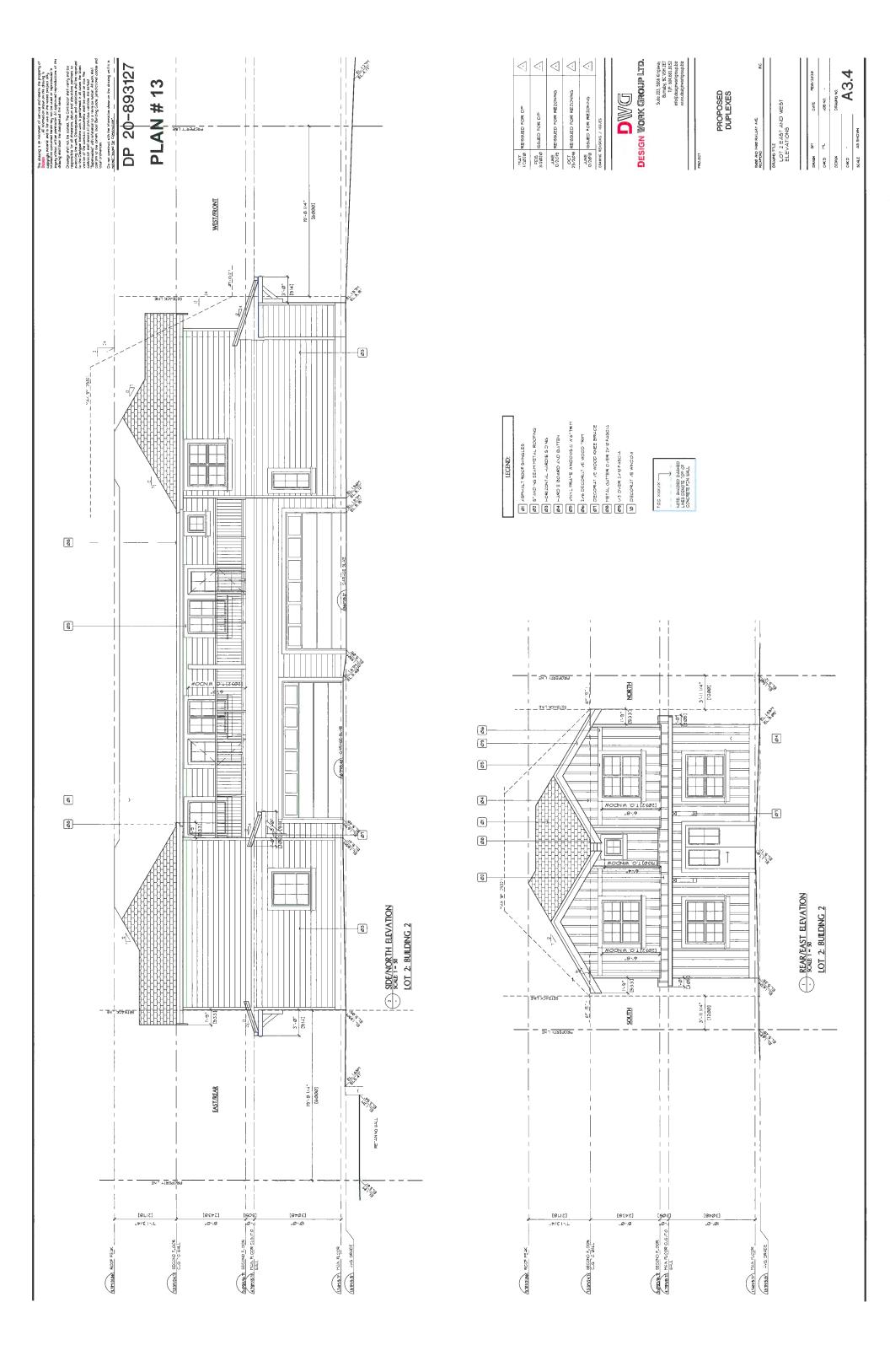
ROOF PLAN
SOUE 1 - 30
LOT 2: BUILDING 2

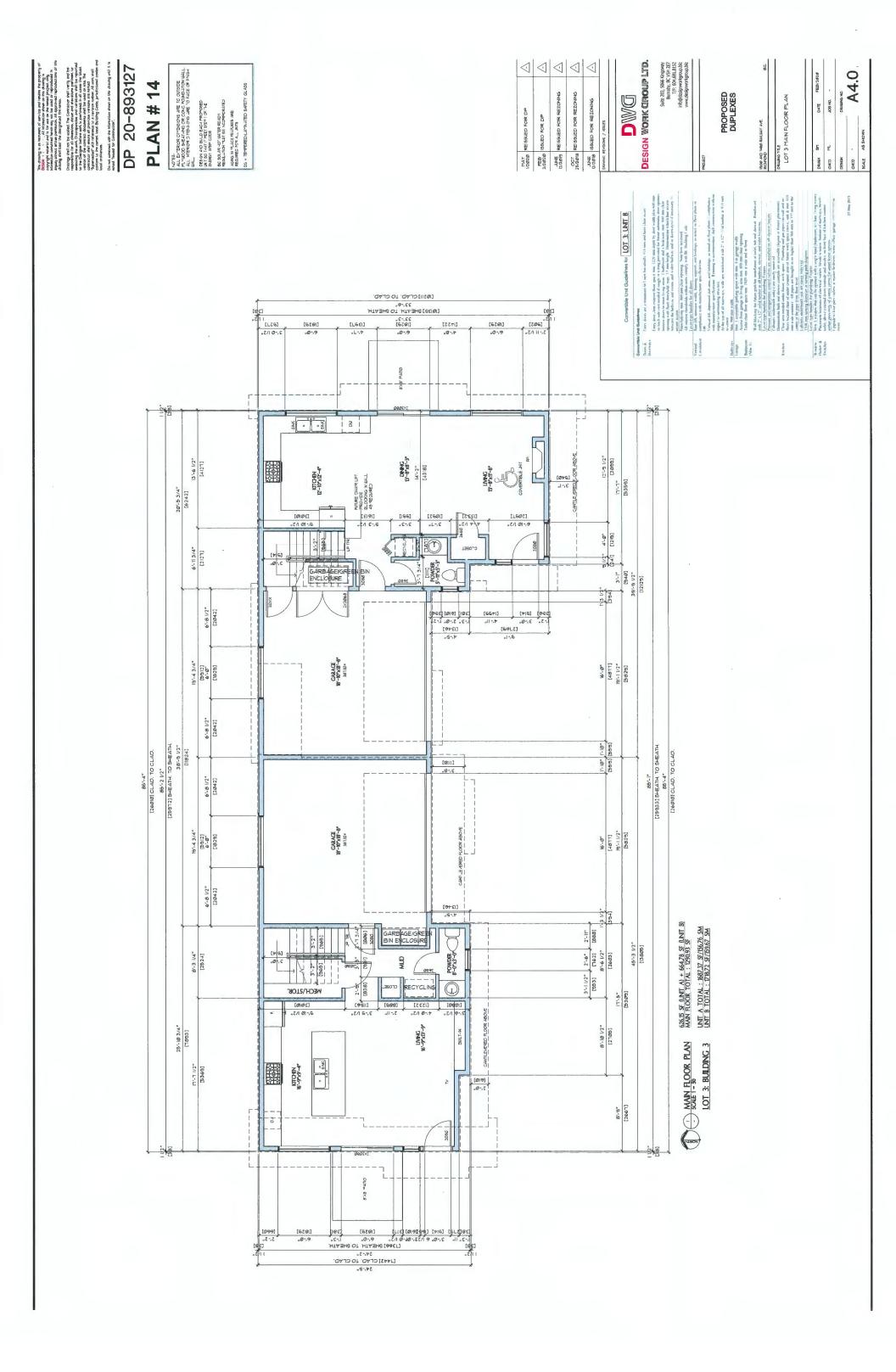
286		
IISOO AVD ILABO RALIMAT AVE. RICHTOND	DRAWNG TITLE	LOT 2 ROOF PLAN

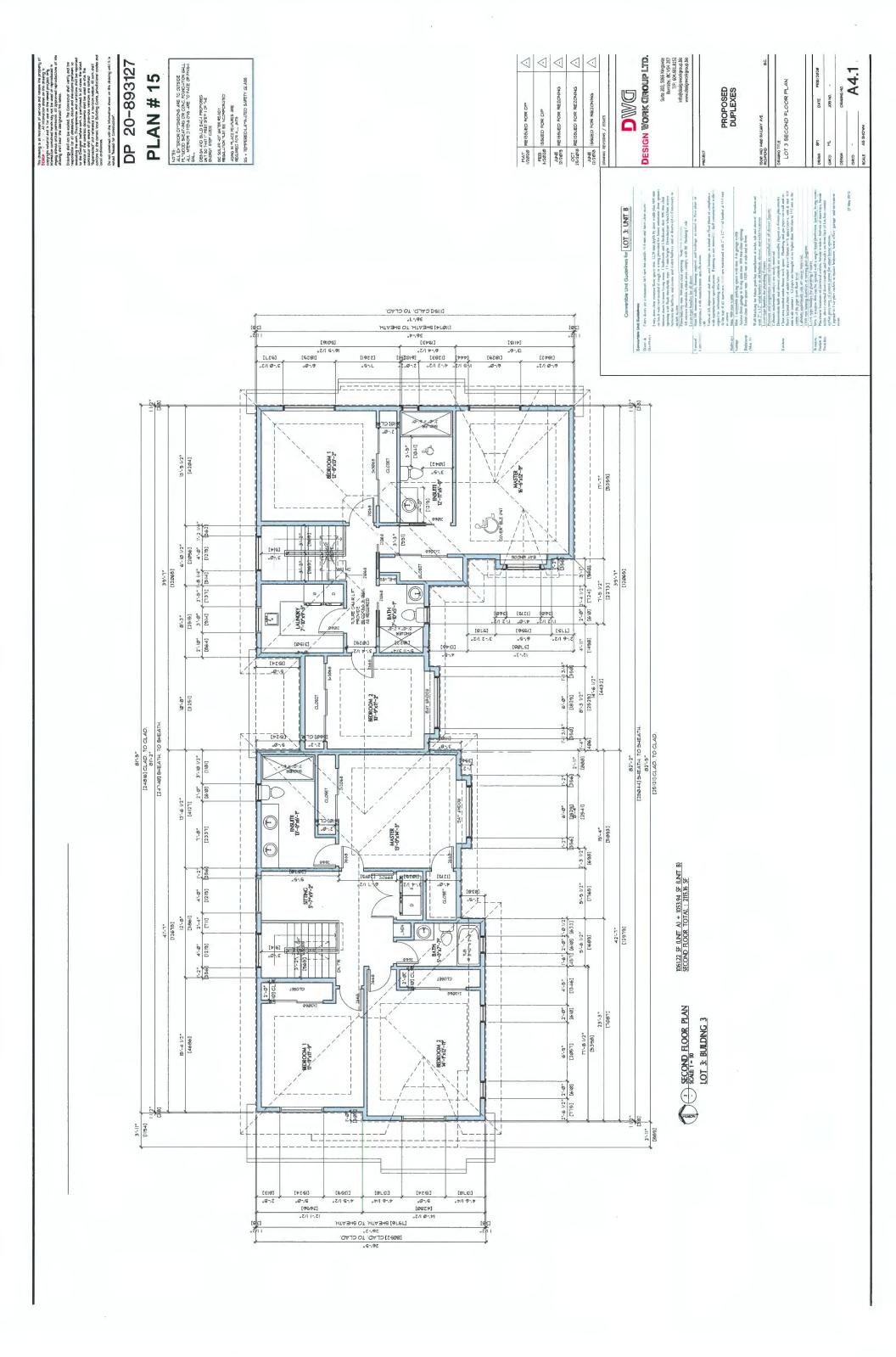
DATE FEB/1010	JOB NO.	DRAWING NO.	A3.2	
29	E.			AS SHOWN
DRAILN	CHKID	DESIGN	Q. KD	SCALE.

[533]	[664] [566]	[533]
, ,	o∱/ - =/® - >/	
	~ <u>`</u>	
B-:CON BEICO		
	r [2]	[recel]
	हवा] 	
	0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	[6]



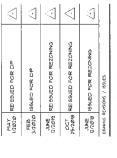






The desired as an evolution of the rices and results for properly of classific control of the rices and results to be properly of classific control of the rices and results of the rices and result

PLAN # 16





DIWG DESIGN WORK GROUP LTD.

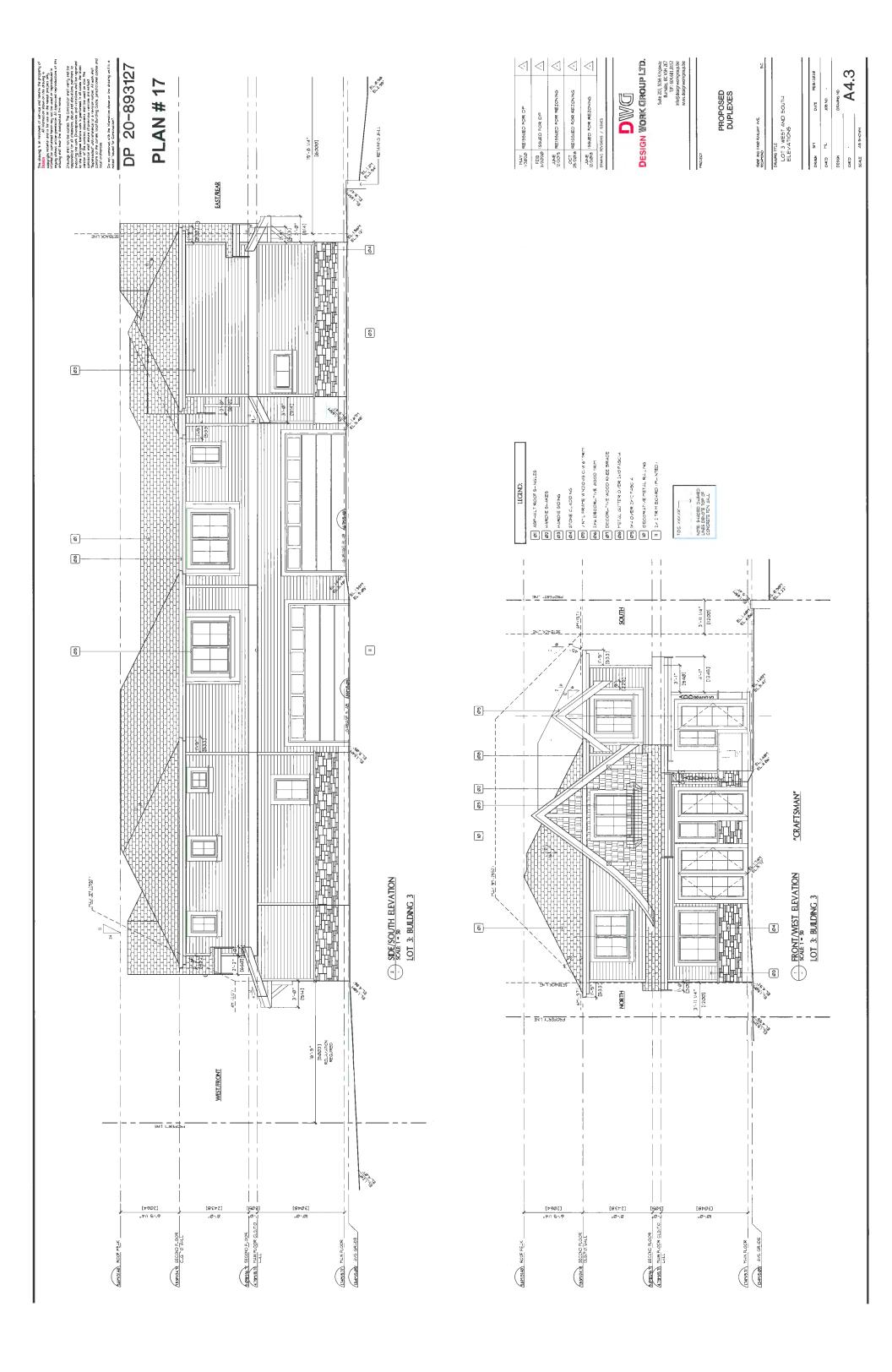
i				200			ر ار	ı
				FEB/2020	,	S.	4	
		Λ		DATE	ON BOY	DIRABING NO.	⋖	
	TILE	LOT 3 ROOF PLAN		25	ī	İ		
3	DRAWNG TITLE	2		DRAWN	OWLD	DESIGN	O-K/D	

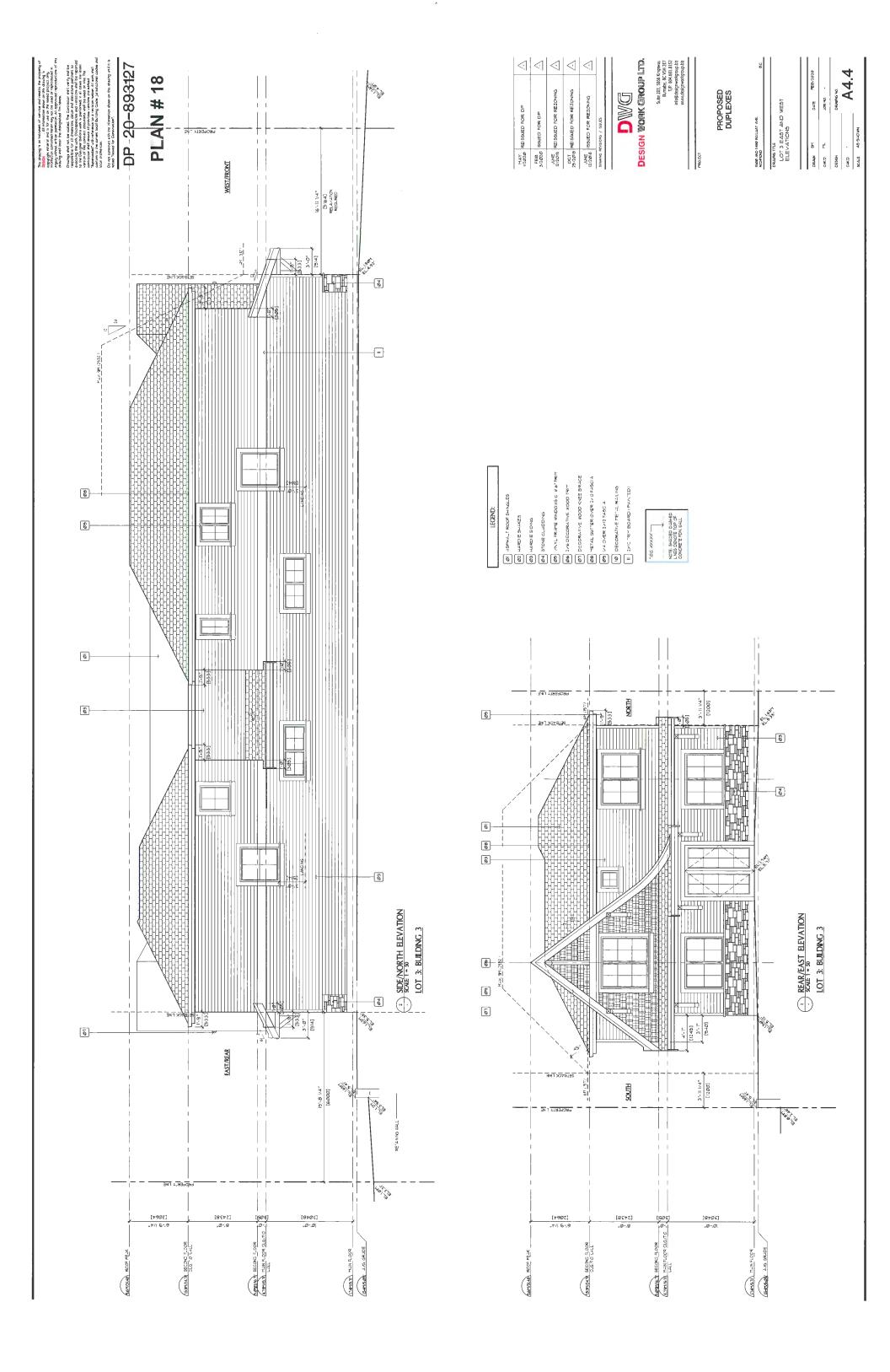
Vev.
(inds
99
208
203
Suite 203

0 0	ingswa	VSH 2E	81,815	id,quor	ig'dnout
	Suite 203, 5066 Kingsway	Burnaby, BC V5H 2E	T/F: 604,681,815;	info@designworkgroup.bi:	www.designworkgroup.bi
	S			9	*
5					

ROOF PLAN
SCALE 1 - 30
LOT 3: BUILDING 3

The Market Labor and the designment sprup. Discharge PROPOSED DUPLEXES	info@designwarkgroup.biz www.designwarkgroup.biz
--	---







PLAN # 19

DP 20-893127

 \triangleleft REISSUED FOR REZONING REISSUED FOR REZONING ISBUED FOR REZONING ISSUED FOR DP FEB IF SIOS/SI 25/2018 JUNE 12/2/018

B_AC< ASPHALT SHING_ES

11560 RAILWAY AVE
PATTENS AND ELEMENTS
-\$NGLE = 411,Y HCJSE
-LO" WIDTH (T2-02)
-LO" STOREY APPEL/REANCE
-HIP ROOS
-WCOD 5ID VG AND BRICK CLADD VG WALL
FNISH

11540 RAILWAY AVE
PATTENS AND BENENTS
-5 NG_E FAYIL.Y HOJE
-10 UIDTH (162 - 27)
-RECTAKSULAR HOLDE
-15 FOREY APPEARANCE
-640 E ROOF
-51UCCO WALL FINIS-

PATTERS AND ELEMENTS
- MODERS LAST-LOUGE" STYLE
- LOT WOTH! AT HOUSE
- LOT WOTH! AT HOUSE
- STOCKALLAR HOUSE
- STORET APPERANCE
- GROSS GABLE ROOF
- BOARD 4 BATTEN LARDIE
UALL CLADDING WALL FINISH

AVE (LOT 1)
PATTENS AND GENENTS
-"TLOOPE" STT. E
-UCT JUDITH (+4.9.)
-LCT JUDITH (+4.9.)
STORET APPERAVANCE
--GABLE ROOF
SHINGLES BRICK CLADDING
JALL, FN 991

11460 RAILWAY AVE
PATTERN AND ELAMITS
-SKALE FAMILY HOUSE
-LOT MUDTH (Sec. 20)
-CT ANGLAR HOUSE
-3 STOREY APPEARANCE
--IP ROOF AND GAS-LE ROOF
FINCO WALL AND BRICK CLADE
FNUSH

11440 RAILWAY AVE
PATTENS AND BENENTS
-SNC.E FAMILY HOUSE
-TECTANGLIAR HOUSE
-SOCET AMPERANCE
-SOCET APPERANCE
-SOURT APPERANCE
-SOURT APPERANCE
-SOURT AND BRICK CLADONG WA...

2 STRETSCAPE ALONG RAILWAY AVENUE FACING EAST

PROPOSED COLOUR FRONT ELEVATIONS

11480/11500 RAILWAY

11480/11500 RAILWAY

11480/11500 RAILWAY

(134M/4,4") DOOR SILL

AVE (LOT 2)

DOOR SILL MEMS 16

COP PEAK AGNOLIS

1.46 M/4.19 DOOR 51_1

DESIGN WORK GROUP LTD.

CREAM FASCIAS AND TRIMS GREY HARDIE SHINGLES BROWN HARD E SHINGLES

GREY STONE VENEER

(1)

WHITE HANDE BOARD AND BATTEN

BLACK ASPIALT SHINGLES

B_ACK JSPHALT SHING_ES

BEIGE HAROIE SHINGLES DARK GREY WOOD TRIM

RED BRICK VENEER BROWN DOORS

TH TE L'NOOWS

B_AC< DOORS AND UNDOUG

Suite 203, 5066 Kingsway Burnaby, BC VSH ZE? T/F: 604,681,8152 info@designworkgroup.biz www.designworkgroup.biz

PROPOSED DUPLEXES

ISOD AND IMBO RAILIMAY AVE.

STREETSCAPES

DATE

A5.0

"TUDOR" 11480/11500 RAILWAY AVE (LOT 1 - BUILDING 1)

"MODERN FARMHOUSE" 11480/11500 RAILWAY AVE (LOT 2 - BUILDING 2)

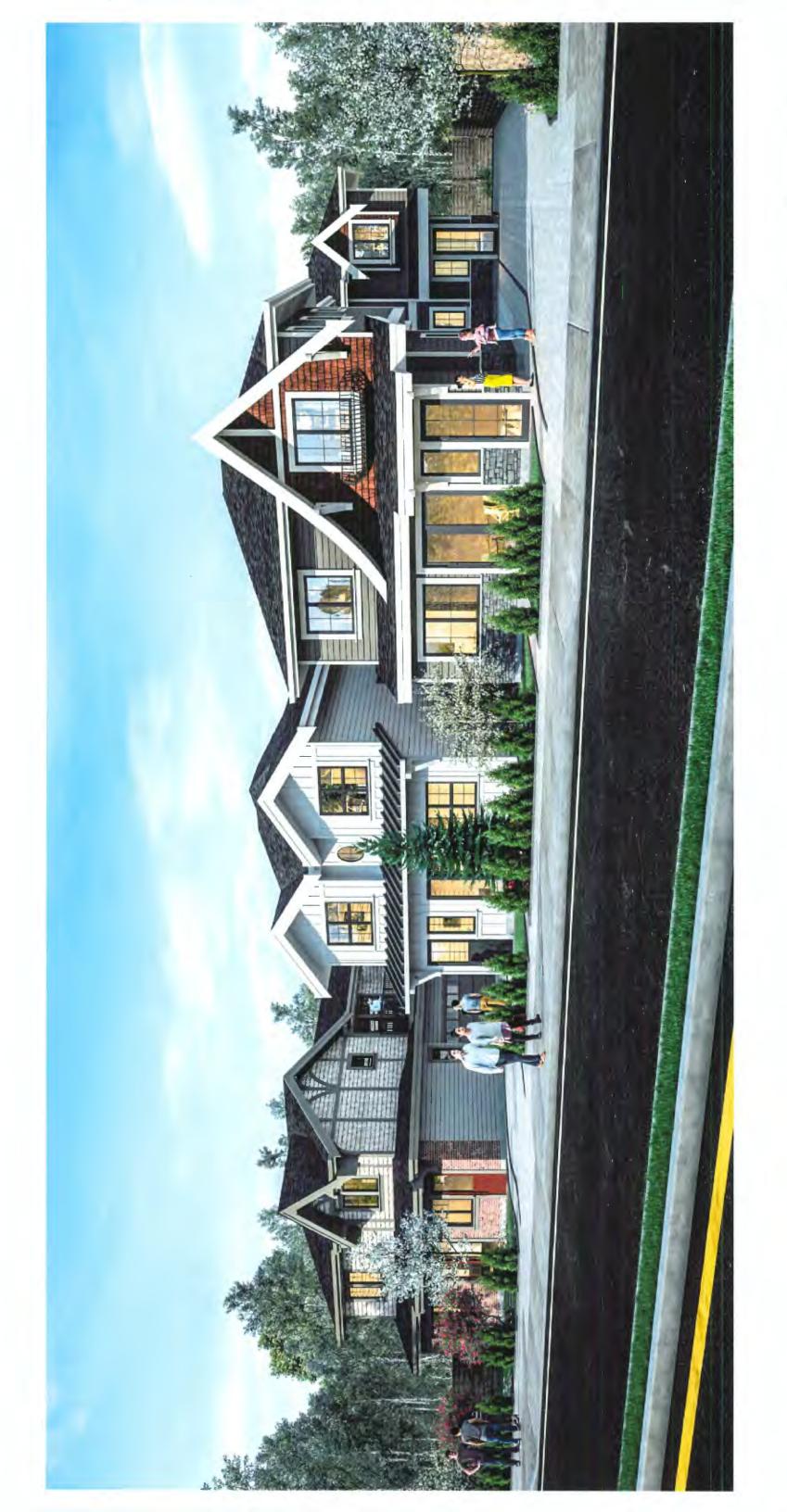
"CRAFTSMAN" 11480/11500 RAILWAY AVE (LOT 3- BUILDING 3)



A7.0

EXTERIOR MATERIALS AND COLOURS AND FINISHED

IDDO AND \$480 RAILMAY AVE RICHCHO







Report to Development Permit Panel

To:

Development Permit Panel

Date:

July 7, 2020

From:

Wayne Craig

File:

DP 18-837117

Re:

Director, Development

Application by W. T. Leung Architects Inc. for a Development Permit at 6333 Mah Bing Street

Staff Recommendation

That a Development Permit be issued which would:

- 1. Permit the construction of a multiple-family residential development with two 15-storey high-rise buildings and a nine-storey mid-rise building, consisting of approximately 232 dwelling units and 364 parking spaces at 6333 Mah Bing Street on a site zoned "High Rise Apartment (ZHR4) – Brighouse Village (City Centre)"; and
- 2. Vary the provisions of Richmond Zoning Bylaw 8500 to reduce the minimum lot area from 13,000 m² (139,930 ft²) to 8,227 m² (88,554 ft²).

Wayne Craig

Director, Development

(604-247-4625)

WC:el Att. 4

Staff Report

Origin

W. T. Leung Architects Inc. has applied to the City of Richmond for permission to develop a multiple-family residential development with two 15-storey high-rise buildings and a nine-storey mid-rise building, consisting of approximately 232 dwelling units and 358 parking spaces at 6333 Mah Bing Street on a site zoned "High Rise Apartment (ZHR4) – Brighouse Village (City Centre)". Key components of the proposal include:

- Second phase of the "Park Residences" development, including three buildings (Towers C, D & E) and a greenway connection between Mah Bing Street and Minoru Park, on a site adjacent to the previously approved phase east of the subject site.
- One 15-storey building (Tower C) with five levels of parking, three of which are located within a podium above grade with townhouse and apartment units which interface with the public realm on three sides of the building.
- One 15-storey and one 9-storey building (Towers D & E) with four levels of parking, three of which are located within a podium above grade with townhouse and apartment units which interface with the public realm on all sides with the exception of the south elevation of the podium.
- A maximum floor area ratio (FAR) of 3.4 for residential uses and a maximum floor area ratio of (FAR) 0.1 for indoor amenity uses are allowed for the entire "Park Residences" development. Phase 2 utilizes the balance of the floor area allowed (approximately 27,995 m² or 91,847 ft²) to create approximately 232 dwelling units.
- Maximum height allowed is at 47.0 m geodetic.
- Step Code 2 and connection to the district energy utility (DEU) system.
- Provision of statutory rights-of-way (SRW) for a pedestrian greenway connection through the middle of site between Mah Bing Street and Minoru Park in alignment with Murdoch Avenue.

An associated Servicing Agreement (SA 08-413951) was secured through the Rezoning (RZ 04-286496, approved in 2008) for works required to service Phase 2 of the "Park Residences" development. Modification to the original Servicing Agreement (approved in February, 2012) is required to match existing conditions and reduce impacts on Minoru Park. The required modifications to Servicing Agreement (SA 08-413951) will be facilitated through a post approval revision. Modifications include rerouting of underground services to preserve trees in Minoru Park and revisions to the extent of the road and sidewalk.

Development Information

Please refer to attached Development Application Data Sheet (Attachment 1) for a comparison of the proposed development data with the relevant Bylaw requirements.

Background

- The site currently contains two three-storey rental apartment buildings.
- The site was initially rezoned in 2008 (RZ 04-286496), prior to adoption of the City Centre Area Plan (CCAP), for the proposed "Park Residences" development.
- The Development Permit for Phase 1 of the "Park Residences" development (DP 07-362006) was issued in 2013, which includes two high-rise buildings over a common parking structure consisting of 92 market housing units, 110 residential market rental units, and 22 affordable senior housing units.
- When the Phase 1 of the development was completed, the existing rental tenants were provided with first opportunity to relocate into the rental units in the Phase 1 development.
- The subject Development Permit application is for Phase 2 (Towers C, D, and E) of the "Park Residences" development.

Development surrounding the subject site is as follows:

To the north: Two 15-storey residential buildings linked by a mid-rise podium on a site zoned

"High Rise Apartment (ZHR11) – Brighouse Village (City Centre)".

To the east: Across Mah Bing Street, on the north side of Murdoch Avenue, two 15-storey

residential buildings on a site zoned "High Rise Apartment (ZHR4) – Brighouse

Village (City Centre)", which is Phase 1 (Towers A and B) of the "Park Residences" development; on the south side of Murdoch Avenue, two

three-storey apartment buildings fronting Minoru Boulevard, on properties zoned

"Medium Density Low Rise Apartments (RAM1)".

To the south: Three high-rise residential buildings on a site zoned under "Land Use Contract

(LUC 001)" with underlying zoning "High Rise Apartment (ZHR14) – Brighouse

Village (City Centre)".

To the west: Minoru Park zoned "School and Intuitional (SI).

Rezoning and Public Hearing Results

The Public Hearing for the rezoning of this site (Zoning Amendment Bylaw 8103) was held on September 6, 2006. At the Public Hearing, the following concerns about rezoning the property were expressed:

- Concerns regarding increased traffic in the area, especially trucks, during construction of the new building.
- Concerns regarding impact of construction of the new building on the adjacent buildings and the residents in the immediate vicinity of the development site.
- Concerns regarding preservation of the rental housing stock in the City Centre area.
- Issue of loss of views/property values was also raised by some residents.

Staff worked with the applicant to address these issues in the following ways:

- Development of the "Park Residences" project has been divided into two phases. A new road (Murdoch Avenue) was constructed prior to construction of Phase 1 to minimize traffic impacts to the area residents. A separate Traffic Management Plan for construction vehicles and construction workers will be required as part of the Building Permit submission for the subject development (i.e., Phase 2 of the "Park Residences" project).
- Adequate geotechnical analysis of the site has been undertaken and appropriate
 procedures will be put in place to minimize impact on neighbouring properties, and to
 address any possible damage to adjacent buildings which might occur as a result of
 construction of the new development.
- Provision of replacement rental units is included in Phase 1 of the Park Residences" project (Tower A). Details are included the "Housing-Rental Replacement and Affordable Housing" section in this report.
- Refinements of the massing and location of Towers C, D and E on the subject site have been exercised to maximize view corridors. It should be noted that some obstruction of existing views is to be expected from the redevelopment of this site in this higher density City Centre location.

Staff Comments

The proposed scheme attached to this report has satisfactorily addressed the significant urban design issues and other staff comments identified as part of the review of the subject Development Permit application. In addition, it complies with the intent of the applicable sections of the Official Community Plan (OCP) and is generally in compliance with the "High Rise Apartment (ZHR4) – Brighouse Village (City Centre)" except for the zoning variances noted below.

Zoning Compliance/Variance (staff comments in bold)

The applicant requests to vary the provisions of Richmond Zoning Bylaw 8500 to:

1) Reduce the minimum lot area from 13,000 m² (139,930 ft²) to 8,227 m² (88,554 ft²).

(Staff supports the proposed variance as the subject development is the second and last phase of a larger development known as "Park Residences". The minimum lot area under the "High Rise Apartment (ZHR4) — Brighouse Village (City Centre)" was based on the total site area of the entire development. Upon development of Phase 1 of the "Park Residences" development, the original development site was subdivided into two lots and two new roads (Murdoch Avenue and Mah Bing Street) were created. The lot located at the northeast corner of Murdoch Avenue and Mah Bing Street contains Phase 1 of the development; and the lot located west of Mah Bing Street is created for Phase 2 of the development. This variance is required due to the phasing of the development).

Through the applicant's Development Permit processes, the developer has satisfied the following development requirements.

Road Dedications

A Statutory Right-of-Way (SRW) (CA3023335, EPP28003) over Mah Bing Street located on the subject site has been secured as part of the rezoning application in 2008. This SRW area is required for the construction of Mah Bing Street; dedication of this area has been deferred due to the fact that this area is being used for surface parking, serving the existing rental buildings. An Option to Purchase the SRW is included in the SRW agreement, and this area will be transferred to the City once the existing rental buildings on site are demolished.

A 3.5 m wide SRW (CA3023366, EPP21004) has also been secured as part of the rezoning application in 2008 for future sidewalk and boulevard along the west side of Mah Bing Street. Based on the functional design provided by the applicant, the SRW is required to expand to 5.0 m wide to accommodate the proposed sidewalk and boulevard, and a 4 m x 4 m corner cut at

5.0 m wide to accommodate the proposed sidewalk and boulevard, and a 4 m x 4 m corner cut at the southeast corner of the site is required. It is recommended that the existing SRW (CA3023366, EPP21004) be discharged and a new SRW over the proposed sidewalk and boulevard on the west side of Mah Bing Street and the 4 m x 4 m corner cut, with an option to purchase, be provided by the applicant prior to Development Permit issuance. This SRW area will be transferred to the City once the Building Permit for the subject development is issued.

On Site Public Walkways

The western property boundary of the subject site abuts Minoru Park. A 3.0 m wide lit pedestrian walkway with a 0.28 m wide landscape strip on the development side is proposed to run the length of the western property line providing access to the adjacent townhouses and a walking path for all park users. Prior to Development Permit issuance, provision of a 3.28 m wide SRW for public access along the west property line of the site is required.

A 1.2 m wide SRW for public access along the south property line of the site is also required to provide adequate width for two-way traffic on the lane of the neighbouring site. This SRW may also be used as a pathway, and will be connected to the proposed pathway along the west property line, adjacent to Minoru Park.

Greenway

The development will create a major greenway connection between Mah Bing Street and Minoru Park in alignment with Murdoch Avenue; an SRW has been secured at Rezoning. The greenway configuration was originally defined by the tower footprints envisioned at Rezoning. In order to better align Tower C's façade with Towers A and B built in Phase 1 of the "Park Residences" development, and to allow for a wider view corridor between Towers C and D, the tower footprints have been modified. As a result, the SRW for the greenway is required to be revised. Staff support the proposed revision as the width and the size of the modified greenway are similar to the original configuration; except that the greenway is to be shifted approximately 3.5 m to the north.

Existing Legal Encumbrances

There is an existing Statutory Right of Way (SRW) in favour of BC Hydro along the north property line of site (CA2817671, Plan EPP24203). The developer is required to discharge this SRW or confirm an alternative form of approval from BC Hydro prior to Building Permit issuance. The developer is responsible to coordinate with BC Hydro.

Housing-Rental Replacement and Affordable Housing

When the rezoning application (RZ 04-286496) for the parent parcel of the "Park Residences" (including both Phase 1 and Phase 2) was submitted in 2004, the City did not have a formalized rental housing replacement policy for redevelopment of sites with existing rental units. The applicant has worked cooperatively with the City to create housing options to minimize the impact on the residents. The following table summaries the existing and proposed rental housing availability on-site.

	Existing	Proposed	
	(6391 and 6491 Minoru Blvd.)	(7399 Murdoch Ave.)	
Senior's Affordable Housing	None designated	22	
Market Rental	128	110	
Total units	128	132	

Tower A in Phase 1 of the "Park Residences" development at 7399 Murdoch Avenue was secured for residential rental by a Housing Agreement. It contains 22 units of senior's affordable housing for residents 65 years or older, and 110 market rental units. The existing rental buildings on-site (known as 6391 and 6491 Minoru Boulevard) were requested by the City to remain on-site during the construction of the first phase of the "Park Residences" development. At the time of redevelopment of Phase 1, the developer gave the residents at 6391 and 6491 Minoru Boulevard first option for refusal on the new rental units in Tower A when the new rental units were ready for occupancy, which provided the opportunity for those tenants that would be displaced by construction of Phase 2 to rent units in Tower A. All the new rental units in Tower A are currently occupied.

Tenant Relocation Plan

As per the City's current OCP requirements, a Tenant Relocation Plan (Attachment 2) for the existing residents at 6391 and 6491 Minoru Boulevard has been provided by the applicant. The proposed Tenant Relocation Plan complies with the Market Rental Housing Policy in the OCP. The applicant has agreed to register a legal document on title, prior to Development Permit issuance, to ensure that the proposed tenant relocation plan will be implemented prior to any demolition construction activity occurs on-site.

View Blockage and Other Development Impacts

The subject development's towers generally satisfy Development Permit Guidelines with respect to tower separation. Prior to Development Permit issuance, a covenant will be registered on title to the site to notify potential purchasers that future adjacent development may block views and/or have other impacts.

Aircraft Noise

The site is designated as "Area 4 - Aircraft Noise Notification Area" where "all aircraft noise sensitive land use types may be considered." A City's standard residential aircraft noise covenant has been secured at Rezoning stage. An acoustic report and a mechanical report, prepared by a certified professional and satisfactory to the City, are required prior to Building Permit issuance.

Floodplain Requirements

In accordance with the City's Flood Management Strategy, the applicant is required to register a legal document on title referencing the minimum habitable elevation for the area, which is 2.9 m (geodetic). A Flood Indemnity Covenant has been secured at Rezoning stage.

Advisory Design Panel Comments

On November 2, 2019, the Advisory Design Panel (ADP) reviewed and supported the subject Development Permit application moving forward to the Development Permit Panel, subject to the applicant giving consideration to the ADP's comments. A copy of the relevant excerpt from the Advisory Design Panel Minutes is attached for reference (Attachment 3), together with the applicant's design response in 'bold italics'.

Analysis

Conditions of Adjacency

- The applicant proposes three buildings as follows:
 - o Tower C (North of the Greenway): A 15-storey building with five levels of parking, three of which are located within a podium above grade and with townhouse and apartment units facing the public realm in most areas.
 - O Towers D and E (South of the Greenway): 15-storey and nine-storey buildings with four levels of parking, three of which are located within a podium above grade with townhouse and apartment units facing on the public realm in most areas with the exception of the south elevation of the podium.
- The north side of the Tower C podium includes a three-storey concrete wall on the north property line that will abut a similar podium wall on the development to the north. The proposed height of the podium wall (at 10.67 m or 35.0 ft.) matches the height of the podium wall to the north. The indoor pool building on level 4 sets back approximately 1.5 m (5.0 ft.) from the north property line and the tower above level 4 sets back approximately 14.0 m (46 ft.) from the north property line.
- Tower C is designed to terrace down from west to east in order to maximize the tower spacing between the proposed Tower C and existing adjacent "Carrerra" towers to the north; the proposed minimum tower separation is 38.1 m (125 ft.) to the closest adjacent tower to the north.
- The terracing design of Tower C also maximize the tower spacing between the proposed Tower C and existing adjacent Tower B of "Park Residences" (Phase 1) to the east; the proposed minimum tower separation is 38.2 m (125.3 ft.).

- The massing and orientations of the Towers C, D and E (with narrow, elongated floor plates) are designed to minimize impacts on existing buildings to the east and provide view corridors towards the park.
- Tower E is designed to be nine storey high and set back from Minoru Park in order to minimize impacts on existing adjacent buildings to the south.
- The south wall of the Tower D/E podium includes a three-storey concrete wall, clad in brick and vine planting systems, set back 1.44 m (4.7 ft.) from the south property line, and faces the side of the existing tower to the south.

Architectural Form and Character

- The proposed form of development, which combines articulated streetwall building elements and towers, generally complement with the adjacent residential and mixed-use projects developed under the City Centre Area Plan (CCAP).
- The proposed development is a continuation of the high-density residential tower project generally envisioned under the site specific zone adopted in 2008. While the density and building heights are higher than that provided under the current CCAP designation (adopted in 2009), the project has a similar density and the building height found throughout much of Brighouse Village.
- Proposed massing, height and architectural expression of the towers, and overall character
 of the proposed development are generally in compliance with the applicable Design
 Guidelines.
- The massing of the towers is reduced by reinforcing their verticality with large glass surfaces contained by a well proportioned, full-height solid grid frame at the northern potion of Tower C and northeast corners of Tower D respectively. The other sides of the towers reduce the perception of mass with a combination of a solid grid frame and glass surfaces.
- Massing is refined further by a series of three-storey elements, grounding the tower at the Greenway and Mah Bing Street. The lighter glazed tower is recessed and appears to float above.
- Major balconies (especially south and west facing) wrap around and provide sun shade for the corner units. Window walls will be used especially higher up, to give the appearance of a light structure above, reducing the appearance of mass.
- Significant corner elements will be cladded in cementitious panels. Elements closer to the
 ground will be cladded in brick, whereas other solid elements will be painted concrete frames
 with punched windows.
- The scale and architectural detailing, including materials and colours of the proposed ground-oriented units, the entrance to the residential towers, and other architectural features in the lower levels help to reinforce a pedestrian scale.

Urban Design and Site Planning

- The proposed buildings have been carefully sited to minimize potential impacts to views and shadows on existing and future neighbouring developments. The towers are oriented eastwest and step inwards, to take advantage of the westward park views. The east-west origination leans itself towards a narrow, elongated floor plates. This orientation provides view corridors towards the park for future developments to the east of the subject site.
- While Tower C is designed to terrace down from west to east, Tower D is designed to descend from east to west in order to maximize tower spacing between Tower C and Tower D and to increase view exposure and balcony opportunities westward towards Minoru Park. Tower E, at nine storeys, is massed similarly to Tower D, but at a lower ultimate height.
- The edge conditions along Minoru Park, the proposed greenway and Mah Bing Street achieve the proper pedestrian scale and provide a gentle transition between sidewalk/public walkway and building. The relationship between public, semi-private, and private realms is well resolved and provides a high quality streetscape.
- Townhouse units line the Minoru Park frontage with a raised patios. Additional townhouse units and main entrances for Towers C and D are proposed along the greenway to provide "eyes on the street".
- The façades of the podiums along Mah Bing Street are designed to minimize the visual impact of the parkade entrances. Street-fronting indoor amenity areas are designed to animate Mah Bing Street. Extent of glass window wall at units above grade is maximized.
- Extent of solid façade on the east elevation of the Tower C podium is minimized and is softened with brick treatment and vertical landscaping.
- Loading and waste collection will be provided within laybys off of Mah Bing Street adjacent to each of the parkade entrances
- There is a total of 358 parking spaces provided in the two podiums (311 residential and 47 visitor parking spaces; including nine accessible parking stalls). The proposed number of parking spaces is consistent with the parking requirements under the ZHR4 zone subject to the provision of Transportation Demand Measures (TDM) to the satisfaction of the City. The TDM includes:
 - o a greenway to Minoru Park through the subject site, which provides a direct and functional connection from Minoru Boulevard to Minoru Park through a combination of road (Murdoch Avenue) and private property right-of-way (ROW) on-site; and
 - o an additional 50 Class 1 and 25 Class 2 bicycle parking space beyond the minimum bylaw requirements to promote alternate mode of transportation.
- Energized electric vehicle (EV) charging outlets for 100% of resident vehicle parking spaces (208V 240V) will be provided.
- The proposal will feature 62 parking spaces in a tandem arrangement. Registration of a
 restrictive covenant to prohibit the conversion of the tandem garage area into habitable space,
 and to ensure that both parking spaces be assigned to the same dwelling unit where two
 parking spaces are provided in a tandem arrangement, is required prior to Development
 Permit issuance.

- Registration of a restrictive covenant to the number of visitor parking stalls per zoning bylaw requirements will be maintained in perpetuity is required prior to Development Permit issuance.
- There is a total of 412 bicycle parking spaces provided throughout the site (340 Class 1 and 72 Class 2 spaces).
- All residential bicycle parking spaces/lockers will be provided within bike storage room
 within the parking structure. Prior to Development Permit issuance, a restrictive covenant is
 required to be registered on title to ensure that:
 - o Conversion of the proposed bike storage room/lockers in this development into habitable space or general storage area is prohibited.
 - The bike storage room must remain available for shared common use and for the sole purpose of bicycle storage.
- 32 visitor bicycle parking spaces will be provided in the open area by each of the main entry of Towers C, D, and E. As there is insufficient room to provide additional bicycle racks on the exterior without impacting the proposed public greenway, the balance of the visitor bicycle parking spaces are to be provided within the parking structures: 10 spaces will be provided adjacent to the vestibule serving visitor parking for Tower C; and 30 spaces will be provided near the south end of visitor parking in Towers D and E. Prior to Development Permit issuance, a restrictive covenant is required to be registered on title to ensure that:
 - The number of visitor bicycle parking spaces per Zoning Bylaw requirements will be maintained in perpetuity.
 - o Conversion of the proposed visitor bicycle parking areas in this development into habitable space or general storage area is prohibited.
- It is noted that garbage and recycling collection vehicles currently access the Minoru Towers property (adjacent residential development at 6611 Minoru Boulevard) by driving across the southeast corner of the subject site though there is no access easement registered on title. The applicant had contacted the strata of 6611 Minoru Boulevard and proposed two options to provide truck access to the garbage and recycling collection facilities at 6611 Minoru Boulevard. One of the options involves physical changes to the Minoru Towers property and the other does not. Since there is no agreement with the adjacent strata corporation regarding modifications to their property, the applicant offers to provide a hammerhead at the southwest corner of the subject property to allow garbage and recycling collection vehicles servicing 6611 Minoru Boulevard to turn-around. No physical changes to the Minoru Towers property is required. The proposed hammerhead is designed by the applicant's traffic engineers (Attachment 4) and the proposal is acceptable to Transportation and Environment Services staff. Prior to Development Permit issuance, an SRW over the entire hammerhead area for public rights-of-passage (PROP) will be required.
- The applicant has also worked with the owners of 6551 Minoru Boulevard to relocate the
 existing garbage and recycling bins for that residential development to a new location that
 would not impede traffic flow and truck movement to the Minoru Towers property south of
 the subject site. Correspondence related to this matter between the applicant and the property
 management company of 6551 Minoru Boulevard are on file.

Tree Management

- The applicant has submitted a Certified Arborist's Report; which identifies on-site and off-site tree species, assesses tree structure and condition, and provides recommendations on tree retention and removal relative to the proposed development. The Report identifies eight bylaw-sized trees on the subject development site, all in good to fair condition, and recommends that all of them be removed since they are falling within the proposed building footprints or area of heavy construction (i.e., underground services as coordinated in Servicing Agreement or required pedestrian pathway along Minoru Park).
- Based on the 2:1 tree replacement ratio goal stated in the Official Community Plan (OCP),
 16 replacement trees are required. The applicant is proposing to plant 120 replacement trees on-site, including 70 conifer and 50 deciduous trees.
- The proposed buildings and underground parking structures have been set back sufficiently to enable retention of trees located along the adjacent Minoru Park frontage. Landscape installation within the Critical Root Zone will be coordinated with the consulting arborist.
- Prior to Development Permit issuance, the applicant is required to submit to the City of a contract with a Certified Arborist for the supervision of all works conducted within or in close proximity to the tree protection zones for trees located within Minoru Park. The contract must include the scope of work required, the number of proposed monitoring inspections at specified stages of construction, any special measures required to ensure tree protection, and a provision for the Arborist to submit a post-construction impact assessment to the City for review.
- Prior to demolition of the existing buildings on the subject development site, installation of
 tree protection fencing around adjacent trees within Minoru Park is required. Tree protection
 fencing must be installed to City standard in accordance with the City's Tree Protection
 Information Bulletin Tree-03 prior to any works being conducted on-site, and remain in place
 until construction and landscaping on-site is completed.
- Tree preservation strategy for off-site servicing works will be reviewed as part of the Post Approval Revision to Servicing Agreement (SA 08-413951).

Landscape Design and Open Space Design

- The proposed greenway located between Towers C and D will provide a generous public open space between the two buildings, creating a new connection between Minoru Park and Mah Bing Street.
- The greenway features a plaza with Public Art, benches, planting beds with trees, and open flexible lawn areas for picnics or active play. A gateway trellis is proposed at the west end of the greenway to announce the arrival to Minoru Park.
- At the Minoru Park interface, a 3.0 m wide walkway is provided and will connect to the existing walkway established on the adjacent development to the north.
- The overall landscape concept satisfactorily enhances and softens the interface between building(s) and the public realm.
- Building lobbies and private patios with individual gates are proposed along the greenway and along the walkway adjacent to Minoru Park to animate the public realm.

- Along Mah Bing Street, the public realm is primarily defined by a tree lined boulevard.
- The podium roofs on Level 4 are designed to be a "landscaped roof" with significant landscaping and planting areas that will help to reduce storm water flow and provide a pleasant outdoor amenity for the residents.
- Tower C has an outdoor amenity space featuring a children's play area with a kid table and sitting poles, a play house, a spring toy and a play tower with climbing net, wood post and plastic slide. In addition, there is a patio area, a sodded lawn, an urban agriculture space, and a south-facing amenity deck which can be considered as an outdoor extension of the indoor pool area.
- Towers D and E share an outdoor space which feature a larger children's play areas; in addition to the kid table, play house, spring toy, and play tower featured in Tower C, a single balance beam and timber steps are included in the play area. In addition, similar to the Tower C rooftop, an amenity deck adjacent to the indoor pool area is proposed.
- With the open space provided in the greenway, the proposed size of the outdoor amenity space exceeds the minimum identified under the Development Permit Guidelines.
- Proposed children's play area (composed of the open lawn areas in the proposed greenway
 and the children's play spaces on Level 4 in both towers) meets the minimum identified
 under the Development Permit Guidelines.
- The CCAP requires that multi-family development comprising 200 units or more provide indoor amenity space at a standard of 2 m² (21.5 ft²) per dwelling unit. The subject development exceeds the CCAP minimum and provides for 854 m² (9,201 ft²) of indoor amenity space located over three floors in the podium. Tower C features a fitness room on ground floor, an amenity room on the second floor, and a pool area on level 4. Towers D & E feature an amenity rooms on the ground floor and a pool area on level 4.
- An irrigation system is proposed to ensure continued maintenance of live landscaping on site.
- In order to ensure that the proposed landscaping works are completed, the applicant is required to provide a landscape security of \$1,066,863.05 in association with the Development Permit.

Public Art

The applicant is participating in the public art program. Contribution was secured through
the Rezoning. The art piece will be approved through the standard public art approval
process and is intended to be installed in the greenway connecting Mah Bing Street to
Minoru Park. Registration of a public art covenant is required prior to Development Permit
issuance.

Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design

- Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) principles have been considered throughout the proposed development.
- Ground-oriented units are proposed along the greenway and Minoru Park to create animation and facilitate casual surveillance for added pedestrian's safety. Units in Levels 2 and 3 of the podium, along Mah Bing Street, also achieve this general objective.
- Pedestrian accesses to the ground-oriented units will be raised above grade clearly denoting them as private space.

- Vehicular accesses for visitors are gated; entry for non-residents will be controlled by residents via cell phone technology.
- Parking is on designated half levels; each half level is open visually at all ends.
- Openings are provided at all intermediate ramps to increase visual access between levels.
- Elevator lobbies are fully glazed; vestibule doors to access residential areas feature glazed opening with wired Georgian glass.

Energy and Sustainability

- The subject site will be required to connect to the City's District Energy Utility (DEU) via connection to energy transfer stations to be located in DEU mechanical rooms within the buildings. Registration of a legal agreement on title is required, securing the owner's commitment to connect to a DEU that provides that no Building Permit will be issued unless the building is designed with the capability to connect to and be serviced by a DEU. Prior to Building Permit Issuance, DEU mechanical room size and location, service connection routing, and building mechanical system compatibility are subject to approval of the City and the DEU provider LIEC. The owner will also be required to provide mechanical drawings and detailed energy modeling, which shall be reviewed by the City and LIEC for compliance with DEU requirements prior to Building Permit issuance.
- The project is subject to the Step 2 of the Energy Step Code.

Accessible Housing

- The proposed development includes 12 basic universal housing units that are designed to be easily renovated to accommodate a future resident in a wheelchair. These single-storey units are required to incorporate all of the accessibility provisions listed in the Basic Universal Housing Features section of the City's Zoning Bylaw, and are permitted a density exclusion of 1.86 m² (20 ft²) per unit.
- All of the proposed units incorporate aging in place features to accommodate mobility constraints associated with aging. These features include:
 - Stairwell hand rails.
 - o Lever-type handles for plumbing fixtures and door handles.
 - O Solid blocking in washroom walls to facilitate future grab bar installation beside toilets, bathtubs and showers.

Servicing Requirements

Through Rezoning (RZ 04-286496), the developer had entered into two Servicing Agreements (e.g., SA 07-382691 and SA 08-413951) to service the two phases of the "Park Residences" development. Both Servicing Agreement designs are approved, SA07-382691 covered the recently constructed Servicing Agreement works needed to service Phase 1 (i.e., 7333 and 7399 Murdoch Avenue), while Servicing Agreement (SA 08-413951) will cover the remaining works required to service Phase 2, which is the subject of this Development Permit application.

In order to service the subject site, infrastructure works will be required within Minoru Park due to the existing gravity system. The approved servicing design for Phase 2 (i.e., SA 08-413951) was approved in February, 2012 (bonding is in place). It had been developed to minimize impact

on trees within Minoru Park but it is impossible to complete the infrastructure improvements without some impact on trees within the park. In order to minimize the impact on the trees and address additional servicing modifications, the approved Servicing Agreement for Phase 2 requires modification to match existing conditions. The required modifications will be facilitated through a post approval revision, in consultation with the parks department. This will be a condition to Development Permit issuance. Site servicing works are being coordinated with Parks and Engineering staff; detailed design review is ongoing. Any tree removal and replacement associated with the SA works will be determined by the Parks Services Department.

Conclusions

As the proposed development would meet applicable policies and Development Permit Guidelines, staff recommend that the Development Permit be endorsed, and issuance by Council be recommended.

Edwin Lee Planner 2

(604-276-4121)

EL:blg

Attachment 1: Development Application Data Sheet

Attachment 2: Tenant Relocation Plan

Attachment 3: Excerpt from Advisory Design Panel Meeting Minutes (November 2, 2019) Attachment 4: Turning Paths at 6611 Minoru Boulevard - Garbage Tuck and Recycling Truck

Attachment 5: Development Permit Considerations



Development Application Data Sheet

Development Applications Department

DP 18837117 Attachment 1

Address: 6333 Mah Bing Street

Applicant: WT Leung Architects Inc. Owner: 410730 BC Ltd.

Planning Area(s): City Centre

Floor Area Gross: 30,525.55 m² (328,574 ft²) Floor Area Net: 27,948.47 m² (408,474 ft²)

	Existing	Proposed
Site Area:	9,810 m ² (105,594 ft ²)	Post road dedication as secured at Rezoning = 8,720 m ² (93,861 ft ²)
Land Uses:	Multi-family Residential	Multi-family Residential
OCP Designation:	Mixed Use	No Change
Area Plan Designation	City Centre Area Plan: General Urban T5 (25 m) Sub-Area B.3: Mixed Use – High-Rise Residential, Commercial & Mixed Use	No Change
Zoning:	ZHR4	No Change
Number of Units:	124	232

	Bylaw Requirement	Proposed	Variance
Floor Area Ratio (Residential):	3.40	3.21	none permitted
Floor Area Ratio (Amenity Space):	0.10	0.10	none permitted
Lot Coverage - Building:	Max. 90 %	67%	none
Setback - Front Yard:	Min. 6.0 m	6.0 m	none
Setback - Side Yard (north):	n/a	0.0 m	none
Setback - Side Yard (south):	n/a	1.44 m	none
Setback - Rear Yard (west):	Min. 6.0 m	6.0 m	none
Height (m):	Max. 47.0 m geodetic	47.0 m geodetic	none
Lot Size:	13,000 m² (139,930 ft²)	8,720 m² (93,861 ft²)	Variance Requested
Off-street Parking Spaces – Residential:	327 or 295 with TDM	311 with TDM	none
Off-street Parking Spaces – Visitor:	47	47	none
Off-street Parking Spaces - Total:	374 or 342 with TDM	358 with TDM	none

Accessible Parking Spaces:	Min. 2% when 11 or more spaces are required (358 x 2% = 8 spaces)	9	none
Tandem Parking Spaces:	Max. 100%	62	none
Small Car Parking Spaces:	Max. 50% when 31 or more spaces are provided on-site (358 x Max. 50% = 179)	149	none
Bicycle Parking Spaces – Class 1 / Class 2:	1.25 (Class 1) and 0.20 (Class 2) per unit	1.46 (Class 1) and 0.31 (Class 2) per unit	none
Bicycle Parking Spaces - Total:	290 (Class 1) and 47 (Class 2)	340 (Class 1) and 72 (Class 2)	none
Amenity Space – Indoor:	Min. 2 m ² x 232 units = 464 m ² (4,994 ft ²)	835 m² (8,987 ft²)	none
Amenity Space – Outdoor:	Min. 6 m ² x 232 units + 10% of net site area = 2,219 m ² (23,885 ft ²)	3,054 m² (32,873 ft²)	none

(A) Current Site Information

Site Address:	6391 Minoru Blvd / 6491 Minoru Blvd (new site address 6333 Mah Bing Street)			
Legal Description:	Lot B, Section 8, Block 4 North Range 6 West, NWD Plan EPP21002			
Owner Name:	410730 BC Ltd (Park Residences Phase II Limited Partnership)			
Applicant Name:	Rachel Hutton, Stikeman Elliott LLP			
Phone:	604-631-1342			
E-mail:	rhutton@stikeman.com			
Current Zoning:	Richmond Bylaw 8300 Amendment Bylaw No. 8103 (per RZ004-286496 adopted Sept 08, 2008)			
Current Rental Type: (select all that apply)	x Market ☐ Non-market ☐ Cooperative ☐ Other (please specify):			

(B) Current Total Rental Units

Unit Type	Nu	mber of Current U	Average	Average	
	Total	Occupied	Ground- Oriented*	Monthly Rent	Size (m²)
Studio	06	05	0	\$ 0 884.00	52.0
1 BR	67	62	0	\$ 1 054.68	72.2
2 BR	46	45	0	\$ 1 262.67	102.8
3 BR	05	05	0	\$1 433.00	124.9
3+ BR					
Total	124	117	0	n/a	n/a

(C) New Rental Units (*CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED - OCCUPANCY Nov 2016)

Unit Type	New Rental Units				
	Number of Units	Ground-Oriented*	Initial Average Monthly Rent at occupancy	Average Size (m²)	
Studio	28	0	\$ 0 927.78 senior ** \$ 1 115.00 market ***	46.1	
1 BR	74	. 0	\$ 1 000.00 senior ** \$ 1 347.88 market ***	50.0	
2 BR	30	0	\$ 1 882.67 market ***	70.3	
3 BR					
3+ BR					
Total	132	n/a	n/a	n/a	

- Ground-oriented unit means a unit that is directly accessible from the road
- 22 units seniors' housing was provided with rents capped at \$1 000/ month per housing agreement 110 units market housing was provided

(D) Tenant Relocation Plan

Tenant Relocation Plan Components	Tenant Relocation Plan	Comply with the policy?
Notification: • A minimum 4 months' notice to end tenancy, and otherwise as set out in the provincial Residential Tenancy Act	The Residential Tenancy Act will be followed as it pertains to notification and compensation	x Yes □ No
Right of First Refusal: • Offer to return to the building, with rent rates set at low-end market rental (LEMR) rates (without having to meet income thresholds)	132 Replacement Rental Units were constructed, completed and occupancy granted December 06, 2016 (110 market + 22 non-market seniors' affordable) Existing Tenants were offered first refusal Yes, 19 accepted the offer *NOTE: Rezoning adopted Sept. 08, 2008; initial rents were as per rates outlined in housing agreement — rates were established at max \$1 000 / month for seniors non market as outlined in the housing agreement	x Yes □ No
Relocation Assistance: (Only required for tenants with tenancy of 1+ years) Accommodation must meet the tenant's needs Accommodation should be located in Richmond or in another location at the tenant's discretion	The developer will provide relocation assistance Yes, a Tenant Relocation Coordinator will be retained to provide relocation assistance July 07, 2020 – updated	x Yes □ No
 Rents at the new location should not exceed CMHC average area rents for Richmond 	The relocation coordinator will be Betty Thien, Property Manager (Rhome) Betty.Thien@Rhomepm.com - 604-501-4413	

	3 months free rent or lump sum equivalent will be provided		
	July 07, 2020 – updated		
Compensation:	For those who qualify for compensation, the option will be provided for 3 months' free rent or lump sum equivalent		
(Only required for tenants with tenancy of 1+ years) 3 months' free rent or lump sum equivalent	Those who have resided in the building for five years or more will receive one additional month free rent or lump sum equivalent	mp x Yes □ No	
	Those who have resided in the building for ten years or more will receive two additional months free rent or lump sum equivalent		
	Ms. Betty Thien (Rhome Management) will handle all monetary issues		
	All damage deposits will be returned to the tenants upon vacating, as the buildings will be demolished		
	Property management has been in communication with tenants during the development application process		
	July 07, 2020 - updated		
Communication with Tenants:	The on-site manager in regular communication with tenants is Mr. Ivan Petrov, 604-270-6779	X Yes □ No	
	The DP Sign was erected in front of the buildings, at the intersection of Murdoch and Mah Bing November 13, 2018.		
	After Development Permit Approval and issuance and Demolition Permit Issuance, the applicant will conduct an Open House meeting with tenants (Covid-19 conditions permitting) and will also advise tenants in writing of relocation assistance options and compensation available		

Prepared by:	Doug Millar architect aibc_	
Date:	July 07, 2020	

Excerpt from the Minutes from The Design Panel Meeting

Wednesday, November 2, 2019 – 4:00 p.m. Rm. M.1.003 Richmond City Hall

1. DP 18-837117 – THREE-TOWER RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

ARCHITECT:

W.T. Leung Architects Inc.

LANDSCAPE

Durante Kreuk Landscape Architects

ARCHITECT:

PROPERTY

6333 Mah Bing Street

LOCATION:

Applicant's Presentation

Wing Ting Leung, Arnold Wong, and Doug Millar, W.T. Leung Architects, Inc., Richard O' Connor and Jane Durante, Durante Kreuk Landscape Architects, Daniel Roberts, Kane Consulting, and Willie Perez, MCW Consultants, presented the project and answered queries from the Panel on behalf of the applicant.

Panel Discussion

(Applicant Responses in Bold Italics)

Comments from Panel members were as follows:

• consider installing a pocket door for the ensuite washroom in the master bedroom and an outward swinging door for the second washroom (in lieu of an inward swinging door) in convertible units to enhance accessibility of residents in wheelchairs and strollers:

WTLA: pocket doors are not typically included on our projects. There are a number of drawbacks to pocket doors in our view. These include difficulty cleaning the inside pocket space and binding that occurs after building settlement, which renders the pocket door inoperable. We will review swing doors and adjust according to the comments

- consider installing an automatic door from the parkade to the elevator to assist people with disabilities;
 - WTLA: The Building Code requires automatic door openers when the proscribed clearances on the push/pull sides of the door are not being met. We will meet the proscribed clearances OR provide automatic openers on every level of the parkade accessed by people with disabilities
- consider incorporating aging-in-place features for some townhouse units;
 - WTLA: Typical aging-in-place features (lever handles, blocking, clearances at door entries) are provided throughout this project. With respect to multi-storey townhouses, there are 10 (ten) three-storey units fronting the park. Each of these units contains its own elevator to assist with aging-in-place
- proposed public art feature in a highly visible location benefits the project and the public realm, improves wayfinding and enhances the public character of the plaza;

WTLA: noted

- consider further breaking down the massing of the podium wall above the parkade entrances facing Mah Bing Street considering their visible and prominent location and the possibility that the proposed vine planting on the podium wall may take time to grow; consider further articulating the podium wall and introducing architectural elements to provide a pedestrian scale treatment to the Mah Bing Street elevation and improve the appearance of the parkade entrances;
 - WTLA: The East Elevation has been revised to increase the amount of Gold Glazing at the feature above the parkade entry, and to add Terra Cotta Paneling over the parkade entrance to Towers D/E. Canopies have also been enhanced at Tower Entries.
- appreciate the current approach to break down the massing of the south façade of Tower E; however, consider further breaking down the mass on the pedestrian level at grade through further articulation, e.g. introducing patterns or another colour for the brick material to provide visual interest to pedestrians; also ensure adequate lighting on the south edge to address potential CPTED concerns;
 - WTLA: Brick material provided at south elevation between Terra Cotta at Mah Bing and Glass Panel at park. Separate Lighting Plan has been developed and lighting specs included on landscape drawing L1.9
- appreciate the project design with open view corridors and the openness to the park; the project is well conceived and well landscaped;

WTLA: noted

review the proposed lighting strategy for the greenway and consider a lighting strategy which balances addressing potential CPTED issues and avoiding light disturbance to neighbouring residences and light pollution; consider installing a greater number of low level lighting to ensure a more even distribution of lighting in the greenway;

WTLA: Separate Lighting Plan has been developed and lighting specs included on landscape drawing L1.9

 appreciate the applicant's comprehensive presentation and package submission which includes energy modeling results and LEED scorecard;

WTLA: noted

- a 50 percent glass-to-wall ratio is not apparent in the model presented by the applicant; applicant is advised to review assumptions regarding the energy and sustainability aspects of the project to ensure compliance with BC Step Code requirements;
 - WTLA: The preliminary model was based on design elevations with less than 50% glass to wall ratio. The building uses a lot of spandrel glass with insulated panel behind, for ease of construction. Spandrel panels are included as wall in the wall-to-window ratios. The elevations are deceptive due to the appearance of more glazing. The spandrel glass inserted as part of the window-wall system for ease of fabrication / ease of construction. BC Step Code compliance will be demonstrated in more detail with the Building Permit submission.
- review the proposed strategy to mitigate noise from the generator room to ensure that potential noise impacts to the adjacent tower to the south are addressed;

WTLA: Specific mitigation measures being incorporated:

- Emergency Generator will provide a muffler to reduce sound power at point of discharge;
- Parkade Exhaust Ventilation operates "on demand" w/ variable speeds;
- Rooftop Units all rooftop equipment is screened visually and acoustically i.e.
 - 6333 Mah Bing (Tower 'c') all equipment is behind a parapet;
 - 6355 -6399 Mah Bing all equipment is behind a rooftop screen;

The acoustic noise mitigation properties of all above measures will be incorporated at the Building Permit stage when equipment selections and design details are complete.

- review the design and energy requirements of the lobby vestibules as these may meet BC Step Code requirements but not provide thermal comfort;
 - WTLA: There is no requirement in the BC Building Code 2018 edition for vestibules. Should the refined energy model based on developed Building permit drawings show that the project is not meeting Step 2 requirements then we will need a vestibule. Short of that there is no specific requirement mandating the application of vestibules for this project. We will revisit this issue when the detailed energy model is closer to completion, and act accordingly should vestibules not be required to meet Step Code.
- appreciate the applicant voluntarily designing the project to achieve LEED
 Silver Equivalency; however, consider targeting LEED Silver Certification;
 - WTLA: The project exceeds LEED Silver Equivalency. The LEED Certification process adds project costs without changing this benefit. These costs are borne ultimately by the purchaser. This is not a value-add to the project and only increases the cost of housing in general.
- appreciate the model as it helped the Panel better understand the project;

WTLA: noted

- consider a consistent approach for the articulation colour and materiality of the soffits on the townhouse versus the tower levels;
 - WTLA: Colour details for treatment of various soffits will be developed for construction documents, and will reflect the design approach evident on phse 1, now complete
 - WTLA JUNE 29 soffits to match colour of concrete (BM-OV 14 natural cream)
- consider introducing a different treatment for the main pedestrian entrances of the buildings along the greenway, e.g. through introducing accent colours, banding or coloured canopies over the recesses, to make them more prominent;
 - WTLA: Canopies have been accentuated in the drawings see elevations for revisions
- appreciate the proposed overall landscaping for the project; and

WTLA: noted

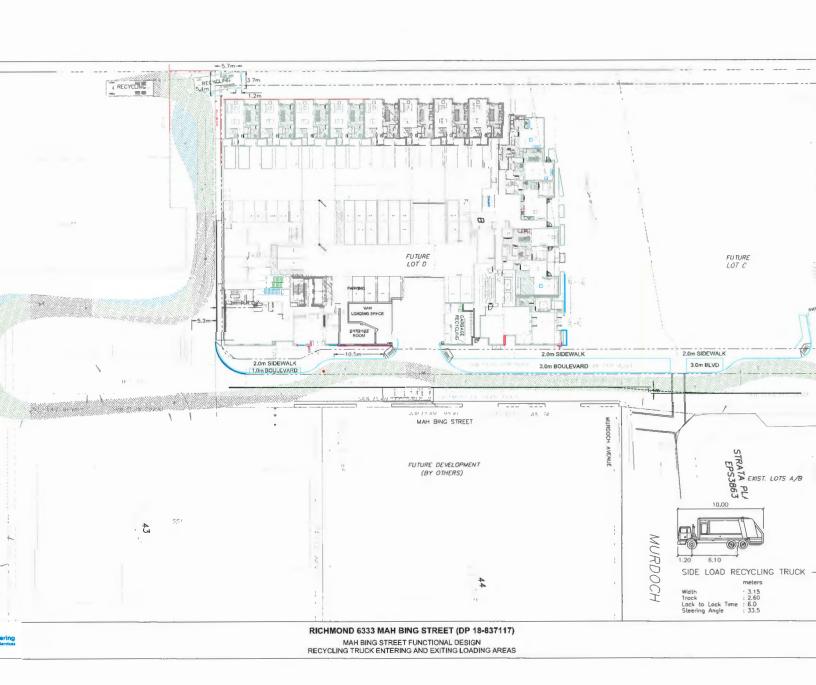
- consider introducing more landscape treatment for the three-meter wide sidewalk along the edge of the park to make it more visually interesting.
 - WTLA: Changes of paving added to the landscape plans; the front entrances to the buildings changed to special paving. Refer to landscape plans

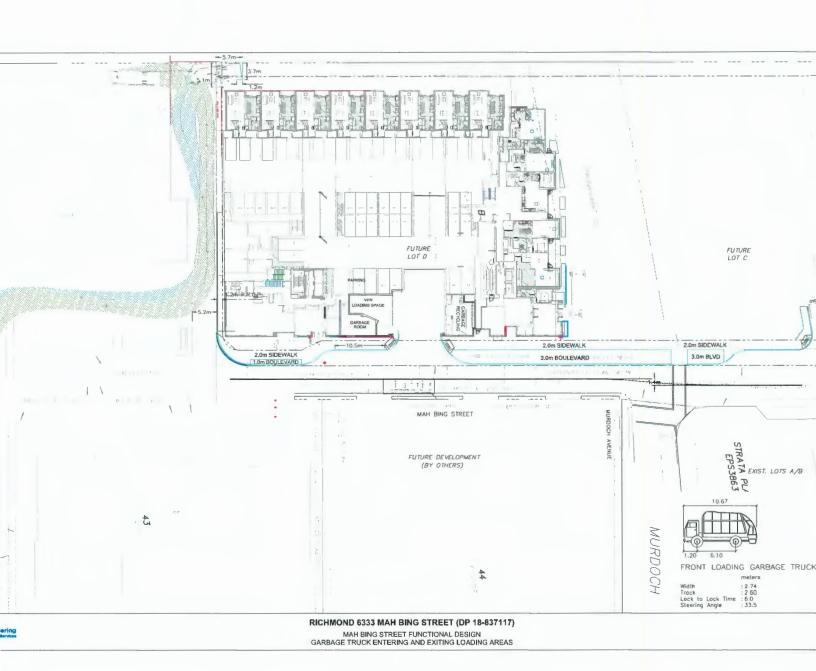
Panel Decision

It was moved and seconded

That DP 18-837117 be supported to move forward to the Development Permit Panel subject to the applicant giving consideration to the comments of the Advisory Design Panel.

CARRIED







Development Permit Considerations

Development Applications Department 6911 No. 3 Road, Richmond, BC V6Y 2C1

Address: 6333 Mah Bing Street File No.: DP 18-837117

Prior to approval of the Development Permit, the developer is required to complete the following:

- 1. Discharge of Statutory Right of Way CA3023366 (Plan EPP21004) for "Utilities and Sidewalk Lot B".
- 2. Registration of a statutory right-of-way, and/or other legal agreements or measures, as determined to the satisfaction of the Director of Development, over the proposed sidewalk and boulevard areas along Mah Bing Street and the proposed 4.0 m x 4.0 m corner cut at the southeast corner of the site for utilities and sidewalk. Any works essential for public access within the required statutory right-of-way (SRW) are to be included in the Servicing Agreement (SA). The design must be prepared in accordance with City specifications & standards and the construction of the works will be inspected by the City concurrently with all other SA related works. Languages should be included in the document that the entire SRW area shall be transferred to the City after the Building Permit for the development (DP 18-837117) has been issued, and prior to Final Inspection of the Building Permit (i.e., occupancy) is granted.
- 3. Granting of a 3.28 m wide statutory right-of-way along the entire west property line of the site for the purposes of a public walkway. Any works essential for public access within the required statutory right-of-way (SRW) are to be included in the Servicing Agreement (SA). The design must be prepared in accordance with City specifications & standards and the construction of the works will be inspected by the City concurrently with all other SA related works. The property owner/strata are responsible for all maintenance of improvements, including but not limited to the public walkways/sidewalks, street furniture, lighting and landscaping within the SRW, and are responsible for all liability of SRW area.
- 4. Granting of a 1.2 m wide statutory right-of-way along the entire south property line of the site to provide adequate width for two way traffic on neighbour's lane. Any works essential for public access within the required statutory right-of-way (SRW) are to be included in the Servicing Agreement (SA). The design must be prepared in accordance with City specifications & standards and the construction of the works will be inspected by the City concurrently with all other SA related works. The property owner/strata are responsible for all maintenance of improvements, including but not limited to the public walkways/sidewalks, street furniture, lighting and landscaping within the SRW, and are responsible for all liability of SRW area.
- 5. Replace Plan EPP21005 attached to Statutory Right of Way CA3023344 to reflect the new alignment of the public greenway.
- 6. Registration of a legal agreement(s) regarding the developer's commitment to the proposed Tenant Relocation Plan. Languages should be included in the document to confirm adherence to the Tenant Relocation Plan prior to any demolition construction activity on site.
- 7. Registration of a legal agreement on title stipulating that the development is subject to potential impacts due to other development that may be approved within the City Centre including without limitation, loss of views in any direction, increased shading, increased overlook and reduced privacy, increased ambient noise and increased levels of night-time ambient light, and requiring that the owner provide written notification of this through the disclosure statement to all initial purchasers, and erect signage in the initial sales centre advising purchasers of the potential for these impacts.
- 8. Registration of a statutory right-of-way, and/or other legal agreements or measures, as determined to the satisfaction of the Director of Development, over the proposed hammerhead area at the southwest corner of the site to facilitate truck turnaround capability between the subject site and the property to the south at 6611 Minoru Boulevard. Any works essential for truck turnaround within the required statutory right-of-way (SRW) are to be included in the Servicing Agreement (SA). The design must be prepared in accordance with City specifications & standards and the construction of the works will be inspected by the City concurrently with all other SA related works.

Initial:	

- 9. Registration of a legal agreement on title ensuring that:
 - a) where two parking spaces are provided in a tandem arrangement both parking spaces must be assigned to the same dwelling unit; and
 - b) conversion of tandem parking area into habitable space is prohibited.
- 10. Registration of a legal agreement on title ensuring that:
 - a) the number of visitor parking stalls per zoning bylaw requirements will be maintained in perpetuity;
 - b) selling, leasing, assigning, or designating any of the visitor parking spaces to individual unit owners/renters/occupants or any other persons by the developers/applicants/owners and future strata councils is prohibited; and
 - c) the required visitor parking stalls are available for the common use of visitors to this development and are accessible to visitors at all times.
- 11. Registration of a legal agreement on title ensuring that:
 - a) conversion of any of the bicycle parking areas within the parking structure into habitable space or general storage area is prohibited; and
 - b) all of the bicycle parking areas are available for shared common use and for the sole purpose of bicycle storage.
- 12. Registration of a legal agreement on title ensuring that:
 - a) the number of visitor bicycle parking (Class 2) stalls per zoning bylaw requirements will be maintained in perpetuity;
 - b) selling, leasing, assigning, or designating any of the visitor bicycle parking (Class 2) stalls to individual unit owners/renters/occupants or any other persons by the developers/applicants/owners and future strata councils is prohibited; and
 - c) the required visitor bicycle parking (Class 2) stalls are available for the common use of visitors to this development and are accessible to visitors at all times.
- 13. Registration of a restrictive covenant and/or alternative legal agreement(s), to the satisfaction of the City, securing the owner's commitment to connect to District Energy Utility (DEU), which covenant and/or legal agreement(s) will include, at minimum, the following terms and conditions:
 - a) No building permit will be issued for a building on the subject site unless the building is designed with the capability to connect to and be serviced by a DEU and the owner has provided an energy modelling report satisfactory to the Director of Engineering;
 - b) If a DEU is available for connection, no final building inspection permitting occupancy of a building will be granted until the building is connected to the DEU and the owner enters into a Service Provider Agreement on terms and conditions satisfactory to the City and grants or acquires the Statutory Right-of-Way(s) and/or easements necessary for supplying the DEU services to the building;
 - c) If a DEU is not available for connection, then the following is required prior to the earlier of subdivision (stratification) or final building inspection permitting occupancy of a building:
 - i) the City receives a professional engineer's certificate stating that the building has the capability to connect to and be serviced by a DEU;
 - ii) the owner enters into a covenant and/or other legal agreement to require that the building connect to a DEU when a DEU is in operation;
 - iii) the owner grants or acquires the Statutory Right-of-Way(s) and/or easements necessary for supplying DEU services to the building;
 - iv) if required by the Director of Engineering, the owner provides to the City a letter of credit, in an amount satisfactory to the City, for costs associated with acquiring any further Statutory Right of Way(s) and/or easement(s) and preparing and registering legal agreements and other documents required to facilitate the building connecting to a DEU when it is in operation.
- 14. Registration of a Public Art Covenant on title for the implementation of the City approved Public Art Plan.
- 15. Receipt of a Letter of Credit for landscaping in the amount of \$1,066,863.05 (based on the costs estimate provided by a CSLA registered landscape Architect including 10% contingency).

Initial:	

- 16. Submission of a Contract entered into between the applicant and a Certified Arborist for supervision of any on-site works conducted within or in close proximity to the tree protection zones for trees located within Minoru Park. The Contract should include the scope of work to be undertaken, including: the proposed number of site monitoring inspections, and a provision for the Arborist to submit a post-construction assessment report to the City for review.
- 17. Approval of a Post Approval Revision to SA 08-413951. An updated Letter of Credit or cash security for the value of the revised Service Agreement works, as determined by the City, will be required as part of the Post Approval Revision to SA 08-413951. Works include, but may not be limited to:

Water Works:

- Using the OCP Model, there is 344 L/s of water available at a 20 psi residual at the Mah Bing street frontage. Based on your proposed development, your site requires a minimum fire flow of 220 L/s.
- Submit Fire Underwriter Survey (FUS) or International Organization for Standardization (ISO) fire flow calculations to confirm the development has adequate fire flow for onsite fire protection. Calculations must be signed and sealed by a Professional Engineer and be based on Building Permit Stage building designs.
- At the developer's cost, the Developer is required to:
 - Update the water works design as per approved SA08-413951 to reflect the actual invert elevations at the tie-in points.
 - o Install the proposed 200mm diameter watermain at the frontage of Tower D & E (i.e., southern portion of Mah Bing Street) as per SA08-413951.
 - o Provide new hydrants to meet the 75m standard spacing required as per City standard.
 - o Install new water service connection off of the proposed 300 mm PVC water main along the Mah Bing frontage. Meter to be located onsite (i.e. in a mechanical room).

Storm Sewer Works:

- At the Developer's cost, the Developer is required to:
 - Update the storm sewer design as per approved SA08-413951 to reflect the actual invert elevations at the tie-in points.
 - o Install the proposed 600mm diameter storm sewer at the frontage of Tower D & E (i.e., southern portion of Mah Bing Street) as per SA08-413951.
 - Revise the alignment of the proposed box culvert (as per SA08-413951) in the proposed greenway to match the latest greenway concept and revise the proposed box culvert alignment in the park to minimize required tree removal. Parks and Engineering staff will provide directions on this prior to revising SA08-413951.

Sanitary Sewer Works:

- At the Developer's cost the Developer is required to:
 - O Update the sanitary sewer design (as per approved SA08-413951) to reflect the actual invert elevations at the tie-in points.
 - o Install the proposed 250mm diameter sanitary sewer at the frontage of Tower D & E (i.e., southern portion of Mah Bing Street) as per SA08-413951.
 - o Revise the alignments of the proposed sanitary main and forcemain in the proposed greenway (as per approved SA08-413951) to match the latest greenway concept.
 - o Provide an updated tree survey within the affected portion of Minoru Park and determine an alignment for the proposed box culvert, forcemain and sanitary main that will require the least tree removal. Parks and Engineering staff will provide input on this prior to revising SA08-413951.
 - o Revise the alignment of the proposed sanitary main (as per approved SA08-413951) from the west property line to an alignment through the Minoru Park.
 - O Confirm whether the existing sanitary main (coming from the property to the north that is 7368 Gollner Avenue) is live. If it is live, the developer is required to relocate that existing sanitary main prior to any site preparation works.
- At Developer's cost, the City is to:
 - Cut and cap, at main, all existing service connections to the development site and remove inspection chambers.
 - o Perform all tie-ins to existing City infrastructure.

Initial:	

Frontage Improvements:

- The Developer is required to:
 - Provide other frontage improvements as per Transportation's requirements, provided separately. Changes to the road width, sidewalks, boulevards, etc) Improvements shall be built to the ultimate condition wherever possible.
 - Coordinate with BC Hydro, Telus and other private communication service providers to pre-duct for future hydro, telephone and cable utilities along the Mah Bing Street frontages.
 - O Coordinate with BC Hydro, the removal or relocation within the proposed development of the existing PMT that fronts the proposed Tower C (i.e., proposed building north of the proposed greenway) at the east side of Mah Bing Street.
 - Coordinate with BC Hydro, Telus and other private communication service providers to determine if above ground structures are required and coordinate their locations (e.g. Vista, PMT, LPT, Shaw cabinets, Telus Kiosks, etc). These should be located onsite, as described below.
 - O Locate/relocate all above ground utility cabinets and kiosks required to service the proposed development, and all above ground utility cabinets and kiosks located along the development's frontages, within the developments site (see list below for examples). A functional plan showing conceptual locations for such infrastructure shall be included in the development design review process. Please coordinate with the respective private utility companies and the project's lighting and traffic signal consultants to confirm the requirements (e.g., statutory right-of-way dimensions) and the locations for the aboveground structures. If a private utility company does not require an aboveground structure, that company shall confirm this via a letter to be submitted to the City. The following are examples of statutory right-of-ways that shall be shown on the DP architectural plans/functional plan, the servicing agreement drawings, and registered prior to SA design approval:
 - Vista Approximately 8.8 x 6.5 m, confirm SRW dimensions with BC Hydro
 - BC Hydro PMT 4.0 x 5.0 m
 - BC Hydro LPT 3.5 x 3.5 m
 - Street light kiosk 1.5 x 1.5 m
 - Traffic signal kiosk 2.0 x 1.5 m
 - Traffic signal UPS 1.0 x 1.0 m
 - Shaw cable kiosk $-1.0 \times 1.0 \text{ m}$
 - Telus FDH cabinet 1.1 x 1.0 m
 - o Revise the street lighting design as per SA08-413951 to update to current City Center standards.

General Items:

- The Developer is required to:
 - o Provide an updated tree survey, arborist report and QEP report to confirm whether the existing trees and RMA in Minoru Park will be affected by the developer's proposed sanitary line construction.
 - O Provide, within the post approval revision to the servicing agreement or prior to start of site preparation works (whichever comes first), a geotechnical assessment of preload, de-watering, and soil preparation impacts on the existing utilities fronting the development site and provide mitigation recommendations.
 - Monitor the settlement at the adjacent utilities and structures during pre-loading, dewatering, and soil preparation works per the geotechnical engineer's recommendations, and report the settlement amounts to the City for approval.
 - Submit a proposed strategy at the building permit stage for managing excavation de-watering. Note that the City's preference is to manage construction water onsite or by removing and disposing at an appropriate facility. If this is not feasible due to volume of de-watering, the Developer will be required to apply to Metro Vancouver for a permit to discharge into the sanitary sewer system. If the sanitary sewer does not have adequate capacity to receive the volume of groundwater, the Developer will be required to enter into a de-watering agreement with the City wherein the developer will be required to treat the groundwater before discharging it to the City's storm sewer system.
 - O Enter into, if required, additional legal agreements, as determined via the subject development's Servicing Agreement(s) and/or Development Permit(s), and/or Building Permit(s) to the satisfaction of the Director of Engineering, including, but not limited to, site investigation, testing, monitoring, site preparation, dewatering, drilling, underpinning, anchoring, shoring, piling, pre-loading, ground densification or other

m	iti	2			
ш	1111	aı	•		

- activities that may result in settlement, displacement, subsidence, damage or nuisance to City and private utility infrastructure.
- Oconduct pre- and post-preload elevation surveys of all surrounding roads, utilities, and structures. Any damage, nuisance, or other impact to be repaired at the developer's cost. The post-preload elevation survey shall be incorporated within the servicing agreement design.
- O Conduct pre and post construction video inspections of adjacent sewer mains to check for possible construction damage. At their cost, the developer is responsible for rectifying construction damage.

Notes:

- For City review, the developer shall submit the cost estimate from the winning contractor for the works covered under the approved post approval revision to SA08-413951, which will be the basis of the updated security bond. If the winning contractor's estimate is not available, a signed and sealed Engineer's estimate would be acceptable subject to a 150% bonding percentage.
- Prior to start of any site preparations works (e.g., preload, soil densifications, etc.), the developer is required to:
 - Complete the post approval revision to SA08-413951 and extend first the proposed sanitary main, forcemain and box culvert through the proposed greenway and tie-in to the existing sanitary main, forcemain and canal inside Minoru Park.
 - O Confirm whether the existing sanitary main at the north end of Mah Bing Street (coming from the property to the north that is 7368 Gollner Avenue) is live. If it is live, the developer is required to relocate that existing sanitary main prior to any site preparation works.
 - Remove or relocate the existing PMT at the west side of Mah Bing Street fronting the proposed tower C (i.e., proposed building north of the proposed greenway).

Prior to Demolition Permit Issuance, the developer must complete the following requirements:

- 1. Provide written confirmation and supporting documents to demonstrate that the proposed Tenant Relocation Plan has been implemented.
- 2. Installation of appropriate tree protection fencing adjacent trees within Minoru Park prior to any construction activities, including building demolition, occurring on-site.

Prior to Building Permit Issuance, the developer must complete the following requirements:

- 1. Dedicate the SRW area (Plan EPP28003, CA3023335) on the subject site (i.e., Mah Bing Street secured as part of the rezoning application RZ 04-286496) to the City once the existing rental buildings on site are demolished.
- 2. Discharge of existing Statutory Right of Way (SRW) (CA2817671, Plan EPP24203) or confirm an alternative form of approval from BC Hydro to facilitate the proposed development.
- 3. Submission of a Construction Parking and Traffic Management Plan to the Transportation Department. Management Plan shall include location for parking for services, deliveries, workers, loading, application for any lane closures, and proper construction traffic controls as per Traffic Control Manual for works on Roadways (by Ministry of Transportation) and MMCD Traffic Regulation Section 01570.
- 4. Incorporation of accessibility measures in Building Permit (BP) plans as determined via the Rezoning and/or Development Permit processes.
- 5. If applicable, payment of latecomer agreement charges associated with eligible latecomer works.
- 6. Obtain a Building Permit (BP) for any construction hoarding. If construction hoarding is required to temporarily occupy a public street, the air space above a public street, or any part thereof, additional City approvals and associated fees may be required as part of the Building Permit. For additional information, contact the Building Approvals Department at 604-276-4285.

Prior to Final Inspection of Building Permit (i.e., Occupancy), the developer must complete the following requirements:

1. Transfer of the SRW area over the proposed sidewalk and boulevard areas along Mah Bing Street and the proposed 4.0 m x 4.0 m corner cut at the southeast corner of the site, secured as part of the Development Permit application DP 18-837117 to the City.

Initial:	

Note:

- * This requires a separate application.
- Where the Director of Development deems appropriate, the preceding agreements are to be drawn not only as personal covenants of the property owner but also as covenants pursuant to Section 219 of the Land Title Act.
 - All agreements to be registered in the Land Title Office shall have priority over all such liens, charges and encumbrances as is considered advisable by the Director of Development. All agreements to be registered in the Land Title Office shall, unless the Director of Development determines otherwise, be fully registered in the Land Title Office prior to enactment of the appropriate bylaw.
 - The preceding agreements shall provide security to the City including indemnities, warranties, equitable/rent charges, letters of credit and withholding permits, as deemed necessary or advisable by the Director of Development. All agreements shall be in a form and content satisfactory to the Director of Development.
- Additional legal agreements, as determined via the subject development's Servicing Agreement(s) and/or Development Permit(s), and/or Building Permit(s) to the satisfaction of the Director of Engineering may be required including, but not limited to, site investigation, testing, monitoring, site preparation, de-watering, drilling, underpinning, anchoring, shoring, piling, pre-loading, ground densification or other activities that may result in settlement, displacement, subsidence, damage or nuisance to City and private utility infrastructure.
- Applicants for all City Permits are required to comply at all times with the conditions of the Provincial Wildlife Act and Federal Migratory Birds Convention Act, which contains prohibitions on the removal or disturbance of both birds and their nests. Issuance of Municipal permits does not give an individual authority to contravene these legislations. The City of Richmond recommends that where significant trees or vegetation exists on site, the services of a Qualified Environmental Professional (QEP) be secured to perform a survey and ensure that development activities are in compliance with all relevant legislation.

Signed	Date
Signed	Date



Development Permit

No. DP 18-837117

To the Holder:

W. T. LEUNG ARCHITECTS

Property Address:

6333 MAH BING STREET

Address:

C/O 973 W. BROADWAY STREET, UNIT 300

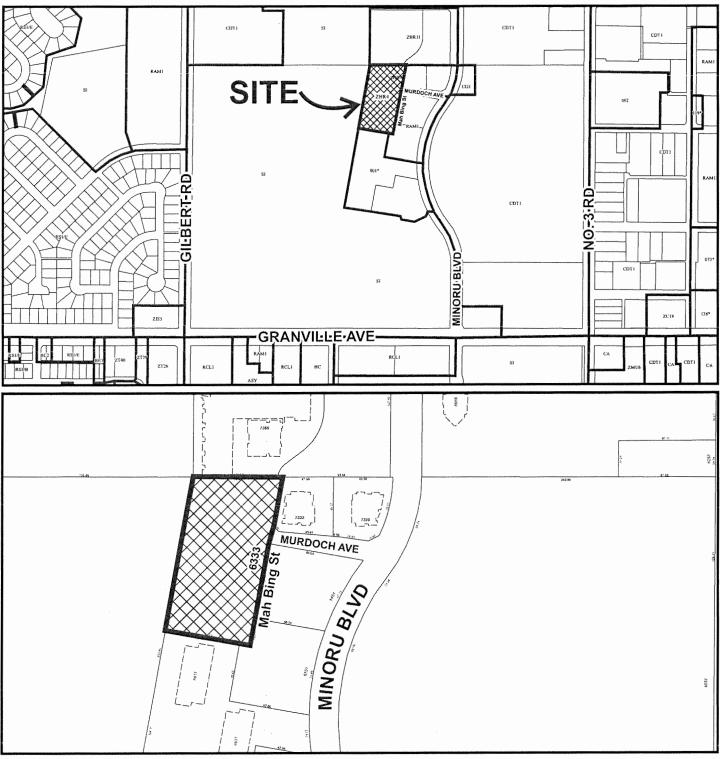
VANCOUVER, BC V5Z 1K3

- 1. This Development Permit is issued subject to compliance with all of the Bylaws of the City applicable thereto, except as specifically varied or supplemented by this Permit.
- 2. This Development Permit applies to and only to those lands shown cross-hatched on the attached Schedule "A" and any and all buildings, structures and other development thereon.
- 3. The "Richmond Zoning Bylaw 8500" is hereby varied to reduce the minimum lot area from 13,000 m² (139,930 ft²) to 8,227 m² (88,554 ft²).
- 4. Subject to Section 692 of the Local Government Act, R.S.B.C.: buildings and structures; off-street parking and loading facilities; roads and parking areas; and landscaping and screening shall be constructed generally in accordance with Plans #1 to #74 attached hereto.
- 5. Sanitary sewers, water, drainage, highways, street lighting, underground wiring, and sidewalks, shall be provided as required.
- 6. As a condition of the issuance of this Permit, the City is holding the security in the amount of \$1,066,863.05 to ensure that development is carried out in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Permit. Should any interest be earned upon the security, it shall accrue to the Holder if the security is returned. The condition of the posting of the security is that should the Holder fail to carry out the development hereby authorized, according to the terms and conditions of this Permit within the time provided, the City may use the security to carry out the work by its servants, agents or contractors, and any surplus shall be paid over to the Holder. Should the Holder carry out the development permitted by this permit within the time set out herein, the security shall be returned to the Holder. The City may retain the security for up to one year after inspection of the completed landscaping in order to ensure that plant material has survived.
- 7. If the Holder does not commence the construction permitted by this Permit within 24 months of the date of this Permit, this Permit shall lapse and the security shall be returned in full.

Development Permit No. DP 18-837117

To the Holder:	W. T. LEUNG ARCHITECTS			
Property Address:	6333 MAH BING STREET			
Address:	C/O 973 W. BROADWAY STREET, UNIT 300 VANCOUVER, BC V5Z 1K3			
	•			
AUTHORIZING RESOLUTION NO. ISSUED BY THE COUNCIL THE DAY OF , .				
DELIVERED THIS D	AY OF , .			
MAYOR				







DP 18-837117 SCHEDULE "A"

Original Date: 09/27/18

Revision Date:

Note: Dimensions are in METRES

O Copyright reserved. This pains and design is and all linear remains the section's property of W. I. Lampy Architects for, and carroll is used without the Architect's creamed.

DRAWING NO.:

DATE August 23, 2018

лов но 02-03 DRAWN DM/VK SCALE 1/16" = 1'-0"

CHECKED WTL



6333, 6355, 6399 Mah Bing Road, Richmond, BČ Lot B, Section B, Block 4 North, Range 6 Weat, New Westmirster District Plan EPP21002

PROJECT DATA
Civic Address
Legal Description

Suite 300, 973 West Brondway, Vancouver, British Columbia • Canada V5Z 1K3 Telephone 604 736-9711, Eucsimile 604 736-7991

NORTH

Zoning & Development E	3y-Law 5300 (Amendment I	Zoning & Development By-Law 5300 (Amendment Bylaw No. 8103 (RZ004-286496 - adopted Sept. 08, 2008)	496 - adopted Sept. 08,	2008)
y Residential +0.10 Amenity Bonus +0.10 Amenity Bonus mum	167,175,00 SF 142,106,00 SF	[15,530.58 SM] [13,201.85 SM]	Per Survey by J.C. Tam & Associates Fer Survey by Buller Sundvick	& Associates undvick
Exclusions (SF)	Exclusions (SF) BUH	Exclusions (SF) Mech / DEU Exclusions	DEU Exclusions	Net Area (SF)
a REG 30 CE	CO.OUSE UNIT		830 28 SE	119 951 82 SE
TO 05.000.5	PE 00:0	2001.876.0	D23.50	10,30,100,01

Density (Floor Area Ratlo)

Lot Size

	Gross Area (SF)	Exclusions (SF) Amenity	Exclusions (SF) BUH 20.00sf / unit	Exclusions (SF) Mech / Stairs	DEU Exclusions (SF) 10.76 SF / Unit	Net Area (SF)
Tower C Residential	130,426.50 SF	3,656.30 SF	0.00 SF	5,979.10 SF	839.28 SF	119,951.82 SF
Tower D Residential	144,331.60 SF	4,107.20 SF	240.00 SF	6,823.30 SF	1,162.08 SF	131,999.02 SF
Tower E Residential	52,401.10 SF	1,230,50 SF	0.00 SF	2,488.10 SF	494.96 SF	48,187.54 SF
Total Building Area	327,159.20 SF	8,994,00 SF	240,00 SF	15,290.50 SF	2,496.32 SF	300,138.38 SF
•	[30,393.09 SM]	[835.54 SM]	[22:30 SM]	[1,420.49 SM]	[231.91 SM]	[27,882.86 SM]
Total Residential Area	195.712.00 SF	5.237.00 SF	0.00 SF	7,770.00 SF	0.00 SF	182,705.00 SF
PH 1 (TWR A + TWR B)	[18,181.64 SM]	[486.52 SM]	[0.00 SM]	[721.83 SM]	[0.00 SM]	[16,973.29 SM]
Total Residential Area	522.871.20 SF	14.231.00 SF	240.00 SF	23.060.50 SF	2.496.32 SF	482,843,38 SF
PH 1 + PH 2	[48,574.73 SM]	[1,322.06 SM]	[22.30 SM]	[2,142.32 SM]	[231.91 SM]	[44,856.15 SM]
TOTAL FAR	3.68 Gross	0.10 Gross				3.40 Net
RESIDENTIAL UNIT SUMMARY	MMARY					
Unit Type		TH/4BDR	SBDR	ZBDR	1BDR	TOTAL PER TOWER
Tower C		9	36	35		78
Tower D		13	88	99	21	108
Tower E		0	9	16	24	46
Total Units		49	50	117	46	232
The state of the s		1 24 4 0 11 1	1 21 550, 1	(501 43%)	1 10 83%	1 100 00% 1

PARKING ANALYSIS				
		Required/Allowed	w/ TDM (-10%)	Proposed
Car Parking Residential	AAAAAA MAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA			
Section 7.9.3.1 Zone 2	(232) Units@1.2 per Dwelling Unit	278		311
Section 7.9.3.1 Zone 2	0.2 Visitor per Dwelling Unit * - rounded up	47		47
HC Stalls per Section 7.5.14		7 (min.)	,	ch.
Small Car Stalls (max. 50%)		179 (max.)		149
Tandem Stalls (max. 50%)	(0) Sets	156 (max.)		62
Total Stalls (Residential)	A man have a front of the format of the fore	325	,	358
			,	
Bicycle Parking Residential				
Section 7.14.10 Class 1	1.25 per Dwelling Unit	290		340
Section 7.14.10 Class 2	0.2 per Dwelling Unit	47	,	72
Section 7.14.5	33% Max. Req'd @ Vertical Spaces	112	٠	134
Loading Space Residential				
0007		trous All con		1 Mandines

Blessole Barbine Besidential	CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR O	The state of the s		
Sicycle recking neglicelling	A Company of the Comp	000		940
Section 7.14.10 Class 1	L.C.3 per Lywellang Unit.	062		040
Section 7.14.10 Class 2	0.2 per Dwelling Unit	47	,	7.5
Section 7.14.5	33% Max. Req'd @ Vertical Spaces	112		134
.oading Space Residential				
Section 7.13.6		see TIA report		1 Medium
AREA BREAKDOWN*	(*Net Floor Area, including all exemptions)			
		TOWERC	TOWER D	TOWER E
		Residential	Residential	Residential
3round Floor / P1		9,467.80 SF	13,621.90 SF	3,666.80 SF
and Floor / P2		7,240.30 SF	14,128.00 SF	3,477.20 SF
3rd Floor / P3	The state of the s	9,232.50 SF	12,105.50 SF	3,933.90 SF
tth Floor		13,024.10 SF	12,686.60 SF	7,530.10 SF
5th Floor		11,399.20 SF	9,617.10 SF	7,283,50 SF
3th Floor		11,399.20 SF	9,617.10 SF	7,283.50 SF
7th Floor		10,003.60 SF	9,459.60 SF	6,408.70 SF
3th Floor		10,003.60 SF	9,212.80 SF	6,408.70 SF
Ith Floor		10,003.60 SF	9,212,80 SF	6,408.70 SF
Oth Floor		6,507.80 SF	9,053.60 SF	0.00 SF
1th Floor		6,507.80 SF	8,668.10 SF	0.00 SF
2th Floor		6,507.80 SF	7,142.50 SF	0.00 SF
13th Floor		6,507.80 SF	7,142.50 SF	0.00 SF
4th Floor		6,507.80 SF	6,255.60 SF	0.00 SF
5th Floor		5,879.10 SF	6,256.50 SF	0.00 SF
16th Floor		234.50	151.40	0.00
3ross Floor Area		130,426.50 SF	144,331.60 SF	52,401.10 SF
		[12,117.03 SM]	[13,408.86 SM]	[4,868.23 SM]

[30,393.09 SM] 327,159.20 SF Gross Residential Area

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING LIST

Project Data, Site Plan Streetscapes, Park Elevation

LANDSCAPE DRAWING LIST

Park Residences PH2 Resid'I Development

Tower C+D+E

6333 - 6399 Mah Bing Street Richmond, BC

DATA + COVER

TWR C+D+E

rativity P-z i Plan
Ground, Farking P-I Plan
Ground, Farking P-I Plan
2nd / Parking P-I Plan
3nd / Plan

16 storeys 03 storeys KIOZK KIOZI MINORU MURDOCH AVENUE 13

SEE ALSO SHEET A2.16 ROOF PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL SITE INFORMATION \downarrow SITE / CONTEXT PLAN



JUL 0 7 2020 PLAN#

18-837117 JUL 0 7 2020

STREETSCAPE - MAH BING ROAD

DAN#7

C CopylgN merend. This plan and dwign k and at all temp namine the sections property of W. T. Lawing Activities Inc. and carried he seld enforce he hardward carried.

DRAMPING NO. : CHECKED WTL

DATE August 23, 2018 SCALE 1/16" DRAWN DM/ VK JOB NO. 02-03

8:98:00 PM MIN 3:0+4:0 ELEVATIONS+SECTIONS PLOT FILE TWR C+D+E CURRENT V2015. YWX

Park Residences PH 2 Resid'I Development STREETSCAPE Park Elevation 6333 - 6399 Mah Bing Road Richmond, BC Tower C+D+E

SUBJECT SITE

STREETSCAPE - MURDOCH AVENUE

SUBJECT SITE

MAH BING ROAD

MINORU PARK

W. T. LEUNG
ARCHITECTS
INC.

Suite 300, 973 West Broadway,
Vancouver, British Columbin

Canada V5Z 1K3
Telephone 604 736-9911, Facsimile 604 736-7991

MARCH 21 / SEPTEMBER 21 @ 4PM

PLAN # S

MARCH 21 / SEPTEMBER 21 @ 2PM

in auto Minister with light road of the control of

Resid'I Development Park Residences PH2 6333 - 6399 Mah Bing Street Richmond, BC Tower C+D+E

AND HOODEN

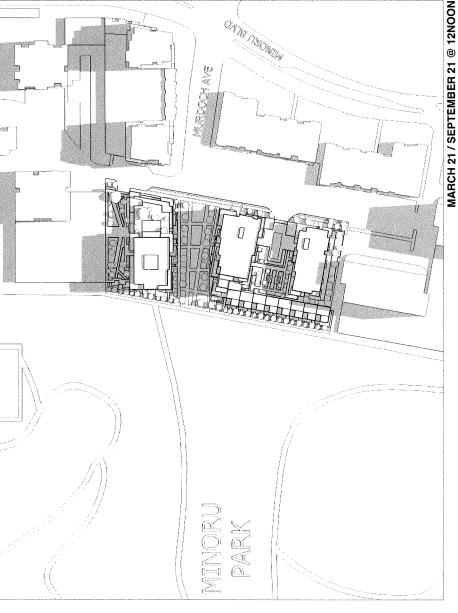
SHADOW ANALYSIS TWR C+D+E

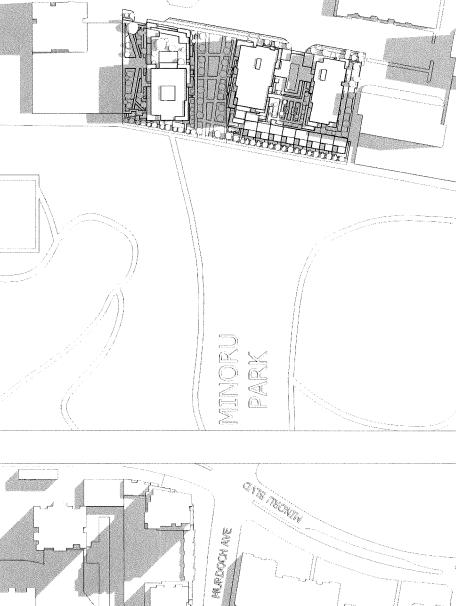
DATE August 23, 2018
SCALE 1/16" = 1'-0" лав но. 02-03 овалим **DM/VK**

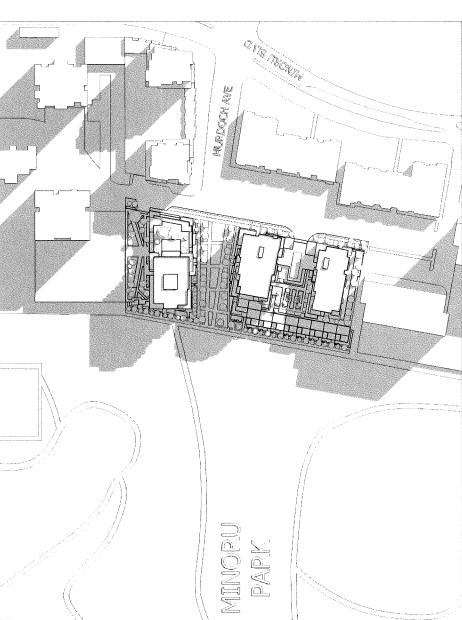
C Copyright meaved. This plan and deligin is and at all times receive the section or property of VL. Likely Architection, and cannot be upon whom, in Architectic consent.

DRAWING NO.: CHECKED WTL

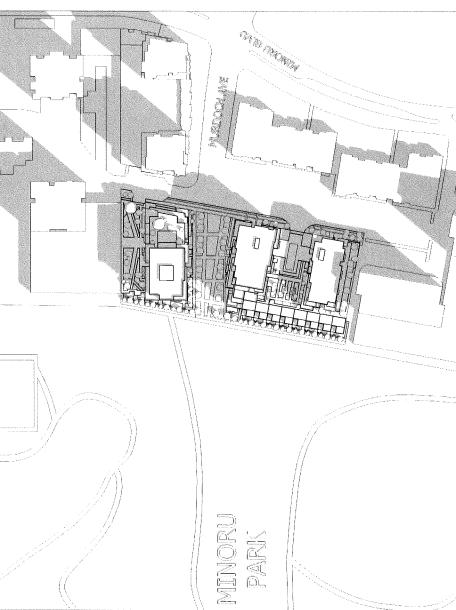




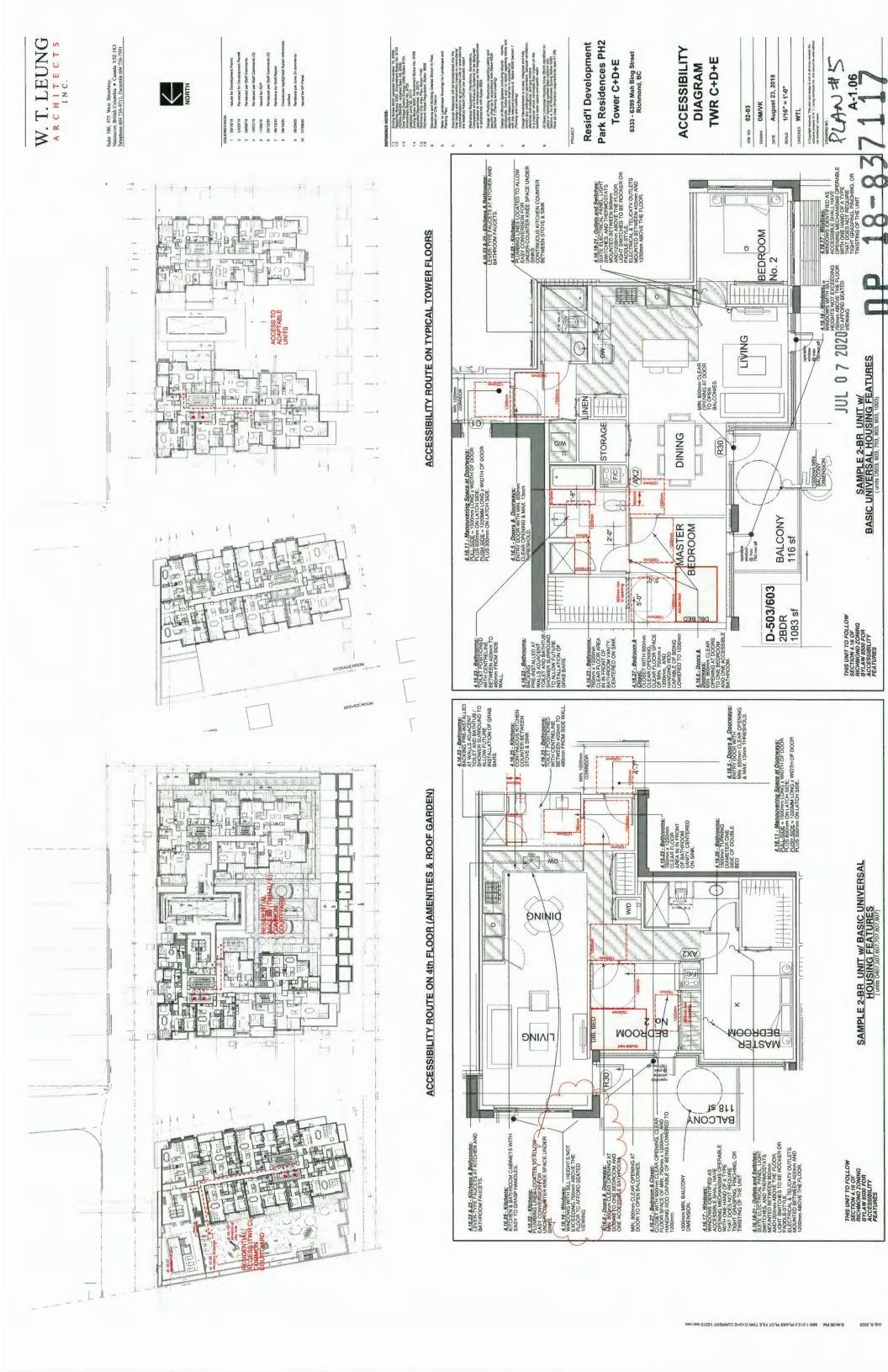


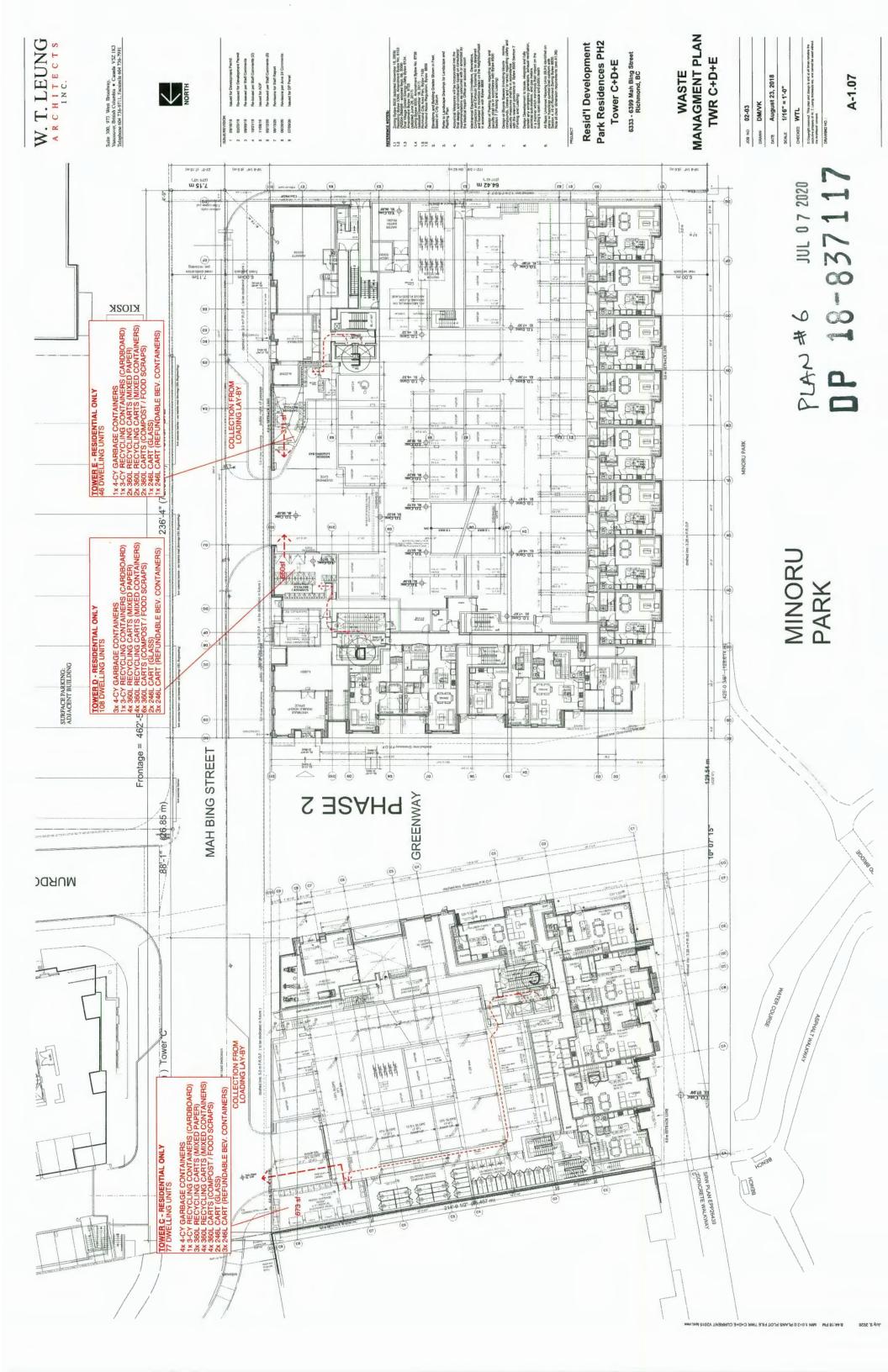












W. T. LEUNG
ARCHITECTS
INC.

Suite 300, 973 West Breathway. Vancouver, British Columbia • Canada VSZ 1K3 Telephone 604 736-9711, Facsimile 604 736-7991

NORTH

Resid'I Development Park Residences PH2 Tower C+D+E

6333 - 6399 Mah Bing Street Richmond, BC

Floor Plan PL-1

OATE August 23, 2018
SCALE 1/16" = 1'-0" лов мо. 02-03 овами **DM/VK**

S. Copyright meeting. This jobs and alsoping, and at all timest remaining the section by property of W. T. Loung, American the, and cannot be used without the furnishest consent.

DRAWING NO.: снескер WTL

A-2.00

PLAN #7 JUL 07 2020

m **21.7** ("S\1 2'ES) .90.89 m S.f. poil bedash m S.p. 40 ("SETTS) E m T.e. 6.0 m SETBACK LINE dashed line: 3.28 m P.R.O.P. ...129,54 m... _(CF) (C10) C9 (C8) (C7) CE -(00) -(00) -(CB) (CA) (c1) (C2) (c3) (C4) (C5) (C7) ©10(C9) (C8)

W. T. LEUNG
ARCHITECTS
INC. Suite 300, 973 West Brendway, Vancouver, British Columbia • Canada VSZ 1K3 Telephone 664 736-9711, Facsimile 604 736-7991 6333 - 6399 Mah Bing Street Richmond, BC NORTH

09/18/16
03/20/19
09/08/19
10/21/19
11/08/19
05/12/20
06/15/20
07/09/20

Park Residences PH2 Resid'l Development Tower C+D+E

Floor Plan PL 0

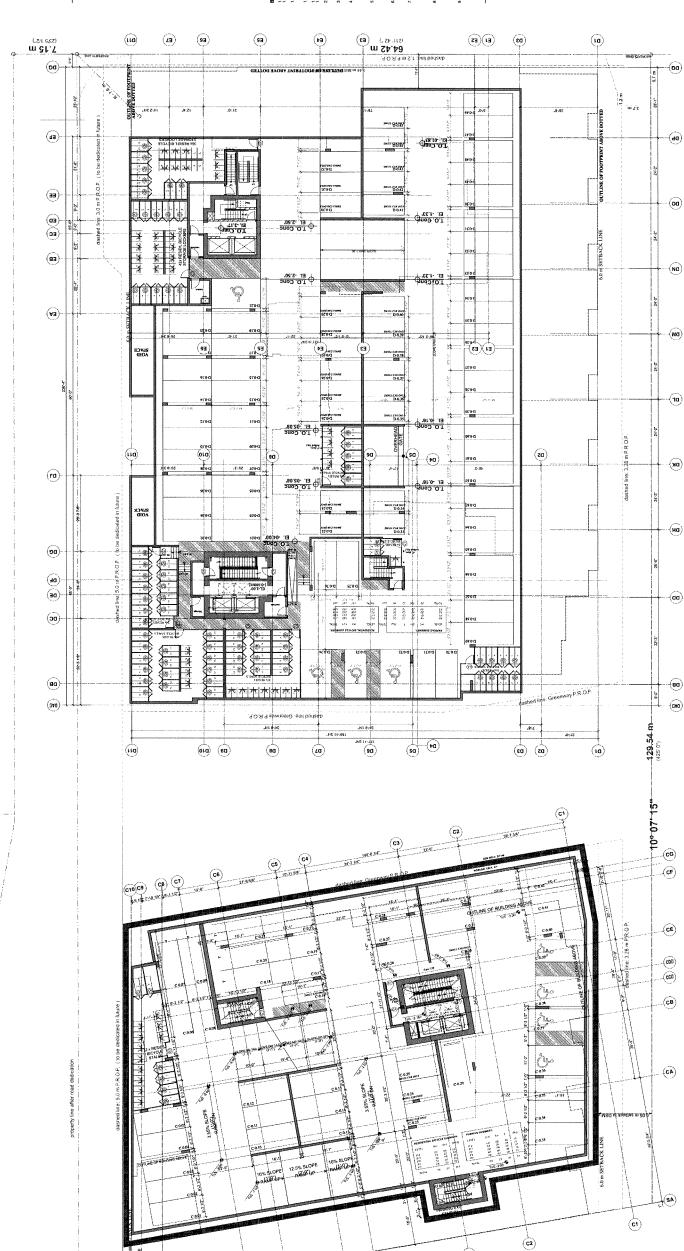
DRAWN DM/VK JOB NO 02-03

DATE August 23, 2018 SCALE 1/16" = 1'-0" снескер WTL

2 Copyright reserved. This plan and design is and all direct remains the vectors in tropical and it. I. Long Anthrede live, and started its early surface the authorisest convers.

DrawninG NO::

DLAN #8



(c3)

(C4)

C5

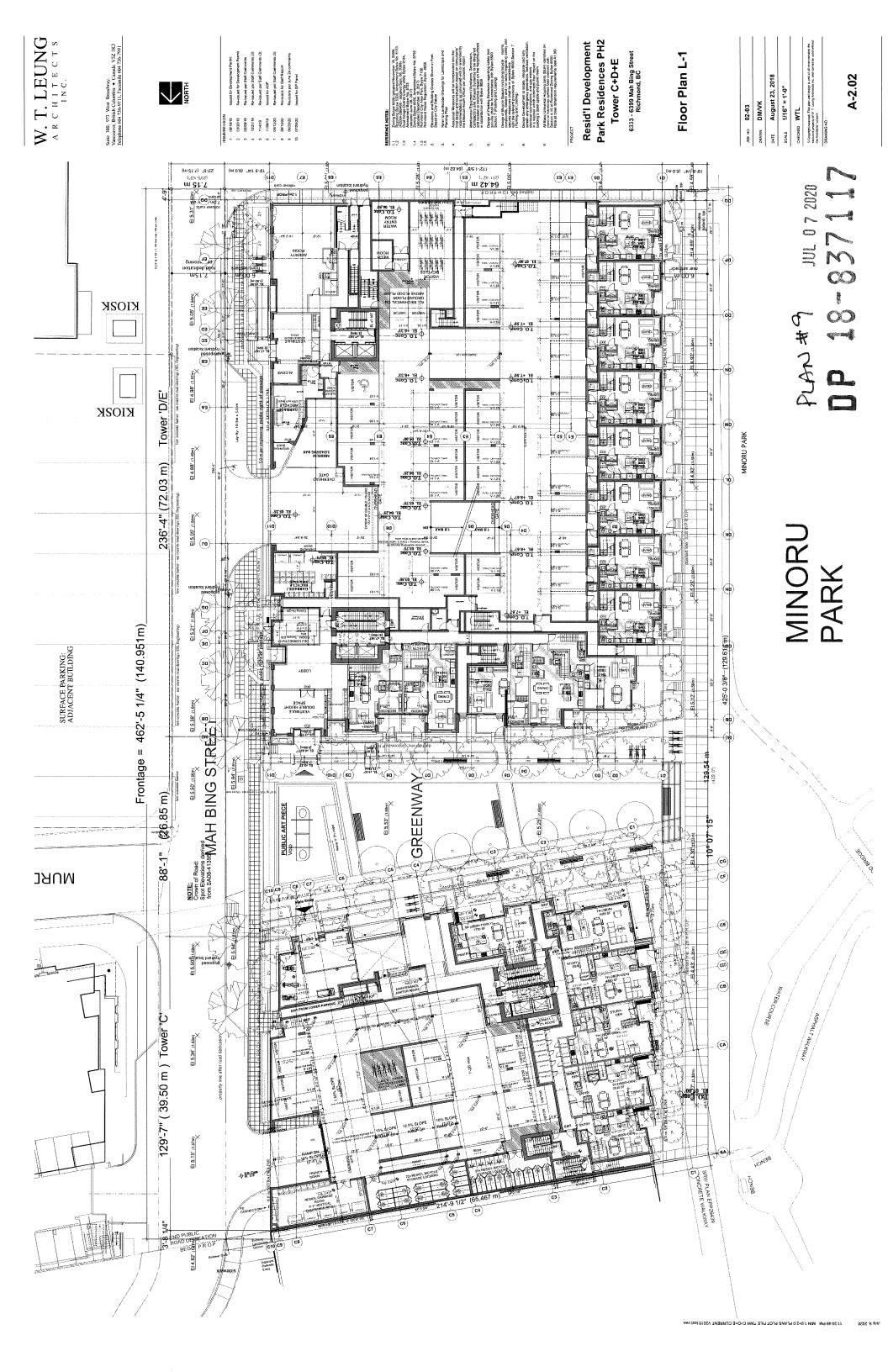
(CB)

(c7)

C10 C9 C8

83711

00



(BD). (00) (000)

(30)

(e)

129,54

(DAD)

(DB)

(DD)

(DH)

(DK)

(DL)

(**DO**)

(DP)

(D1)

(83) (2) TEVRINCE REGULATED

(b)

T.O. Cong El. +16.50

E1)(E2)

(E1)(E2)

Practing and Lindering Core at any interpretary generator, adulated well-attending electrical solutions, and sign releases as consistent when the member the regard on the coding of some place and public warms and sign of some place and public warms and Black (horizontal Heapen) (has (Birk)) dentified on place and who of the promotion requirements (see A.1.08). Warms at least description requirements (see A.1.08).

Design of Parking Structures regarding safety and security shall be in accordance with Sylew 8500 Section 7 (Parking and Loading)

chanical Equipment (Vertilaturs, Generators, ropactors and Exhaust Systems) to be designed located to midmige impact on the Neighbourthood coordance with Bylaw 8856

ayn of Bitsych Spazas (including bisyste - resms, younds, lookers and or restes) respecting stally and eity measures shall be in accordance to interest provisions of Byten 8500 Section 7 long and Leading)

Accusing Measures will be incorporated into the final design and construction based on consultants recommendations as concurred with or amended by the Medical Hoalth Officer per accusing report

(D3)

Park Residences PH2 Resid'I Development 91 2·0 42000 1000

41.5-0 420.00.3 Dates

S.F.

(D9) (D10)

(DAI)

(DB)

(DC)

(DE) (DF)

(DG)

(DJ)

-(EA)

EB EC ED 5.6 3.5.6 Fee

(EF)

(DB)

D-2.10

E-201 180R 714¢

(D11)

Issued for Chrestopment Permit
Re-sessard for Development Permit
Re-sessard for Development Fermit
Re-sessard par Staff Comments (2)
Re-sessard par Staff Comments (3)
Issued for ADP
Re-lessard par Staff Comments (5)
Revo

(E6)

-11/4 EMERGENCY DISTRIBUTION ROOM 440 sf T.O. Cone

dashed line: 1.2 m P.R.O.P.

64.42 m
(211'42") (E3)

6333 - 6399 Mah Bing Street Richmond, BC Tower C+D+E

(D1)

Floor Plan L-2

DATE	DRAWN	JOB NO.	
August 23, 2018	DM/VK	02-03	

снескев МТС	SCALE	DATE	DRAWN	.0N 80r	
MIL	1/16" = 1'-0"	August 23, 2018	DM/VK	02-03	

ó	02-03
ž	DM/VK
	August 23, 2018
,,,	1/16" = 1'-0"
KED	WTL
di ligi	right reserved. This plan and design is and at all large regains t

JUL 07 2020

Suite 300, 973 West Broadway.
Vancouver, British Columbia • Canada VSZ 1K3
Telephone 604 736-9711, Facsimile 604 736-7991

HTRON

CHECKED WTL

8371

-

August 23, 2018 1/16" = 1'-0"

DRAWN DM/VK

Floor Plan L-3 Courtyard

Park Residences PH2 6333 - 6399 Mah Bing Street Richmond, BC Tower C+D+E (D3) (10)

Resid'l Development

(E1)(ES)

T.O. Parepetiune T.2 m P.R.O.P.

EL. 27.0' 64.42 m

(E3) (E3) (E3) m 21.7 ("S\r 8'8S) (**pa**) 14.6 144 156 SMALL CAR DAG D-J-40 D-3.39 (EF) (00) T.O. Con D-3.37 D-3.36 (33) (oa) D-3.35 (ED) (EC) (63) (DA) (A3) 12.00 (E1)(E2) BUILDING P BUILDING P ABOVE D-3.32 D-3.31 T.O. Guardrall D-3.30 (na) 11.0-0 D-3.29 EL. +25.75 El. +21.42 T.O. Conc SMALL CAR CHAY D-3.28 T.O. Cone (**DC**) (DE) (DC) (BB) (BQ) (Ad) -(Ad) 2005 2008 2008 2008 YPROP. 129.54 m 100 07 15" (C1) _(cG) (CF) (C10)C9) (CB) (C7) CE (CD) (cc) (CB) (CA) OPEN TO BELOW PARKING PL 28

(C5)

(C6)

(CT)

(C10)C9) (C8)

W. T. LEUNG
ARCHITECTS
INC.

Suite 300, 973 West Broadway, Vancouver, British Columbia • Canada V5Z 1K3 Telephone 604 736-9711, Facsimile 604 736-7991

NORTH

(EZ)

(FFG)

(E6)

(93)

(E4)

02-03

JOB NO.

(C1)

(C2)

11:06:47 AM MIN 1.0+2.0 PLANS PLOT FILE TWR C+D+E CURRENT V2015 6est.vwx

18-8371

SCALE 1/16" = 1'-0"

Floor Plan L-4 Courtyard FL

Park Residences PH2 Resid'I Development 6333 - 6399 Mah Bing Street Richmond, BC Tower C+D+E 9 O 3 4 m S.1 :anii barkarb m S.4.48 (* S.F.11S) (E3)(E3) (EQ)

E4

(**53**)

(5Q) (9Q)

80'-0"

EXIT

(c3)

(C4)

C5

(C6)

(07)

(C2)

De chouses

(co) (zo)

(C1)

(Id)

15. 15. 16.

(**aa**)

(00)

(10)

(DK)

(Hg)

-(**ao**)

(8g) 0.8 -(ava)

129.54 m-

10°07"15"

..(**cG**) ..(**c**F)

(CE)

-(000) (000) (CB)

(CA)

11:30:51 PM MIN 1,0+2.0 PŁANS PŁOT FIŁE TWR C+0+E CURRENT VZ015 toal.v

(01)

02-03	DM/VK	August 23, 2018	
ON BOL	DRAWN	DATE	

CHECKED WTL

Competitivement this plan and along in and at the restriction by
an acceptance of the plan and along in and at the second in Addition of the card vertor.

In Addition of control.

DRAWING NO.

(3) (3) (EB) (Nd) (EA) DOLE LE T.O. Guardrail Belton 92.06, 13 OLCONO ST.SE .IB

.ч.о.я.ч ү

(80)

(10)

(01d) (ed)

(10)C9 (C) (C7)

C10 C9 C8

property line after road dedication

ra (DC) (DE) (30) (80) (0**V**0)

W. T. LEUNG
ARCHITECTS
INC.

Suite 300, 973 West Broatway.
Vancouver, British Columbia • Canada VSZ 1K3
Telephone 604 736-9711, Facsimile 604 736-7991

NORTH

m čľ.Y ("S\! č'ES)

(EE)

(33)

Ø

(EB)

W. T. LEUNG
ARCHITECTS
INC.

NORTH

DATE August 23, 2018 SCALE 1/16" = 1'-0" DM/VK JOB NO. 02-03

Copyright reserved. This plan and design is and all trimes a sustainer property of W.T. Leang Archaects inc., and cannot be the Archaects consent.

DRAWING NO.:

158-81

S)# 7277

Resid'l Development Park Residences PH2 Floor Plan L-5 6333 - 6399 Mah Bing Street Richmond, BC Tower C+D+E снескер WTL



(C7)

(C10)C9) (C8)

W. T. LEUNG
ARCHITECTS
INC.

NORTH

Suite 310, 973 West Breadway, Vancouver, British Columbia • Canada V5Z 1K3 Telephone 604 736-9711, Facsimile 604 736-7991

Demonstration of the CRD All Education of the

Resid'I Development Park Residences PH2 Tower C+D+E

6333 - 6399 Mah Bing Street Richmond, BC

Floor Plan L-6

02-03	DM/VK	August 23, 2018	1/16" = 1'-0"	iTW
ON BOY	DRAWN	DATE	SCALE	MTI MATI

11# NU7d

OHECKEO WTL

Schoolphy memor. The jun and skelph and still free medin the
Schoolphy of Tilling Archesco in. and served to sold necession.

Detavoliked scened:

ORAWING NO.

ф-	m 21.7 m 21.7	(LIQ) (Z3)	(Ee	(S3) (P3)	(*.40.84 m.s.t. m. 24.48	canil barkanb (23) (13)	(cd) (t	(a) जिल्हासक्षाक्रमा
	00)	, bez.H	.0-17	1य तर	79:14 WHITHOUSE GO	.06		E 22 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
	(Lib be dedicated in tut.		BACCON 83 st June 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	120 MVPG Harran				(D)
	(E)	20061 100		1176		IVI WOOMS 18		©OO
	13	S G	HORE WHOSE	SNING SIRAN SIRAN	NO STOCKAGE OF THE STOCKAGE OF	New I	***************************************	NO N
	(V3)	CO m 25174.C	93)	(S) (E)		(E3 (E3)		Wa
	2.50 2.50							10
	(R)	(ita)	HORZING A (D.10) S2-3.	(BG) ANS 11	90 (90) (pg)	(za)	18d line: 3.28 m P R O. P.
	20	eq in friting	NOON HELEN	338 7/00H330 SWAT	DHING) FILVY			B S S
	(30) 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Shed fine 50 m P R O P						8
	(30)	TO STATE OF THE ST	O I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I		Constitution of the consti	100000000	(SEA1)	RG (
	(90)		ANOONY ANOONY	ON 9 WC. Orange of the One of the	PORSMC PINI. PORSMC PINI. PORSMC PINI. 1.500 H 1.500 H 2.1-1. 1.601 J	dashed lipo. Greanway P.R.O.P.	(5) 4.22 54 m (38) (8) (8) (8)	
		(10)	610 €0	8d (7a	ane is de (90) (50)	(pa)	(0) (20)	-
				(C5) (C4)	Mone (ca)	(02)	(C1)	10°07-15
		(C10)(C9) (C8) (C7)	19.9	9.1138	dashed line: Greenway P.R. O.P.			(of)
		So and Asia	MATERIAL SECTION	The state of the s	Marie		was now we have a second of the second of th	60 CE
		(10 be dedicated in future)	The state of the s				MASTER MA	(CB)
	ine after road dedication	aconstant to the control of the cont			COMPANIE DE PROPERTOR DE PROPER	Western Branch	SECOND SE	(a)
	Ayabud	O SO COLUMN	MASTER BERNOO	dolla Carana				m SETBACK LINE
		60 m SETBACK LINE						(C1)
			(10 m SETRACK & SIDE PM.	G) (C6)	(c5) (C4)	(3)	(2)	
	and the second second second second	C10C9 C8						

18-837

Suite 300, 973 West Broadway.

Vancouver, British Columbia • Canada VSZ 1K3
Telephone 604 736-9711, Facsimile 604 736-7991

Resid'l Development Park Residences PH2 Tower C+D+E PROJECT

6333 - 6399 Mah Bing Street Richmond, BC

Floor Plan L-7

ле но 02-03

DRAWN DATE AUGUST 23, 2018

SCALE 1/16" = 1'-0"

OHEOSED WTT.

- Copylobered Notes and allocations on the copylobered and allocations on the c

S1#747d

(21) 255) m 21.7 (21) 255)	(10) (23) (93)	E4) (E5)	90.9 9 m \$1 :anii barkaeb M \$24.48 m \$24.48	(23) (13) (60)	(10)
Nouve)	3,962.91 3.3 0.12		1-82	.0.5	E I W Z E
(EC) (EC) (EC) (EC) (EC) (EC) (EC) (EC)		NOON SERVICE OF THE PROPERTY O	BANH STANDARD STANDAR	TO THE STATE OF TH	SETS ACK LINE
(93)	THE SECOND STATE OF THE SE	(S2) (E1)	100 SQ 10	1. (186 13) 11 11c	0.00
-5-505 -5-682					400
(3)	HORRING (DIA) AND	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	90 90 ed	ZO Z	dashed line. 3.20 m P.R.O.P
(20) (30) (30) (30) (30) (30) (30) (30) (3				ا ليطائلها كا	
(a)	ACOURTS ACCOUNTS ACCO		HORSING INILIA	M 15 Green	
	(10) (60)	80 (10	and residen (SG) (FG)	(62)	(a) (a) (b) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c
	(C10(C3) (C8) (C7) (C8) (C9) (C9) (C9) (C9) (C9) (C9) (C9) (C9	(CS) (C4) (G2) (G2) (G2) (G2) (G2) (G2) (G2) (G2			
garan uninte					O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O
property line after road descellon assisted liner 5.0 m P.R.O.P. (or be decicated in future)			Hole Market Market	Bonce Bonce	293 1 10 P 00 00 P
! : !		190			60 m SETBACK LINK

NORTH

Suite 300, 973 West Breadway, Vancouver, British Columbia • Canada VSZ 1K3 Telephone 604 736-9711, Facsimile 604 736-7991

(13)

(EQ)

(93)

(E4)

(E1)(E5)

(£Q)

Resid'l Development Park Residences PH2 6333 - 6399 Mah Bing Street Richmond, BC Tower C+D+E

Floor Plan L-8

лов мо 02-03

PLAN#16 18-8371

CHECKED WTL

CONTINUES OF THE CONTINUES OF A SILVER INVESTMENT AND ADDRESS OF A SILVER DM/K

OMTE August 23, 2018

SOALE 1/16" = 1'-0"

(ia) m 21.7 ("S\(1 3'8S) **3** (33) ·(00) (EC) (EB) BALCONY 123 sf (EA) (E1)(E2) (E4) (ES) -(10) GG (FG) (DS) (DK)ra (Ha) (DG) (30) (**aa**) (00) (DB) (89) 9:0 INTO DNISACH HEBIT AUGS LOPE LOPE C (QVQ) (DYG) 129.54 m-.bic 11-dal (90) (90) (80) (50) (20) (ea) (ea) (40) 10° 07' 15" (g) -(**c**G) (CF) C10 C9 C8 C7 (CE) _(co0) (000) _(**CB**)

A-2.09

(c1)

(C2)

(c3)

(64)

C5

(C6)

(c7)

C10 C9 C8

W. T. LEUNG
ARCHITECTS
INC.

Suite 300, 973 West Broadway. Vancouver, British Columbia • Canada V5Z 1K3 Telephone 604 736-9711, Facsimile 604 736-7991

NORTH

JOB NO 02-03

PLAN#17

11:31:00 PM MIN 1.0+2:0 PLANS PLOT FILE TWR C+D+E CURRENT V2015 lestwax

18-837

Resid'l Development Park Residences PH2 Floor Plan L-9 6333 - 6399 Mah Bing Street Richmond, BC Tower C+D+E

φ	SI. 7 Sevina	E1 (DII)	(Ee	Ed CE	.40 M 9 m 5 1 1 sonii b M 54, 40 (23) (154 115)	ootseb (23)	(EG)	(Id)	(00)
	10.00	1000 Jane 2:51	9-1.0	Da acis a x.	1-44	.0.5		/E	87.1 S.7 W
	(I)	nodas nustan d			NO SECTION NO SECTION DE LA CONTRACTION DE LA CO	PRODUCINE PROPERTY OF THE PROP			(Da)
	(33)	MOOHAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A	of the control of the	EACONO 123 d	COLORS TO SERVICE STATE OF THE	ndoseital Halson Halson		900 MSFTBACK LINE	NO NO
	296-2 - 200-2		(92)	53) nt 6.191		(3)(3)		MPROP.	70
	00	ACOVIDED TO THE PROPERTY OF TH	STATE ON THE STATE OF THE STATE	MOCH CINE	ON SIN LEWIS OF THE CONTROL OF THE C	2.09	(20)	dashed live, 3.28 m	NO NO
	(a0) 5 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	A C H C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C				3 2 a 3 4 -	193700 111590 111590 111590 111590 111590 111590		00
	(80)	(10)	By COAL	AC (T)	LINIT DIVISION THAT THAT THAT THAT THAT THAT THAT THA	10	dashind knot Greenway		(A25' 07)
	property line after road dedication	Glastred fore, S.J. m. P. R.O.P. (10 be descirated in fullure)	or production of the contract	C5 C4	dashed Ion. Greenway P.R.D.P.	C2		The state of the s	(a) (b) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c
		NEED NO.	one SETAMA & SIDE PL	(C ⁶)	(3)	(3)	(2)	O STANDARD CONTRACTOR	SA

W. T. LEUNG
ARCHITECTS
INC.

NORTH

m 21.7 ('S'' 3'S')

(oa)

Suite 300, 973 West Breudway. Vancouver, British Columbia • Canada VSZ 1K3 Telephone 604 736-9711, Facsimile 604 736-7991

(23)

(10) (ca) (ca)

93

(93)

(EQ)

M S4.48 (* S4.115)

Resid'l Development Park Residences PH2

(EJ)(ES)

Tower C+D+E

(EQ)

6333 - 6399 Mah Bing Street Richmond, BC

(id)

| W L6

Floor Plan L-10

DATE August 23, 2018 SCALE 1/16" = 1'-0" JOB NO 02-03 DRAWN DM/VK

CHECKED WTL.

Strayopt seemed. This plan and skeps in and a later as seemen to a strayopt seemed. This plan and skeps in and a later as seemen to a strayopt seemed. This plan and skeps are seemed in a scalar as causes.

Decarities on the strayopt seemed.

A-2.11

(E) Con. 0.15 TOOLOGY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE (33)--(oa) (ED) 0 m SETBACK LINE obmost '08. Salt (9. O.1 (B) ET 09 33. (EA) -(wa) E1) E3 191.8 3rt. (53) 93) -(1a) (9a) (pa) (DS) -(рк) (ng)-#1011 0x -(Ha) (00) (DE) (00) (00)p is (OVO) (DVO)-129.54 m-90) 90 0 (010) (90) (80) (50) (SQ) (m) (10) 10°07'15" _(**c**G) (CF) C10 C9 C8 C7 CE -(cog) (000) -(CB) property line after road dedication .(ca) (c1) (62) (c3) **C4** (cs) (C6) (c7)

DP 18-83711 B)# C+7

NORTH

m 21.7 ("S\t 2'8'S)

(DO)-

(EF)

(BB)

(33) (33)

(B3)

(A3)

(ra)

(00)

(DE)

(oc)

(DB)

(0**v**0)

(110)

Suite 300, 973 West Broadway, Vancouver, British Culumbia • Canada VSZ 1K3 Telephone 604 736-9711, Facsimile 604 736-7991

.wc 6,161

Resid'I Development Park Residences PH2 Tower C+D+E

(£a)

SCALE 1/16" = 1'-0" CHECKED WTL

232 C 0

DIA MAND

N 00

1 094-8719
2 03-72019
3 0911919
4 1027119
5 114-18
6 109819
7 0811220
8 0811520
9 070920 **(23**) 93)

loos Nami

spinesQ

(01a) (ea)

C10 C9 C8 C7

(10)C9) (C8)

(BB)

(a)

.9 O. 9 9 m S.1 :onii borleab **m S.4 : 42** °)

(5.15 '42 ') (53) (**53**)

(E1)(ES)

(EI)

(50)

(00)

(c₅)

(c3)

(C4)

(**C5**)

(C6)

(c7)

(C1)

(\$d) (bd)

(SQ) (PQ)

6333 - 6399 Mah Bing Street Richmond, BC

Floor Plan

(ia)

37 m 7.6

rioor Pian L-11	02-03	DM/VK	August 23, 2018
Ξ	ON BDr.	DRAWN	DATE

(og)

(NO)

-(WG)

-(10)

(DK)

(H0)

-(aa)

0.0 -(DVD)

.129.54 m--

10°07'15"

.-(**cG**) _(**CF**)

CE

- (cog) (000)_ -(CB)

(c1)

Sozyretki respensel. This plans and skelego is, and as all reses remains the succions property of W. E. Loung Avenedos inc., and sarred he caref webook the strainfeast consens.

DAAMING NO.

W. T. LEUNG
ARCHITECTS
INC.

NORTH

m ct.7 ("Sir e'es)

Suite 300, 973 West Broatlway. Vancouver, British Columbia • Cannala VSZ 1K3 Telephone 604 736-9711, Facsimile 604 736-7991

(iid)

(<u>13</u>)

(EQ)

(53)

(E4)

64.42 m E3 (* 511' 42)

Resid'l Development Park Residences PH2 Tower C+D+E

(**EO**)

(3)(3)

(ia)

6333 - 6399 Mah Bing Street Richmond, BC

Floor Plan L-12 108 NO. 02-03 ОВАИМ DM/VK

DATE August 23, 2018
SCALE 1/16" = 1'-0"

PLAN#20

\$1:31:03 PM MIN 1.0+2:0 PLANS PLOT FILE TWR C+D+E CURRENT Y2015 lest.vwx

00

CHECKED WITC.

S. Charper several This can an image is and at all area severals as a contemporary of it, is every Archects are, and several as a contemporary of it. I served Archects are, and several as a contemporary of it.

m/5,8 **3**-(33)· Doug Apack (00) (ED) rulavel3 obmovO (EB) -(NG) (2)(13) E4).... (EQ (93) -(10) (sa) (va) (20) (**DK**)-(ra)-(**90**)-(**JQ**) (30) -(**aa**) (DC) (80) 0.0 (DAD)-.q.o.n.q 341 8-14C (SQ) (PQ) (EG) (SG) (FIG) (ed) (80) (10) 10°07'15" .-(**CF**) (C10) C9 (C7) (CE) -(coc) (000) .(CA) (c1) (C2) (c3) (C4) **(C5**) (C6) (c7) (10)(c9) (c8)

A-2.14

Cognyty) reasoned, This plan and design is and it all inner remains the section proporty of W. I. Loung Avetineeth line, and sprint be upted without consum.

DRAWING NO. снескер WTL

NORTH

Suite 300, 973 West Brendway.
Vancouver, British Culumbia • Canada VSZ 1K3
Telephone 604 736-9711, Facsimile 604 736-7991

W. T. LEUNG
ARCHITECTS
INC.

Floor Plan L-13

DATE August 23, 2018 SCALE 1/16" = 1'-0" JOB NO 02-03
DRAWN DM/VK

Resid'I Development Park Residences PH2 Tower C+D+E 6333 - 6399 Mah Bing Street Richmond, BC

m S4.48 (* S4.*15) (10) (Z3) 93 (EI) m & L. \(\bar{7} \) (rra) (53) (E4) (EQ) (Da) m Ze (B) (**d**0) (33) Dood Hatch ·(oa) (ED) Elevator Overnee (83) ·(NO) (AB) Ed) (E1) (E2) (ES) -(10) Sa pa (io (SQ) (DK) (ra)-HO (DG) (DE) -(**aa**) (00) (80) 9.0 -129.54 m-(90) (SQ) (PQ) (ad) (D2) (D3) (010) (20) (20) (iia) 10°07′15″ .(CF) (C10) C9 (C7)
(C10) C9 (C7)
(C10) C9 (C7) (CE) -(003) -(008) -(CB) (CA)

18-837117

PLAN #21

11:31:04 PM MIN 1.0+2.0 PLANS PLOT FILE TWR C+D+E CURRENT V2015 (08LYWX

(c1)

(C2)

(c3)

(C4)

(C5)

(**C6**)

(c7)

C10 C9 C8

W. T. LEUNG
ARCHITECTS
INC. Suite 300, 973 West Breadway, Vancouver, British Columbia • Canada VSZ 1K3 Telephone 604 736-9711, Facsimile 604 736-7991

NORTH

m **21.7** ('S\t 8'ES)

(EE)

(S3)

(E)

C10 C9 C9

(EQ)

m S4.140 (* S4.113)

Resid'l Development Park Residences PH2

(EI)(ES)

(£Q)

6333 - 6399 Mah Bing Street Richmond, BC

15. m,t.c

Tower C+D+E

Floor Plan L-14

JOB NO. 02-03
DRAWN DM/VK

DATE AUGUST 23, 2018
SOLE 1/16" = 11-0"
CHECKE WTL
CHECKE WTL
CHECKE WTL
CHECKE WTL
CHECKE WTL
CHECKE WTC
CHECKE
CHECKE WTC
CHECKE
C

PLAN#22

A-2.15

(3) **(dd**) leof. (33) -(og) (D3)-Elevelot opnioxO (EB) ·(NO) (EA) -(Wa) E¢).83%. (E1)(E5) -(10) (SQ) (PQ) (ia) (sa) (DK) (La) на (DC) (30) **(aa**) (00) (80) **(80**) 8:0 (DVQ) (DAO) .129.54 m-.WC11.(2) (SQ PQ) (EQ) (ZQ) (010) (60) (8G) (iia) (20) 10°07'15" (c1) ..(**c**F) C10 C9 CB C7 CE -(coa) (000) -(CB) dashed line: 5.0 m P.R.O P. (to be dec property line after road dedication (o) (C2) (c3) (64) (**C5**) (CE) (c7)

18-8371

6333 - 6399 Mah Bing Street Richmond, BC

W. T. LEUNG
ARCHITECTS
INC. Suite 300, 973 West Broathway. Vancouver, British Columbia • Canada V5Z 1K3 Telephone 604 736-9711, Facsimile 604 736-7991

NORTH

m **21.7** ('S\t 2'ES)

(00)

(33)

(33)-

(E)

(B3)

(EA)

(n)

(DG)-

(30)-

(00)-

(8Q)-

(DAQ)-

(iid)

(LIG)

(Ha)

C10 C9 C6 C7

(10) C9) C8

(EQ)

(53)

(53)

34.6 414.

80

(ea)

.4vC 11:091

(20)

89E 13:(ZI

SQ PQ

ти(куэ/д быно-О

93)

(E4)

(E4).....

(E3)...

4 O.A.4 m S.1 :and bedank

M. S.4. A.8

(**S.4. **T.5)

(E1)(E5)

EI) ES

(05)

(EG) (2G)

(C2)

(C3)

(C4)

(C5)

(CE)

(C7)

(SQ) (VQ)

(EG)

Resid'I Development Park Residences PH2 Tower C+D+E

Floor Plan L-15

 $\widehat{(\mathsf{id})}$

-(00)

(00)

(NO)

-(Wd)

-(ng)

(DK)

-(Ha)

-(ao)

0.0

....129.54 m-

100 07 15"

.(**cG**) ..(cf)

(CE)

_(**co**0) -(000) -(CB)

(CA)

11:31:05 PM MIN 1:0+2:0 PLANS PLOT FILE TWR C+D+E CURRENT V2015 (68L/WX

(c1)

(ia)

DATE August 23, 2018 SCALE 1/16" = 1'-0" лов но. 02-03 DRAWN DM/VK

OKEVED WTL

Copyrighteewal Thuspan and also his so at all trea remaints to copyrighteewal Thuspan persoon his and area and one should be a facilities about a facilities and a f

PLAN #23

A-2.16

W. T. LEUNG
ARCHITECTS
INC. Suite 300, 973 West Breathway. Vancouver, British Columbia • Canada V5Z 1K3 Telephone 604 736-9711, Facsimile 604 736-7991

NORTH

6.0 m SETBACK LINE

dashed line; 5.0 m P.R.O.P. (to be dedicated in future)

dashed line: 5.0 m P.R.O.P. (to be ded

property line after road dedication

The Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of Contro

Resid'I Development Park Residences PH2 Tower C+D+E

E m2'c

dashed line: 3.28 m P.R.O.P.

71:31:06 PM MIN 1:0+2:0 PLANS PLOT FILE TWR C+D+E CURRENT V2015 (0st.vwx

Cooking Tower 2 of 2 are x 27 x 5 or high

снескев WTL

PLAN #24 JUL 0

1 09/18/18 2 02/20/19 2 10/21/19 5 11/4/19 6 11/88/19 7 05/12/20 8 06/15/20 9 07/09/20 m **čľ.** (('S\t 8'88)

.9.0.8.9.m.s.r : m S4.48 (* \$4.91s) dashed line: 3.0 m P R.O.P. (to be dedicated in future.)

Mirrario Mirrario

70. Cab 10 152.00

T.O. Cons.

T.O. Conf. Overald to Person

Ei. 150.830

77/04 O.T '00 841 EE second outsides of the second
a lizarji sezoriy

70.04 Tae+1 E

6333 - 6399 Mah Bing Street Richmond, BC

ROOF PLAN	
œ	
	OOF

02-03	DM/VK	August 23, 2018	1/16" = 1'-0"	
ON BOT	DRAWN	DATE	SCALE	

Suite 300, 973 West Broatway, Vancouver, British Columbia • Carada VSZ 1K3 Telephone 604 736-9711, Facsimile 604 736-7991

CONCRETE & ELASTOMERIC PAINT FINISH (BM OC-14 Natural Cream) DOUBLE GLAZED WINDOW IN PREFINISHED ALUMINUM FRAME (window

BACKPAINTED GLAZED PANEL - ACCENT COLOUR BM 2155-20 Gold Mine

SPANDREL PANEL various colours (location TBD)
8a BM 2125-70 Wedding Veil
8b BM 12125-70 Wedding Veil
8c BM HC-139 Philipsburg Blue
8m HC-12 Chondu flowry
8e BM 2013-60 Sandblast
8f BM CC-840 Blue Heroen

BRICK MASONRY - Imperial Gray ©

EL 154.199'

MECHANICAL NOTES

FLUID COOLERS AND AIR HANDLING UNITS concease balling parage; accusate noise militarion measures to be incorporated at BP stage when equipment details and specifications complete

FLUID COOLERS AND AIR HANDLING UNITS conceided behind metal screen who accustic properties accusic noise mitigation measures to be incoprorated at BP stage when equipment details and specifications complete. (B)

EMERGENCY GENERATOR ROOM generator equipped with engine muffer to reduce at point of discharge 0

PARKADE EXHAUST VENTILATION parkade fans w Variable Frequency Drives ventilation system operates on demand fan speeds match gas concentrations witn parkade <u>_</u>

PASSIVE VENTILATION passive ventilation at service rooms (m)

1 09/18/18 2 09/20/19 3 09/09/19 4 10/21/19 5 11/04/19 6 11/08/19

Park Residences PH 2 Resid'I Development Tower C+D+E

Elevation West

Park Elevation DATE August 23, 2018 SCALE 1/16" DRAWN DM/ VK лов ио. 02-03

CURCOSD WTL

CORPORATION TO THE PROPERTY OF THE WAR THE STATE OF THE S

10th FLELSI 167 27.79 m PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PATAPETE 1300
PA 14th FLEL 128 SO TOP OF SUB 11th FLE 100 SO TOP OF SLAB 9th FLEL 81 533 7th FLet 63 167 8th FL EL 72 501 6th FLEI 53 833 5th FL EL H SOT 12th FLEL 108 8XX 4th FLEL 35 167 TOP OF SLAB 15th FLet 137 830 13th FLet 119 167

6333 - 6399 Mah Bing Road Richmond, BC 1st FL EL 7.167 2.18 m TOP OF SLAB 2nd FL EL 1650 3rd FLet 25 839* P-0 EL-2 SO TOP OF SOIR \Diamond GREENWAY

154.199° (47.0 n

GEODETIC

W. T. LEUNG
ARCHITECTS
INC.

Suite 300, 973 West Broadwuy, Vancouver, British Columbia • Canada V5Z 1K3 Telephone 604 736-9711, Facsimile 604 736-7991

MATERIAL LIST

TERRA COTTA PANEL Moeding Quarzgrey (regular layout pattern)

CONCRETE c/w ELASTOMERIC PAINT FINISH (BM OC-14 Natural Cream) TERRA COTTA PANEL Moeding Quarzgrey (accent layout pattern)

DOUBLE GLAZED WINDOW IN PREFINISHED ALUMINUM FRAME (window wall)

BACKPAINTED GLAZED PANEL - ACCENT COLOUR BM 2155-20 Gold Mine

VERTICAL LANDSCAPING (see landscape drawings) GLASS GUARDRAIL

PERFORATED METAL SCREEN (mechanical rooftop units)

BRICK MASONRY - Imperial Gray (n)

EL 154.199'

MECHANICAL NOTES

FLUID COOLERS AND AIR HANDLING UNITS conceade the birth garages acoustic notes mitigation measures to be incorporated at BP+ when equipment details and specifications complete \triangleleft

FLUID COOLERS AND AIR HANDLING UNITS conceased behind meats access who should properties accusite noise miligation measures to be incorporated at BP stage when equipment details and specifications complete

(B)

EMERGENCY GENERATOR ROOM generator equipped with engine muffler to reduce sound at point of discharge 0

PARKADE EXHAUST VENTILATION parkade fans w'Variable Frequency Drivas ventilation system operates 'on demand' fan speeds match gas concentrations win parkade <u>o</u>

PASSIVE VENTILATION passive ventilation at service rooms

(E)

1 09/18/18
2 03/20/19
3 03/20/19
4 10/21/19
5 11/08/19
6 11/08/19
7 01/17/20

AARAPETEL 154.00
A TOP OF PARAMETER 154.00
BENEZIONE TOP OF PARAMETER 154.00
BENEZIONE TOP OF SAME TOP 15th FL-E, (37,833)*
TOP OF SLAB 14th FLEL 128 SO TOP OF SLAB

1

(2)

(6)

Park Residences PH 2 Resid'l Development 6333 - 6399 Mah Bing Road Richmond, BC Tower C+D+E

Mah Bing Road **Elevation East**

August 23, 2018 DRAWN DM/ VK JOB NO. 02-03 SCALE 1/16" снескер МТL

© Copyright mearwed. This joins and design is and at iff these remains the estudies property of W. T. Leung Architects in. and carved its cased switzed for Architects' consent.
DRAWING NO.:

2nd FL £L 18.50 TOP OF SLAB 10th FLELS1 167 13th FLEL 119.167 11th FLet 100 50 9th FLEL 81 833 8th FL EL 72.50 TOP OF SLAB 6th FLet 53 833 TOP OF SLAB 5th FL EL 44.50 3rd FLEL 25 833 12th FL= 109 833 TOP OF SUAB 7th FLELES 167 4th FLEL35.187 1st FL EL 7.167 P-OEL-2.50 TOP OF SLAB **•** • 0 0 (\$) (m) canopy GREENWAY (n) (2) **(-)** (m) (B) GEODETIC

DLAN #26 JUL 0 7 2020

A-3.03 JUL 0 7 2020

Suite 300, 973 West Broadway, Vancouver, British Columbia • Canada VSZ 1K3 Telephone 604 736-9711, Facsimile 604 736-7991

W. T. LEUNG
ARCHITECTS
INC.

FLUID COOLERS AND AIR HANDLING UNITS conceade behind paper acoustic notes mitigation measures to be incorporated at BP s when equipment details and specifications complete. \bigcirc CONCRETE c/w ELASTOMERIC PAINT FINISH (BM OC-14 Natural Cream)

TERRA COTTA PANEL Moeding Quarzgrey (regular layout pattern) TERRA COTTA PANEL Moeding Quarzgrey (accent layout pattern)

MATERIAL LIST

MECHANICAL NOTES

FLUID COOLERS AND AIR HANDLING UNITS conceaded behind metal screen with a coustic properties accusite noise mitigation measures to be incorporated at IBP stage when equipment details and specifications complete (m) DOUBLE GLAZED WINDOW IN PREFINISHED ALUMINUM FRAME (window wall)

BACKPAINTED GLAZED PANEL - ACCENT COLOUR BM 2155-20 Gold Mine

GLASS GUARDRAIL

 $\langle v \rangle \langle v$

PERFORATED METAL SCREEN (mechanical rooftop units) VERTICAL LANDSCAPING (see landscape drawings)

SPANDREL PANEL various colours (location TBD)
8a BM 2125-70 Wedding Veil
8b BM HC-1248 Wedgewood Gray
8c BM HC-126 Penigrisgung Blue
8d MH C-126 Penigrisgung Blue
8d MM 2013-50 Sanoblasat
8f BM CO-340 Blue Heroen

BRICK MASONRY - Imperial Gray

(a)

EMERGENCY GENERATOR ROOM generator equipped with engine mulfler to reduce sound 0

PARKADE EXHAUST VENTILATION parkade fans w/ Variable Frequency Drives ventilation system operates 'on demand' fan speeds match ges concentrations win perk <u>_</u>

PASSIVE VENTILATION passive ventilation at service rooms

Ш

Greenway Elevations Park Residences PH 2 Resid'I Development © Copyrdy manwed. This pay and datign is and all different meditor the success property of W. T. Laung Additions linc and cannot be used without prevent Andread or control to used without DRAWING NO. :: SOUTH TWR C NORTH TWR D 6333 - 6399 Mah Bing Road Richmond, BC Tower C+D+E DATE August 23, 2018 SCALE 1/16" DRAWN DM/ VK 108 NO. 02-03 CHECKED WTL PARAPETELISM
TOP OF PARAMETERS IN THE PARAMETERS 15th FLEL 137.833" TOP OF SUAB 14th FLEL 128 SO TOP OF SLAB 12th FL-1, 109,833" TOP OF SLAB 10th FLE 91.167 8th FL EL72 50 TOP OF SLAB 5th FL EL H 50) TOP OF SLAB 13th FLet 119.167 11th FLEL 100.50" 4th FLEL38.167 3rd FLEL 25 833 2nd FL EL16.50 TOP OF SLAB 9th FLELBI 833 7th FLEL 63.167 TOP OF SLAB P-0 EL -2.50 TOP OF SLAB 1ST FL EL 7.167 8 JE. 2 (a) \Diamond نم تد 0 (m) (2) EL 154,199'

GREENWAY NORTH ELEVATION TOWER D

GREENWAY SOUTH ELEVATION TOWER C PLAN # 27 DP 18-83711

9:04:02 PM MIN 3.0+4.0 ELEVATIONS+SECTIONS PLOT FILE TWR C+D+E CURRENT V2015.

18-8371

Suite 300, 973 West Broadway, Vancouver, British Columbia • Canada V5Z IK3 Telephone 604 736-9711, Facsimile 604 736-7991

W. T. LEUNG
ARCHITECTS
INC.

account noise mitigation measures to be incorporated at BP s when equipment details and specifications complete FLUID COOLERS AND AIR HANDLING UNITS concealed behind parapet MECHANICAL NOTES

FLUID COOLERS AND AIR HANDLING UNITS conceiled behind metal screen wit accusic properties accusion order mitigation measures to be incorporated at BP stage when equipment details and specifications complete. (n)

EMERGENCY GENERATOR ROOM generator equipped with engine muffler to red at point of discharge 0

PARKADE EXHAUST VENTILATION parkade fans w/ Variable Frequency Drives ventilation system operates on demand fan speeds match gas concentrations win parkade 0

PASSIVE VENTILATION passive ventilation at service rooms

Ш

1 09/18/18 2 09/20/19 2 09/20/19 3 09/09/19 4 10/21/19 5 11/04/19 6 11/08/19

Courtyard Elevations рате August 23, 2018 scale 1/16" PAN#28 PARAPET GLISSON

O SIEV. RODE FLISSON

IST FLNOOF LISSON

IST FLNOOF RISSON

IST FLOOF RISSO 15th FLEL 137 839 TOP OF SLAB 13th FLEL 119 167 12th FLat 109 833 Sth FLELSS ROT TOP OF SLAB 3rd FLELSS & STATE TOP OF SLAB 1st FL ELT.167 14th FLE 128 SOT TOP OF SLAB 11th FLEL 100 SOT TOP OF SLAB TOP OF SLAB 8th FL EL 72501 7th FLELES 167 TOP OF SLAB 5th FL EL 44.501 TOP OF SLAB 2nd FL E. 16 SOIT TOP OF SIAB 9th FLEL 91 833" 4th FL 6 35 167 TOP OF SIAB 9 22.0" ORIVE AISLE W: 49.33 12th FLEL 109 CCD TOP OF 91.40 15th FLet 137 833 TOP OF 88 48 16th FL/ROOF: 1:3 150 TOP OF SLAB 14th FLE1 186 50 TOP DE SAAR 13th FLatura 167 11th FLe in an 9th FLE di and 8th FL 51 72 53 TOP OF SLAB 6th FL EL 59 805 TOP OF SLAB 4th FLR 38 167 10P CF SLAS 3rd FLes 19, AND 2nd FL 81 16.50: TOP OF SLAB Sth FL EL # SY. TOP OF BLAB 71h FLE, ed 151 TANDEM PARKING 1 DRIVE AICHE DRIVE AICHE DRIVE AISI E (0) RESIDENTIAL TOWN: S: 1650 RESIDENTIAL RESIDENTIAL EL 154.199' EL 000.000'.

Park Residences PH 2 Resid'I Development

6333 - 6399 Mah Bing Road Richmond, BC Tower C+D+E

NORTH TWR C SOUTH TWR D

DRAWN DM/ VK JOB NO. 02-03

CHECKED WTL

COURTYARD SOUTH ELEVATION TOWER D

MATERIAL LIST

TERRA COTTA PANEL Moeding Quarzgrey (accent layout pattern) (18) TERRA COTTA PANEL Moeding Quarzgrey (regular layout pattern)
(18) TERRA COTTA PANEL Moeding Quarzgrey (accent layout pattern)

CONCRETE c/w ELASTOMERIC PAINT FINISH (BM OC-14 Natural Cream) DOUBLE GLAZED WINDOW IN PREFINISHED ALUMINUM FRAME (window

BACKPAINTED GLAZED PANEL - ACCENT COLOUR BM 2155-20 Gold Mine GLASS GUARDRAIL

PERFORATED METAL SCREEN (mechanical rooftop units) VERTICAL LANDSCAPING (see landscape drawings) $\langle u \rangle \langle u$

SPANDREL PANEL various colours (location TBD)
sa BM 212-570 Wedding Vell
BM HC-146 Wedgewood Gray
be BM HC-146 Wedgewood Gray
BM HC-136 Pmiliaguurg Blue
gd BM HC-12 Concold Nory
BM HC-12 Concold Nory
BM C-240 Blue Heroen

BRICK MASONRY - Imperial Gray (G)

Suite 300, 973 West Broadway, Vancouver, British Columbia Carada VSZ 1K3 Telephone 604 736-9711. Facsimile 604 736-7991

1 09/18/18
2 02/20/19
3 09/09/18
4 10/21/19
5 11/08/19
7 01/17/20

(1) (u) (d) (p) (u) (m)

(a)

MECHANICAL NOTES

A FLUID COOLERS AND AIR HANDLING UNITS conceaded behind paraget acoustic noise miligation measures to be incorporated at 8P stage when equipment details and specifications complete

TERRA COTTA PANEL Moeding Quarzgrey (regular layout pattern)

MATERIAL LIST

Resid'l Development Park Residences PH 2 6333 - 6399 Mah Bing Road Richmond, BC Tower C+D+E

10th FLEL91.167 27.79 m TOP OF SLAB

(m)

9th FLELALASS 8th FL E.72501 7th FLE 63.167 Courtyard Elev. TWR E NORTH TWR C

> 5th FL EL 450 TOP OF SLAB 4th FLEL 35.167 TOP OF SLAB 3rd FLet 25 800'

B

DRIVE AISLE

CEODETIC

(c)

26.18 HEIGHT HEIGHT TOP OF SARD

OHEDIGED WTL.

O Chappylit mervel, The jan and design is well and litters remains the section between the fact and persistent here are serviced to what we remained contact.

DRAWING No.: SOUTH TWR D олт August 23, 2018 DRAWN DM/ VK JOB NO. 02-03 SCALE 1/16"

2nd FL Et 18.501 TOP OF STAB P-0 EL 2 SO TOP OF SIAB 18-8371 ei) LANE SOUTH ELEVATION TOWER E PLAN #29 • JUL 0 7 2020 RESIDENTIAL SMALL CAR SMALL CAR DRIVE AISLE COURTYARD NORTH ELEVATION TOWER E

0 0 П П П (N) • FLUID COOLERS AND AIR HANDLING UNITS conceaded behind matal screen wil acoustic properties acoustic noise mitigation measures to be incorporated at BP stage when equipment details and specifications complete. m S1.85 THOITH EMERGENCY GENERATOR ROOM generator equipped with engine muffler to reduce sount at point of discharge PARKADE EXHAUST VENTILATION parkade fans w/ Variable Frequency Drives ventilation system operates 'on demand' fan speeds match gas concentrations witn parkade PASSIVE VENTILATION passive ventilation at service rooms (2) (m) Ш \odot (-) DOUBLE GLAZED WINDOW IN PREFINISHED ALUMINUM FRAME (window wail) BACKPAINTED GLAZED PANEL - ACCENT COLOUR BM 2155-20 Gold Mine CONCRETE a/w ELASTOMERIC PAINT FINISH (BM OC-14 Natural Cream) TERRA COTTA PANEL Moeding Quarzgrey (accent layout pattern) **(**-) PERFORATED METAL SCREEN (mechanical rooftop units) VERTICAL LANDSCAPING (see landscape drawings) SPANDREL PANEL various colours (location TBD)

8a BM 2125-70 Wedding Veil

8b BM HC-148 Wedgewood Gray

8c BM HC-148 Wedgewood Gray

8c BM HC-159 Philipsburg Blue

8d MC-12 Concord Nory

8e BM 2013-60 Sanoblast

8f BM CC-840 Blue Heroen BRICK MASONRY - Imperial Gray (0) GLASS GUARDRAIL POOL

EL 154 199'

14th FLet 128 Sor TOP OF SLAB 13th FLa. 119.187 TOP OF SLAB 12th FLE 109,853 11th FLEL 100 50"

15th FLet 137 833 TOP OF SLAB

W. T. LEUNG
ARCHITECTS
INC.

Suite 300, 973 West Broadway, Vancouver, British Columbia • Canada V5Z 1K3 Telephone 604 736-9711, Facstmile 604 736-7991

PAINTED CONCRETE PAINTED CONCRETE BUILDING BM OC 14 NATURAL CREAM

GLASS SPANDREL PANEL BM 2125-70 WEDDING VEIL GLASS TOWER PORTION





BLUE HERON BM 832 GLASS SPANDREL PANEL PHILIPSBURG BLUE BM HC-159

MATERIAL LIST

TERRA COTTA PANEL Moeding Quarzgrey (regular layout pattern)

TERRA COTTA PANEL Moeding Quarzgrey (regular layout pattern)

CONCRETE ow ELASTOMERIC PAINT FINISH (BM OC-14 Natural Cre.)

CONCRETE ow ELASTOMERIC PAINT FINISH (BM OC-14 Natural Cre.)

BACKPAINTED GLAZED WINDOW IN PREFINISHED ALUMINUM FRAME (will backpainted GLAZED WINDOW IN PREFINISHED ALUMINUM FRAME (will backpainted GLAZED WINDOW IN PREFINISHED ALUMINUM FRAME (will backpainted with backpainted
CONCRETE & ELASTOMERIC PAINT FINISH (BM OC-14 Natural Cream)

DOUBLE GLAZED WINDOW IN PREFINISHED ALUMINUM FRAME (window wall) BACKPAINTED GLAZED PANEL - ACCENT COLOUR BM 2155-20 Gold Mine

SPANDREL PANEL various colours (location TBD)

8a BM 2125-70 Weeding Veil
8b BM HC-148 Weedengood Glay
8c BM HC-136 Philipsburg Blas
8d BM 16-12 Concord lavoy
8e BM 2013-90 Sandbast
81 BM CC-840 Blue Heroen

Park Residences PH 2 Resid'l Development 6333 - 6399 Mah Bing Road Richmond, BC Tower C+D+E

MATERIAL BOARD **EQUITONE TE60** PHASE 2

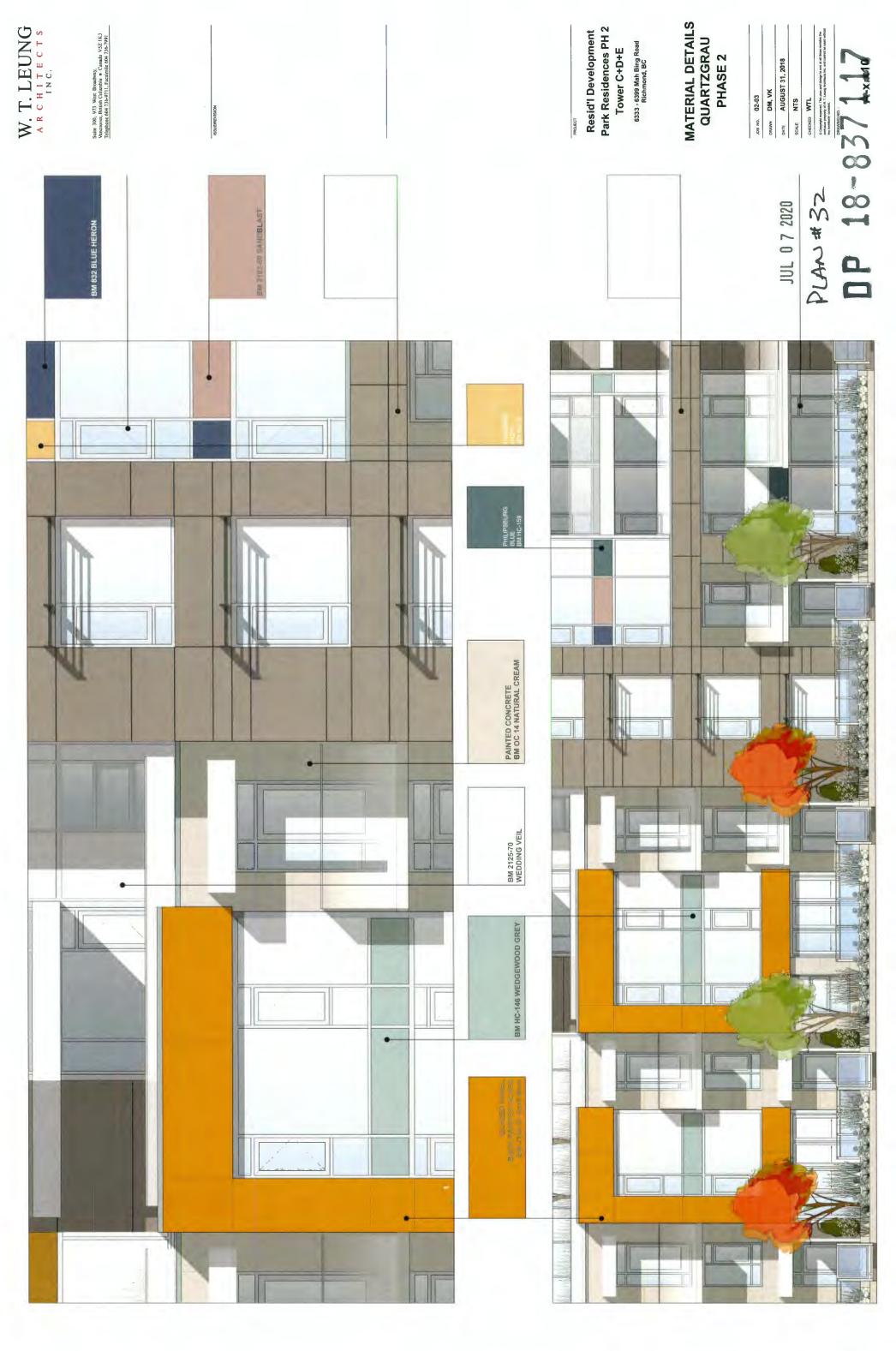
© Copyright materned. This jakes and dealigh is and at led liferer remains the authories property of Ht. I. Laung Anchesats Inc. and carried be used verticed the authoriest possess.

DRAWING NO.: лов ис. 02-03 режим DM, VK рате AUGUST 31, 2018 CHECKED WTL

> PLAN#30 IIII 117 JUL 0 7 2020

新 いいかわ いのもの いかい は





A-4.01

W. T. LEUNG
ARCHITECTS
INC.

Suite 300, 973 West Breathway. Vancouver, British Columbia • Canada VSZ 1K3 Telephone 604 736-9711, Facsimile 604 736-7991

158UE/REVISION 1 09/1818 2 03/2019 3 03/2019 4 10/2119 5 11/4/18 6 11/08/19 7 07/09/20

Issued for Development Permit
Re-issued for Development Permit
Re-issued per Steff Commonts
Re-issued per Steff Comments (2)
Re-issued per Steff Comments (2)
Re-issued for ADP
Issued for OP Permit

The control of the co

PARAPET ELSEN STORE PRINCIPLES INSTITUTE OF STATE OF STAT

15th FLE 197 837 TOP OF SLAB

RESIDENTIAL UNIT

RESID'L UNIT

RESIDENTIAL UNIT

귙

199

RESIDENTIAL UNIT,

RESIDENTIAL UNIT

13th FLE(119.16) TOP OF SIAB 14th FL EL 128 SO TOP OF SLAB

12th FLet 108 app. 709 OF SLAS 11th FLet 100.50 YOP OF SLAB 10th FLELS1 167 TOP OF SLAB 9th FLE, 81 833 TOP OF SUAB 8th FL EL 250, TOP OF SLAB 7th FL EL 63.167 TOP OF SLAB

RESIDENTIAL UNIT, RESIDENTIAL UNIT,

RESIDENTIAL UNIT

FIAL UNIT

RESIDENTIAL UNIT

RESIDENTIAL UNIT

SEDUM GREEN ROOF

RESIDENTIAL UNIT

6th FL EL SORGE TOP OF SLAB 5th FL EL 4 50 TOP OF SLAB 4th FLet.35.167 TOP OF SLAB 3rd FLEL25.833 TOP OF SLAB 2nd FL EL 16.50 TOP OF SLAB

Resid'l Development

6333 - 6399 Mah Bing Road Richmond, BC Tower C+D+E

Park Residences PH 2

TWR C+D+E Sections

 02-03	DIM, VK	AUGUST 31, 2018	WTL		2 Copyright reserved. This plan and design is and at all teres inmaint the sectione property of W. F. Leung Armitects for, and cannot be oxided without the Authlight Consons.
ON BOY	DRAWN	DATE	SCALE	CHECKED	S Copyright reserved. T secturing property of W the Authlects' cassent.
) 1	

05	ā	₹	₹		served.	9
JOB NO 02	DRAWN DR	DATE	SCALE W	снескер	5 Copyright reserved, exploses property of high the Authilianal	DRAWING
					(20
		(を入り	1		
		ı	ZZ	` -		

1St FL EL 7.167 TOP OF SLAB

22-0 DRIVE AISTE 15-1-SMILL CAR | To 8: 200 22-0 DRVE AISLE 16-1-SMALL CAR 1. To 5: 12.167

10.5. 10.167 Ta S : 20 167

22-0" DRIVE AISLE 10.5: 8.167

MINOROW

8:88:36 PM MIN 3,0+4.0 ELEVATIONS+SECTIONS PLOT FILE TWR C+D+E CURRENT V2015. VWX

9 2 2 2

22 O DRIVE AISLE T. 6.5: 1.0

2240 ORNE AISE 1105.17187

22-0" DRIVE AISLE 15-1"SMALL CAR

22.0" DRIVE AISLE - 15-15MALL CAR T. 65: 22.167 To 5: 21.167

AMENITY SPACE RESIDENTIAL UNIT

RESIDENTIAL UNIT

TIAL UNIT

ITIAL UNIT

P-0.EL-2.50 TOP OF SLAB

W. T. LEUNG
ARCHITECTS
INC.

Suite 300, 973 West Breadway.
Vancouver, British Columbia • Canada V5Z 1K3
Telephone 604 736-9711, Facsimile 604 736-7991

CHECKED

SCOPPOT tearned, This jobs and daugh is and at direct versions by
Michael property of T. Lang Anticide inc., and carried a gast service
The Anticide of Chicago Company

DAMANNO NO. Resid'l Development Park Residences PH 2 Compare (2 Packs) Extensive specified and ordered agreements of the Packs (2 Packs) Extensive specified and personnel specified (2 Packs) Extensive Specifie Annual II and a 2001 feature of the special of the Sections TWR C+D+E 6333 - 6399 Mah Bing Road Richmond, BC Tower C+D+E SCALE WTL DRAWN DM, VK JOB NO 02-03 PARAPET ELISCON
TOP OF PARAPET
TOP OF PARAPET
TOP OF SUR 15th FL: 137 835 10P OF SIAB 23.7 24. 6th F.E. (538X)
19.6 14. 00 OF SAB
19.6 14. 00 OF SAB
19.6 14.4 50
19.6 14.4 50
19.6 14.4 50
19.6 14.4 50 14th FLE 128 50 TOP OF SUR 13th FLatus 167 11th FLet 100 SQ 9th FLEI 81 830 8th FL E. 73.50 7th FLE SIST 4th FLet 35 167 3rd FLEL SAX 2nd FLEL1630 1st FL ELT.167 TOWERF 18-8371, PLAN#34 IUL TOWNHOUSE EMERGENCY ELECTRICAL GENERATOR RM. ROOM. 1.0.5: 15.50 WATER ENTRY Rf.o.S. 0650 RESIDENTI RESIDENT EXIT STAIR: PARICING RESIDENT RESIDENT RESIDEN RESIDEN RESIDENTAL RESIDENTIAL RESIDENTIAL RESIDENTIAL RESIDEN LOADING 10.5: -05.06 CHANGE T.o.S.: 21.42 RESIDENTIAL RESIDENTIV RESIDENT RESIDENTA UNIT RESIDENTA RESIDENT RESIDEN RESIDEN RESIDEN RESIDE RESIDER TOWER D RESIDENTIAL RESIDENTIAL UNIT RESIDENTIAL UNIT RESIDENTIAL RESIDENTIAL UNIT RESIDENTIAL UNIT RESIDENTIAL UNIT RESIDENTIAL RESIDENTIAL HESIDENTIAL UNIT RESIDENTIAL RESIDENTIAL RESIDENTIAL RESIDENTIAL UNIT RESIDENTIAL GREENWAY SERVICES (see on drawings, SA-08 413951) THE THINKS RESIDENTAL RESIDENTIAL AMENITY RESIDENTIAL UNIT LOBBY RESIDEN SERVICE TOWER C RESIDENTIAL UNIT RESIDENTIAL UNIT RESIDENTIAL RESIDENTIAL

EL 154.199

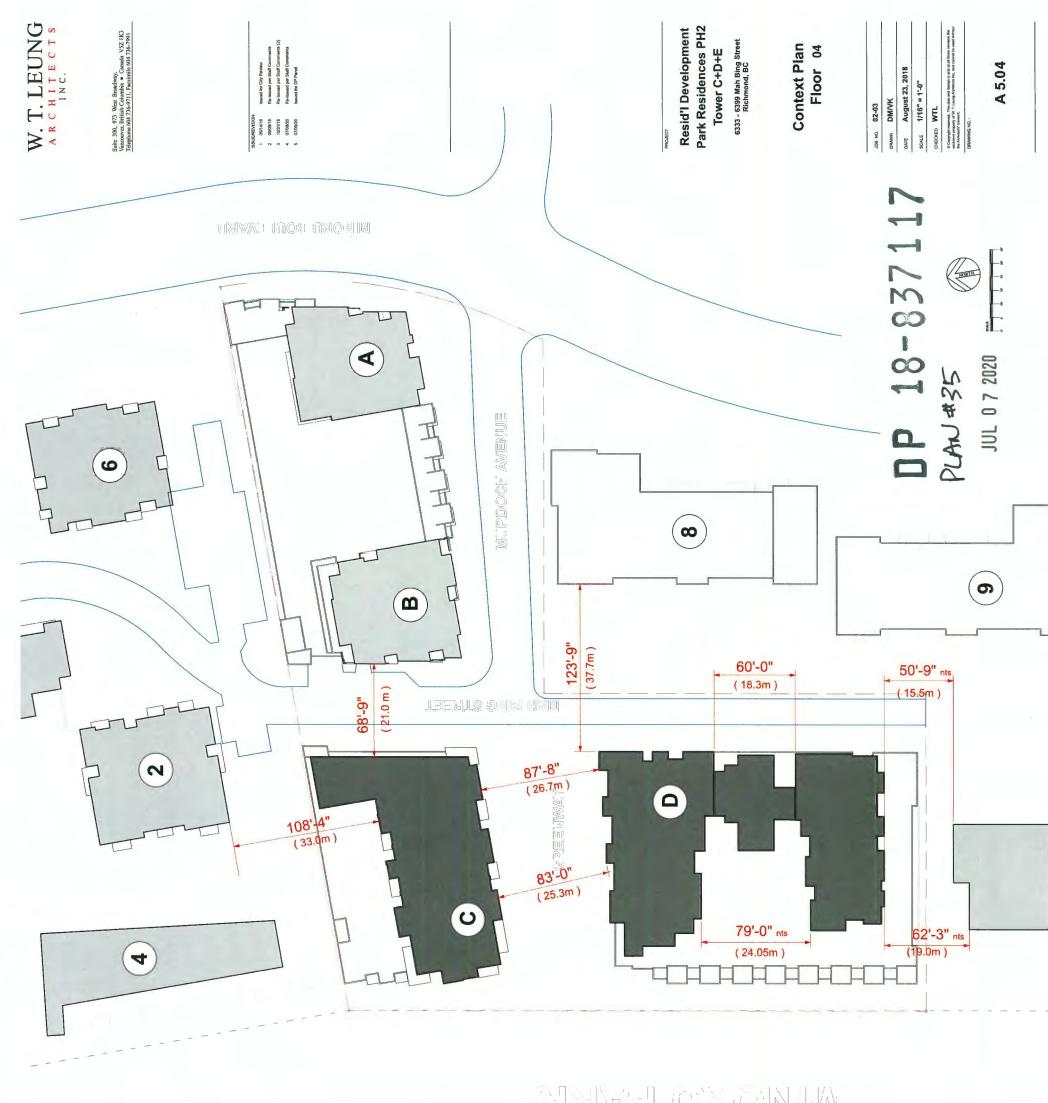
CROSS SITE SECTION TWR C GREENWAY TWR D TWR E

A-4.02

SERVICE

EL 000.000' GEODETIC

8:28:38 PM MIN 3.0+4.0 ELEVATIONS+SECTIONS PLOT FILE TW



6333 Mah Bing 6355 Mah Bing 6399 Mah Bing 7399 Murdoch 7333 Murdoch 4 8 O Ω

SUBJECT SITE

7 က 4 2 9 œ *** ВОТИВСЕИ РКОРЕКТІЕS**

12 610 sf

Minoru Gardens

0 000 sf

Low Rise Low Rise

0 000 sf

adjacent floorplate sizes approx

6

7 800 sf

7 800 sf

Kiwanis Tower Kiwanis Tower

4 360 sf

Carrera Mid-Rise Carrera Amenity

FL PLATE

NAME

#

8 519 sf

Carrera Tower Carrera Tower

12 623 sf

7 577 sf

13 219 sf

> 8 Floor Level

T.O. Slab - El

FL PLATE NAME #

12 610 sf 16 395 sf 0 000 sf 0 000 sf 7 800 sf 7 800 sf 8 519 sf Carrera Mid-Rise Carrera Amenity Minoru Gardens Kiwanis Tower Carrera Tower Kiwanis Tower Carrera Tower Low Rise e 4 9 7 10 *** PDJACEN PROPERTIES**

0 000 sf Low Rise

6 660 sf	6 865 sf	11 610 sf	9 737 sf	7 204 sf
7399 Murdoch	7333 Murdoch	6333 Mah Bing	6355 Mah Bing	6399 Mah Bing
4	8	ပ	Ω	m

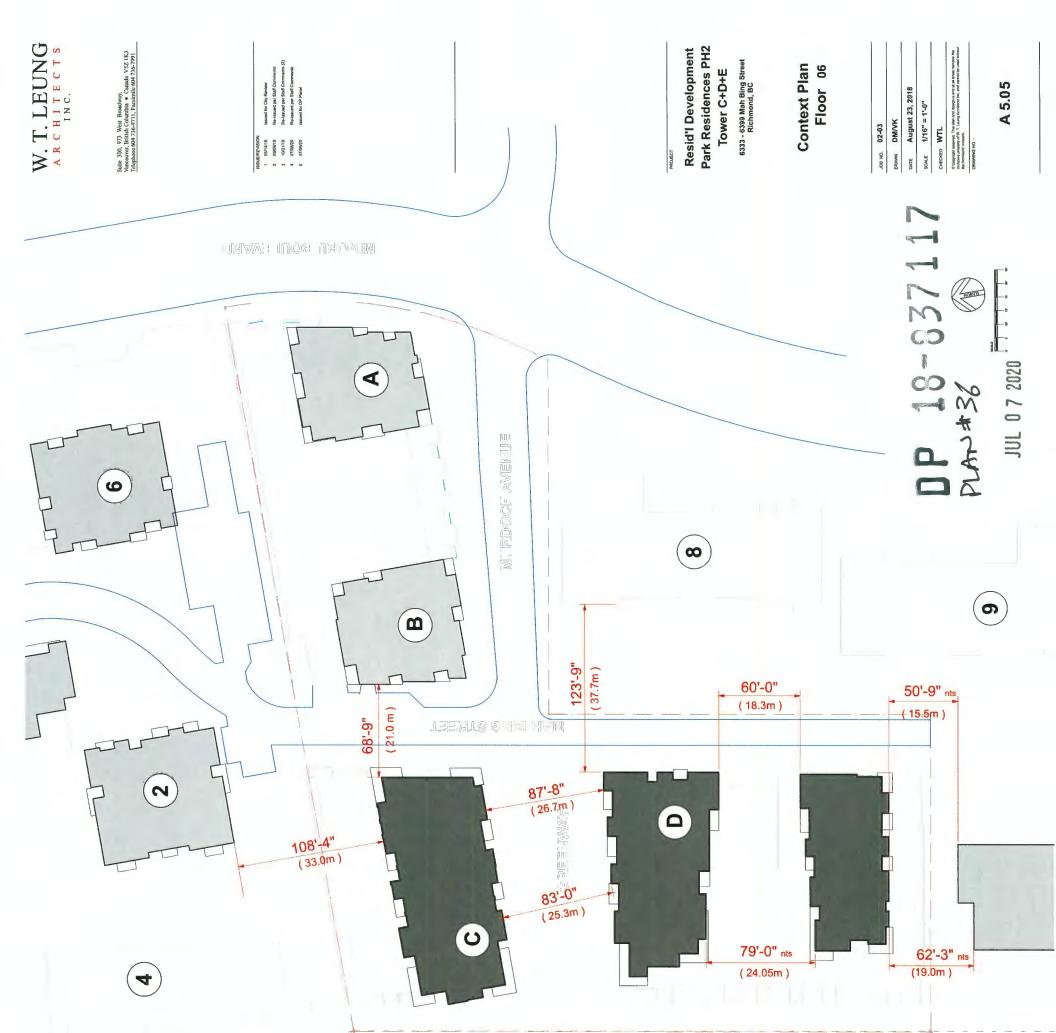
MINOST DEBIC

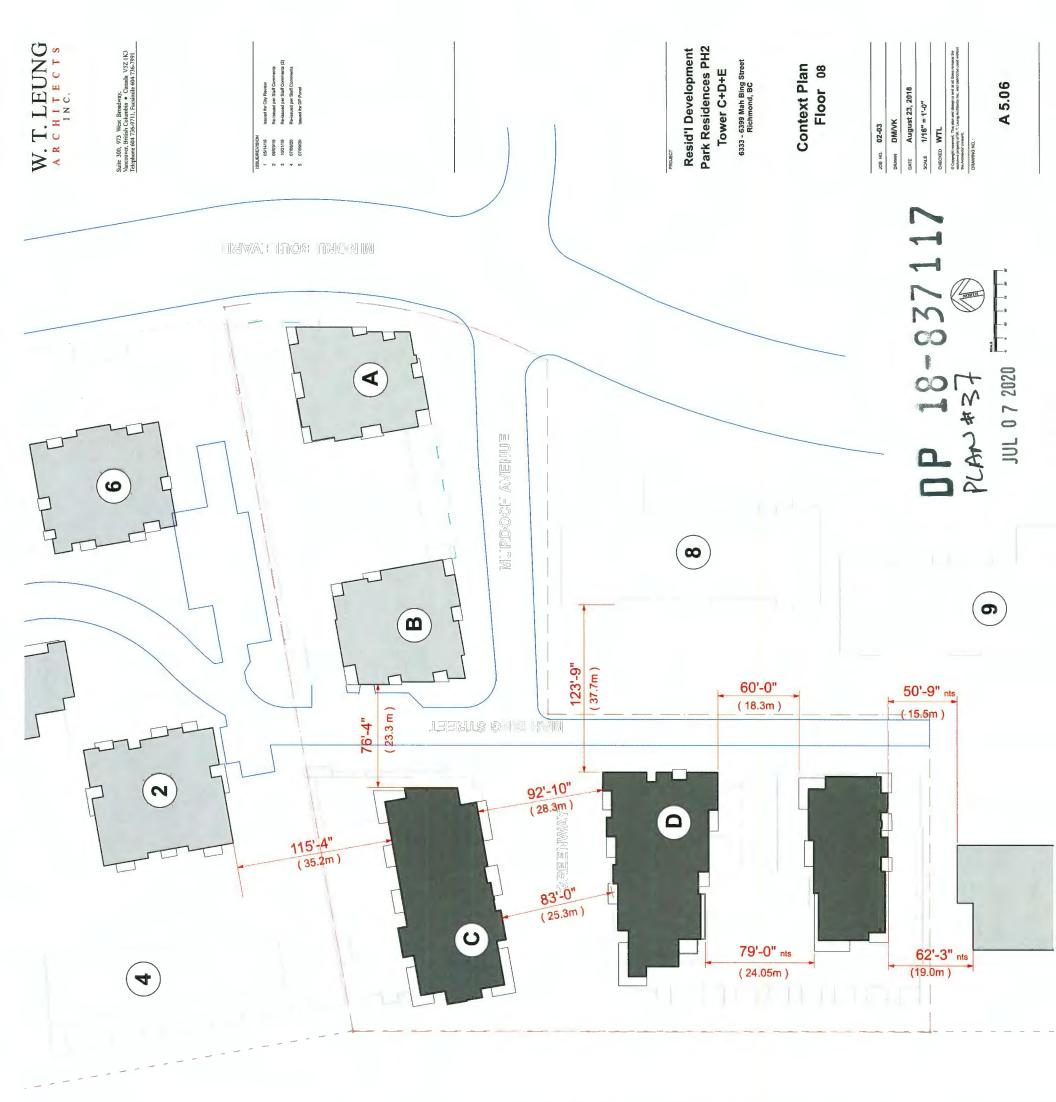
53.83

T.O. Slab - EI

90

Floor Level





FL PLATE

NAME

#

12 610 sf

Minoru Gardens

Kiwanis Tower

0 000 sf

Low Rise Low Rise

00 6

0 000 sf

Kiwanis Tower

*** ADJACEN PROPERTIES**

0 000 sf

Carrera Amenity

16 395 sf

Carrera Mid-Rise

8 519 sf

Carrera Tower

7 က 4 40 9

Carrera Tower

10 157 sf

6333 Mah Bing

O

SUBJECT SITE

7333 Murdoch

7399 Murdoch

4 8 9 290 sf

٥

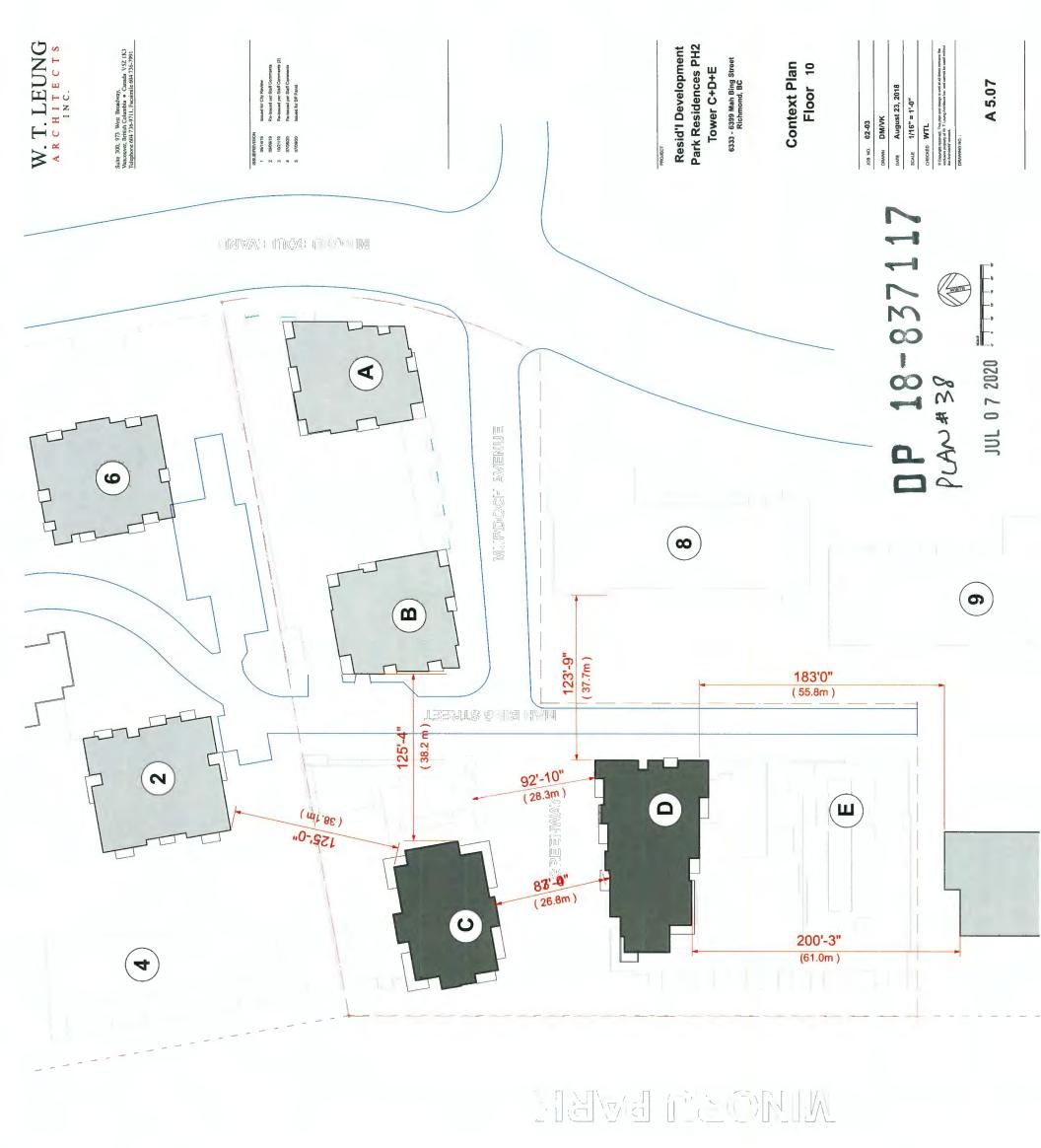
6 280 sf

6399 Mah Bing 6355 Mah Bing

ш

08 Floor Level

72.50 T.O. Slab - EI



FL PLATE

NAME

*

Carrera Tower

7 m 4

Carrera Tower

Minoru Gardens

Low Rise

00 6

0 000 sf

Low Rise

adjacent floorplate sizes ap

7399 Murdoch

4 B

7333 Murdoch

6399 Mah Bing 6355 Mah Bing

6 668 sf

6333 Mah Bing

O ۵ Ш

SUBJECT SITE

7 800 sf

7 800 sf

Kiwanis Tower **Kiwanis Tower**

S

*** ADJACEN PROPERTIES**

9

0 000 sf

Carrera Amenity

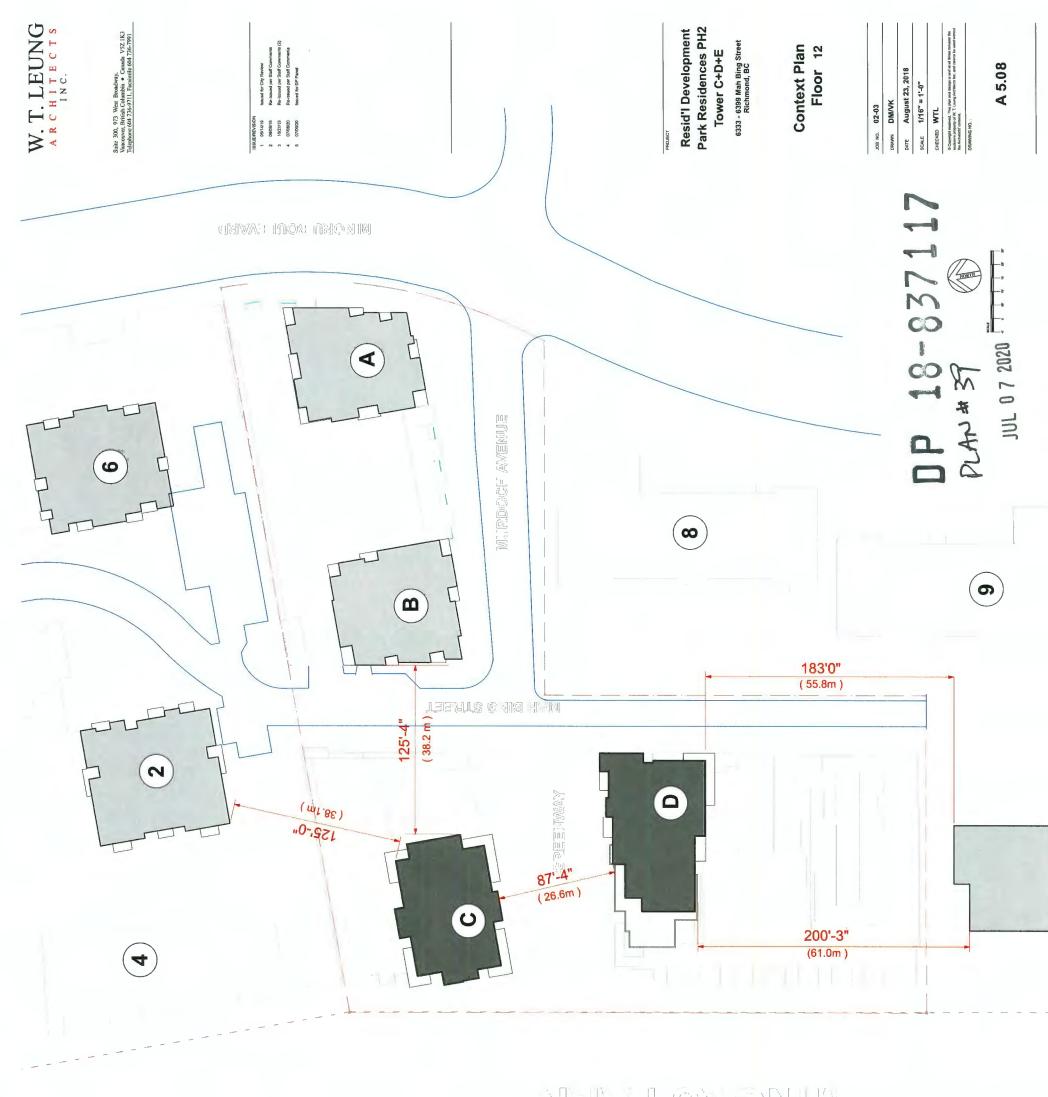
Carrera Mid-Rise

10 Floor Level

T.O. Slab - EI

(25.65m above ground plain

91.67



FL PLATE 12 610 sf 8 519 sf 7 800 sf 0 000 sf 6 865 sf 7 176 sf 0 000 sf 0 000 sf 0 000 sf 7 800 sf 6 660 sf 6 668 sf Carrera Mid-Rise Minoru Gardens Carrera Amenity Kiwanis Tower 6355 Mah Bing **Kiwanis Tower** 6333 Mah Bing Carrera Tower 7399 Murdoch 7333 Murdoch Carrera Tower Low Rise Low Rise NAME ∢ 8 # O ٥ 7 က 4 ro 9 6

*** ADJACEN PROPERTIES**

SUBJECT SITE

0 000 sf

6399 Mah Bing

Floor Level

12

T.O. Slab - El

109.83

W. T. LEUNG
ARCHITECTS
INC. Resid'I Development Park Residences PH2 Suite 300, 973 West Broadway, Vancouver, British Columbia • Canada V5Z 1K3 Telephone 604 736-9711, Facsimile 604 736-7991 © Copyright reserved. Then plan and detection is such as all when annually the includes properly of Ver. T. Laway Anchitects Inc., and carried be vamed within the Anchostic Contest.

DRAWARMS NO.: Context Plan Floor 14 6333 - 6399 Mah Bing Street Richmond, BC Tower C+D+E A 5.09 DATE August 23, 2018 SCALE 1/16" = 1'-0" JOB NO. 02-03 DRAWN DM/VK CHECKED WTL DP 18-837117 CIAAVE IUQE URONIM 4 JUL 0 7 2020 PLAN #46 MIRDOCK AVENUE ဖ œ B 183'0" (55.8m) THE STREET (38.8 m) 127'-4 133,-0" SEENWARY 87'-4" (26.6m) O 200'-3" 4

FL PLATE

NAME

#

Minoru Gardens

Kiwanis Tower

Kiwanis Tower

*** ADJACEN PROPERTIES**

0 000 sf

Low Rise Low Rise

ထေတ

0 000 sf

adjacent floorplate sizes approximate

6355 Mah Bing

٥

6333 Mah Bing

SUBJECT SITE

6399 Mah Bing

ш

5 540 sf

7333 Murdoch

⋖

m U

7 600 sf

0 000 sf

Carrera Amenity

8 275 sf

u ε 4 υ ο

0 000 sf

Carrera Mid-Rise

8 275 sf

Carrera Tower

Floor Level

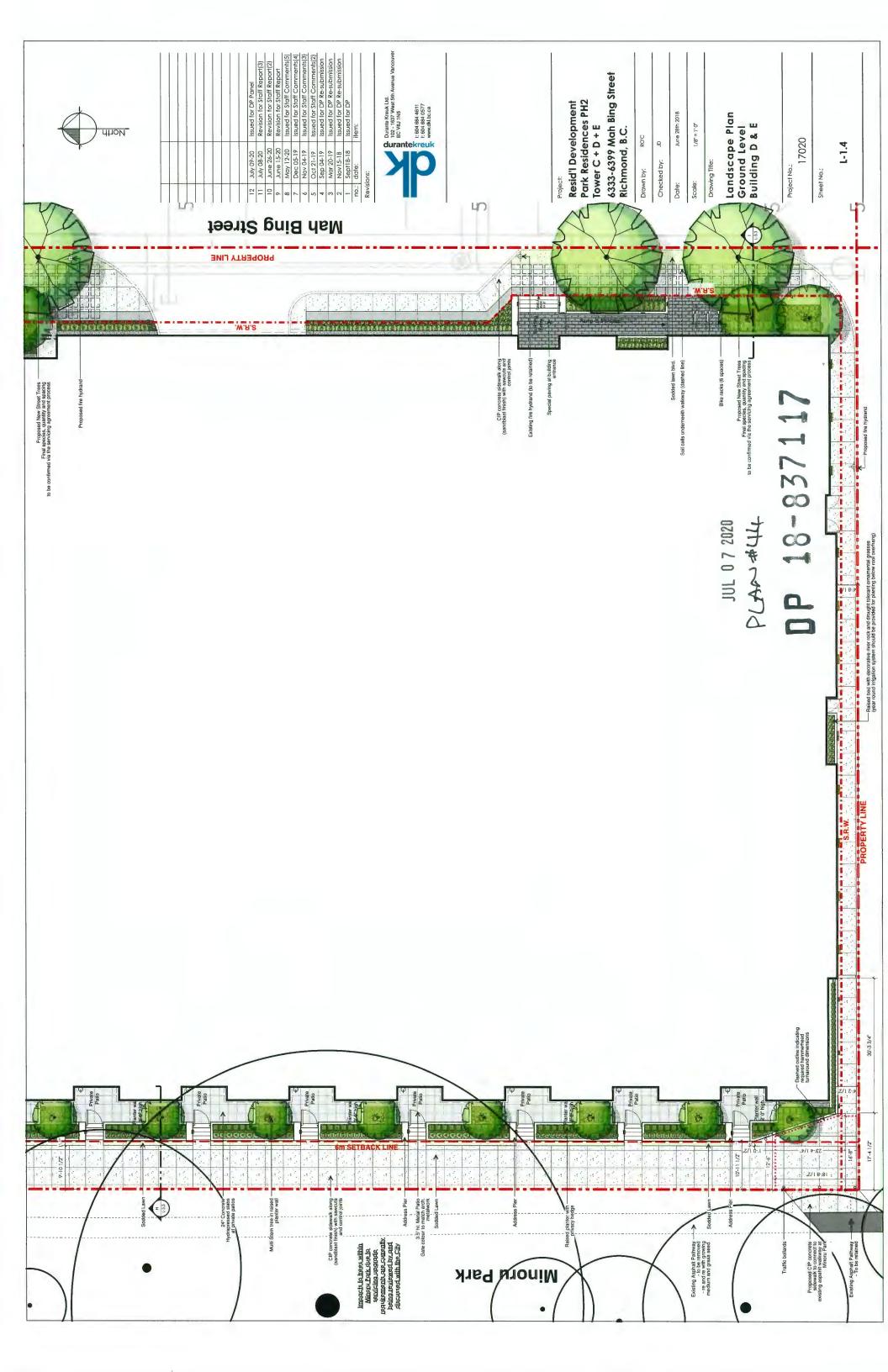
T.O. Slab - El 128.50

(37.05m above ground plail















Resid'i Development
Park Residences PH2
Tower C + D + E
6333-6399 Mah Bing S

Resid'i Development Park Residences PH2 Tower C + D + E 6333-6399 Mah Bing Street Richmond, B.C.	Drawn by: RO'C	Checked by: JD	Date: June 28th 2018	
Ric 63	Dra	Q.	Date	1

Drowing Tite:

Landscape Plan

Level 4

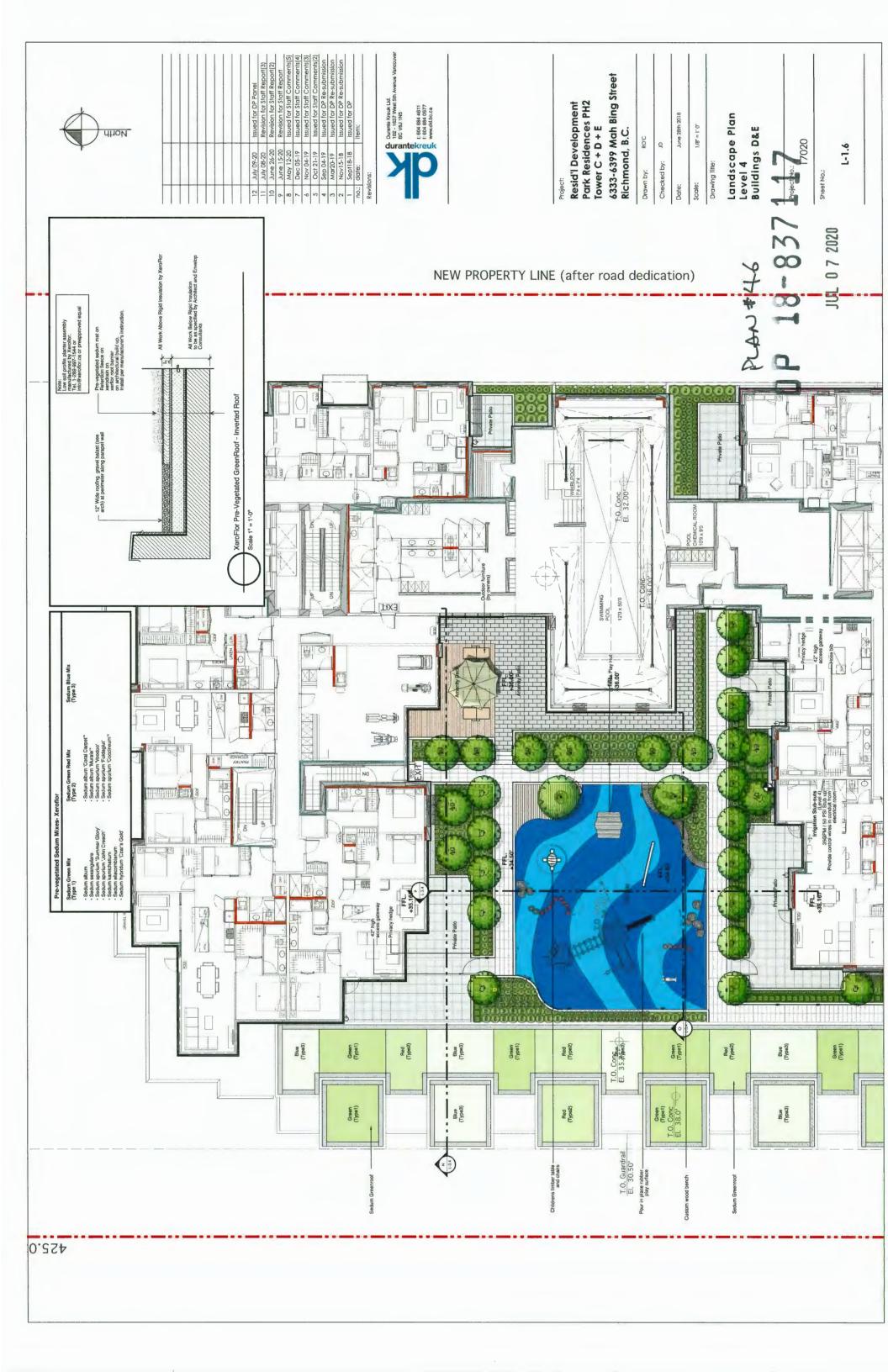
Building C

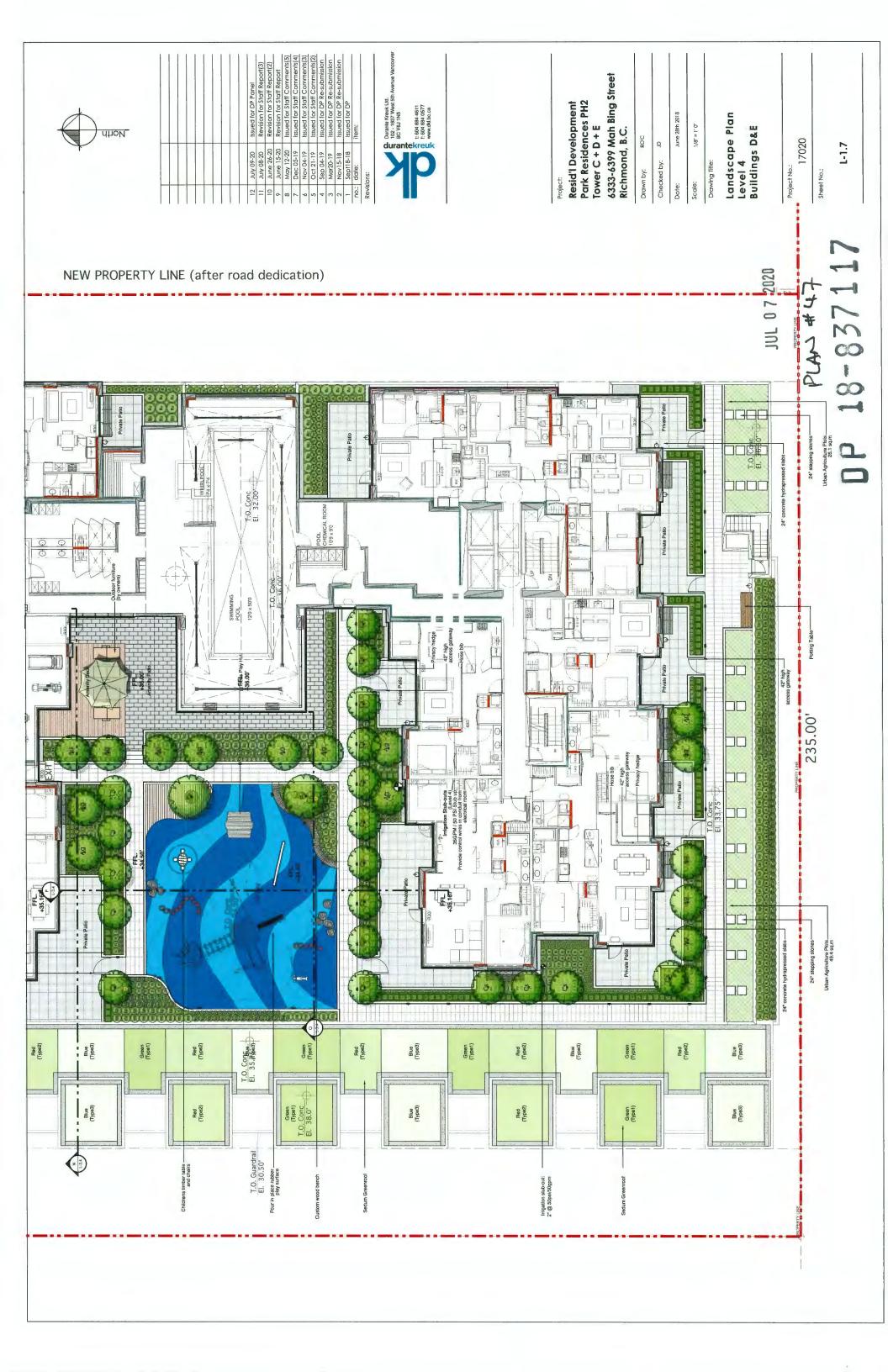
	0
	17020
Project No.:	
Proje	

Sheet No.:

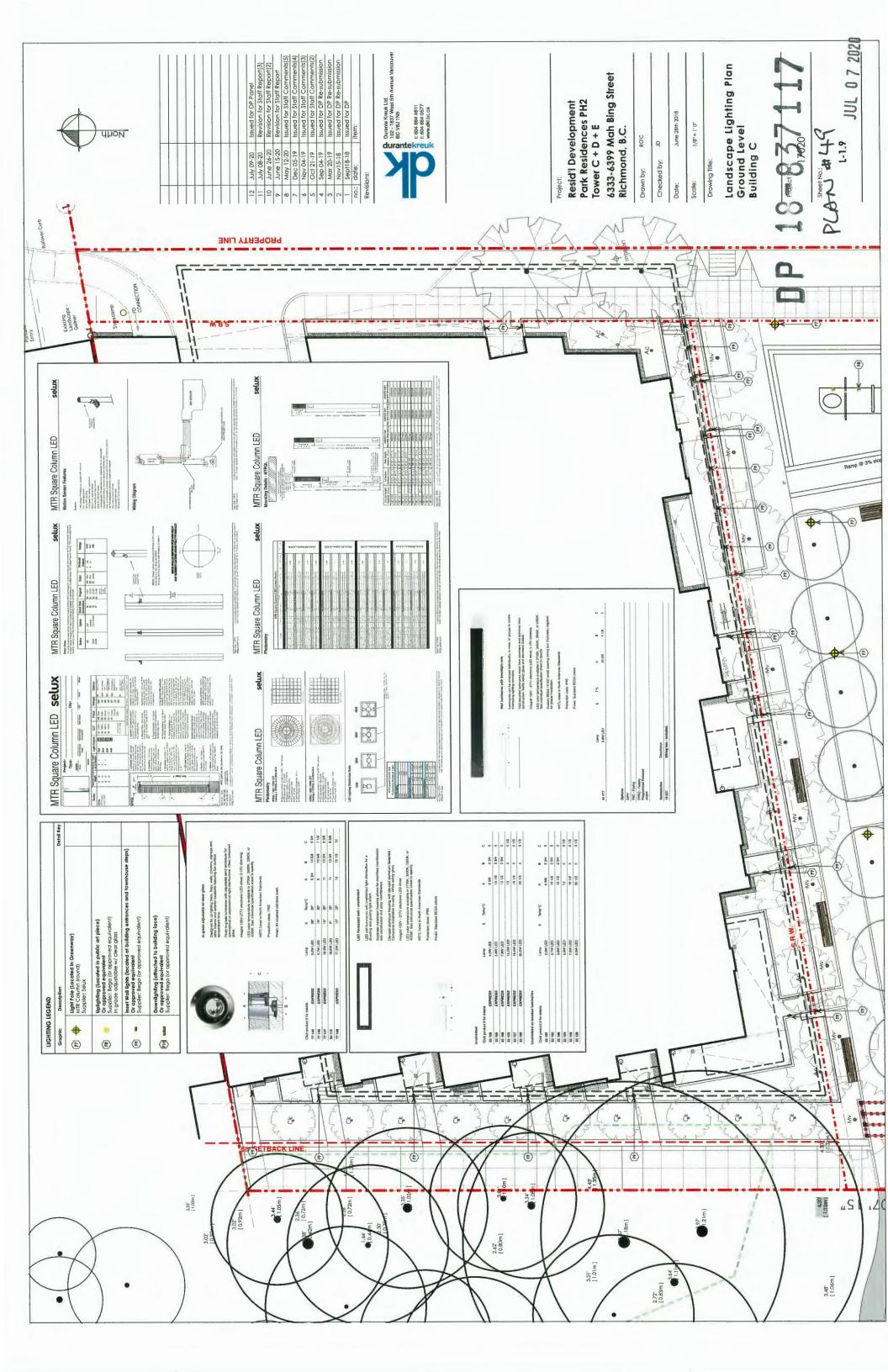
_

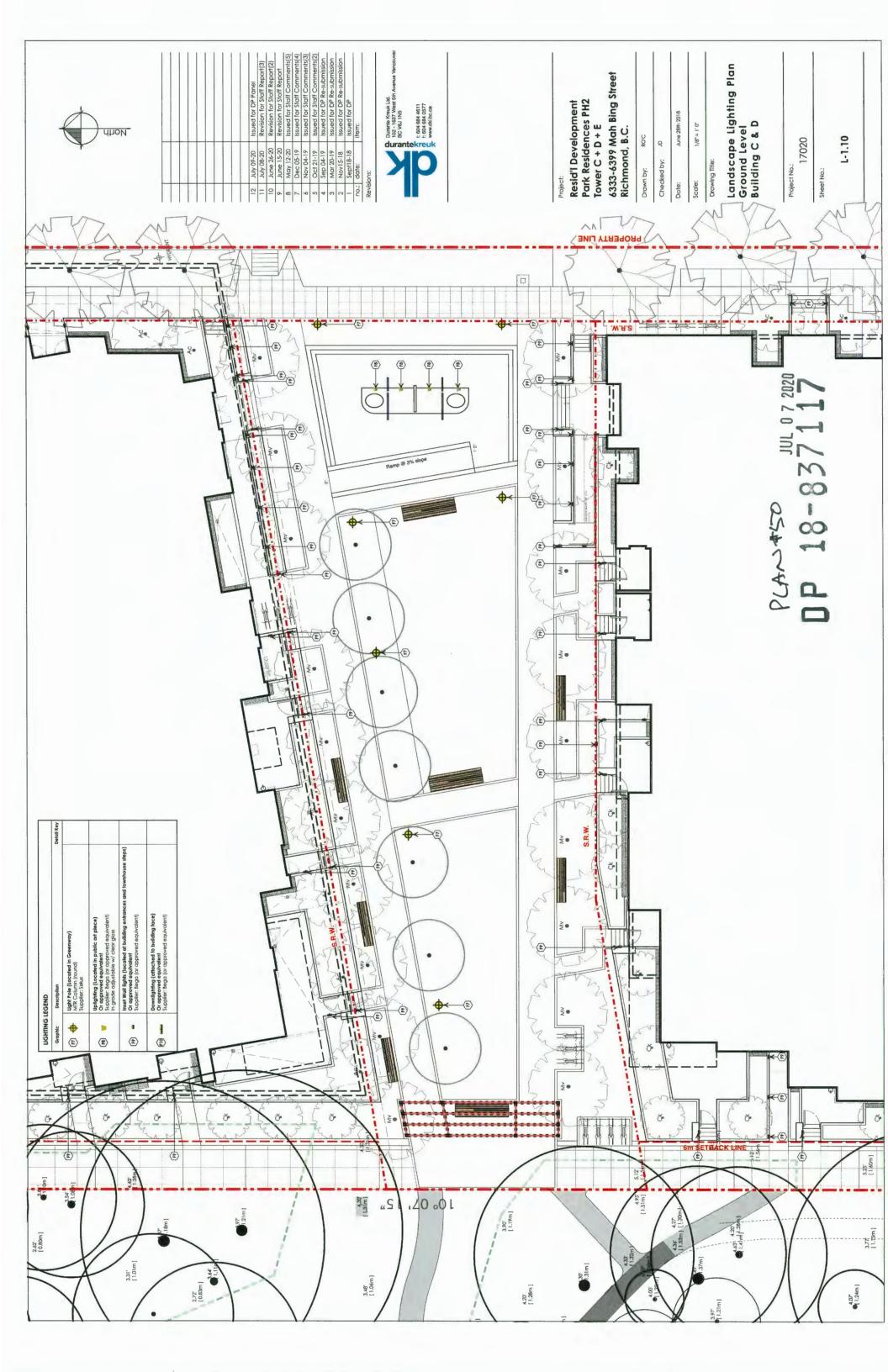
L-1.5

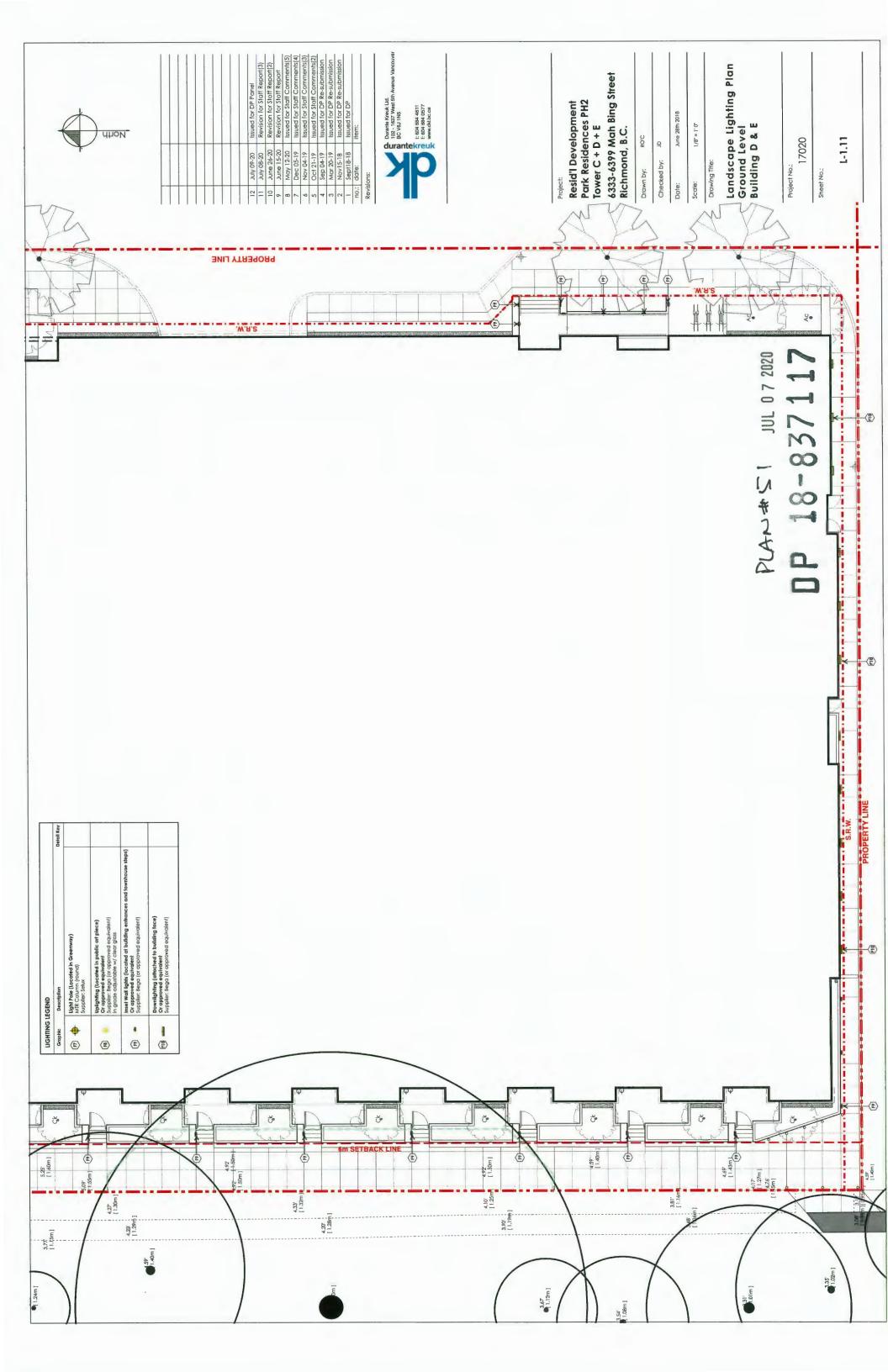






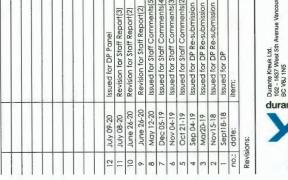








(E)



North

0

MAMMA

	ŧ	12		g Stree	
	Resid'I Development	Park Residences PH2	D + E	6333-6399 Mah Bing Stree	B.C.
Project:	sid" Dev	irk Resid	Iower C + D + E	133-6399	Richmond, B.C.
Proje	Re	Pa	0	63	Ri

RO'C

Drawn by:

				5
	June 28th 2018	1/8" = 1 0"		Landscape Lighting Plan Level 4
Clerked by.	Date:	Scale:	Drawing Title:	Landsco Level 4

2
Lighting
Landscape Level 4 Building C
Landsca Level 4 Building
Le la

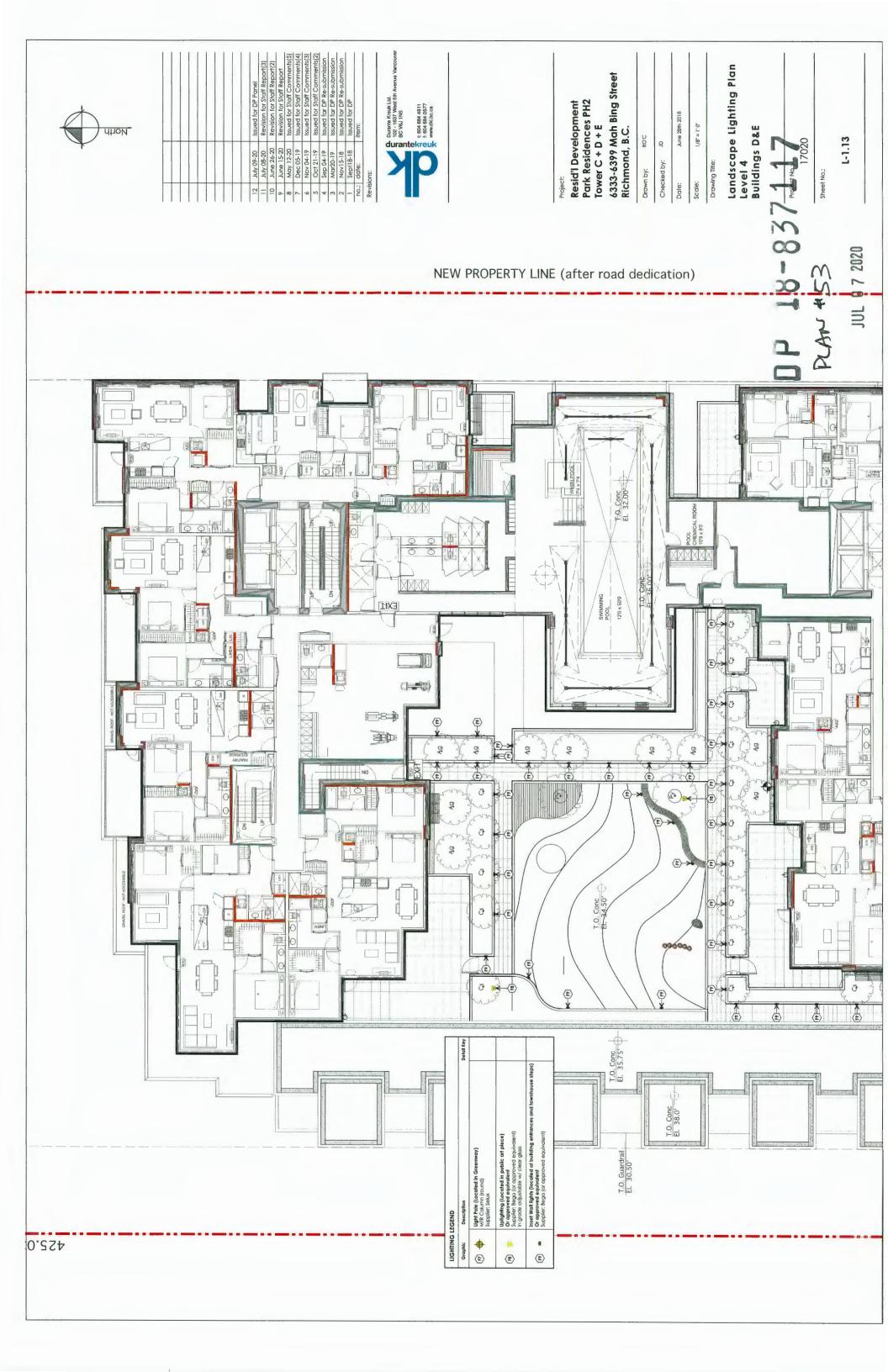
E8

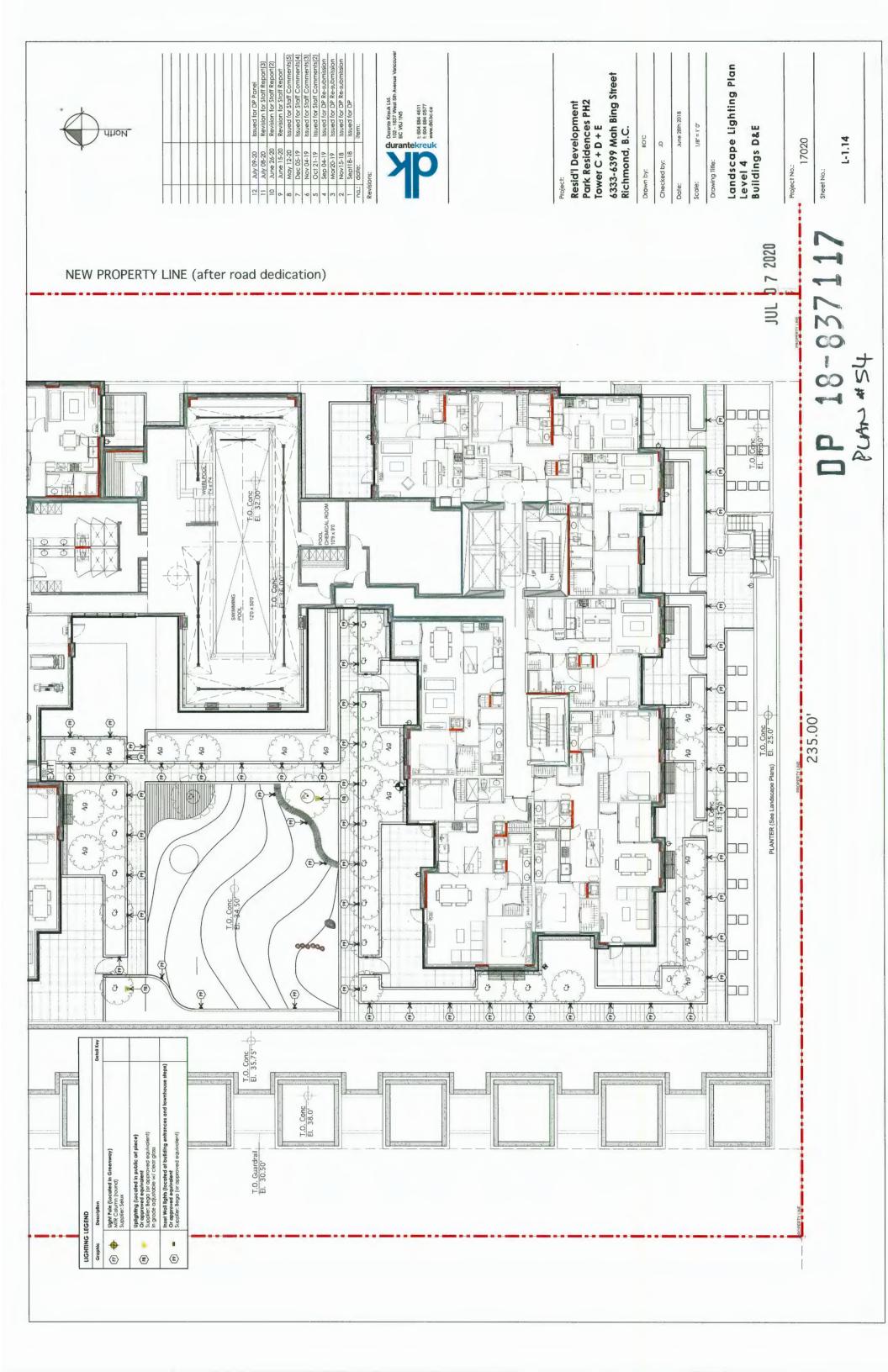
国和

22	1
170	
	+ 0 ×
	1 2

DP 18-857

L-1.12









229 (Tower C 72, Tower D+E 157) 2269.8 m² SUMMARY OF OUTDOOR SPACE REQUIREMENTS 1,398m2 871.8m2 MINIMUM OCP OPEN SPACE REQUIREMENT (6m2/ per unit)
MINIMUM CCAP OPEN SPACE REQUIREMENT (10% of net site Area) # OF UNIT IN PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT TOTAL OUTDOOR OPEN SPACE REQUIRED Public Outdoor Space Provided (L1)

SOLO.

10101

2053.4 m2 1001.3 m2

3,054.3 m² Total Outdoor Space Provided

Private Outdoor Space Provided (L4)

6m SETBACK LINE

425.03'

.SI.ZO.OL

Issued for DP Re-Submission
Issued for DP Re-Submission
Issued for DP Re-Submission
Issued for DP Re-Submission
Issued for DP

COMMON CHILDREN'S PLAY SPACE AREAS

379.9 m2 100.2 m2 217.4 m 2 **697.5 m2** Public' Ground Level Private' North Tower(C) Level 4 Private' South Towers(D&E) Level 4 **Total**

687 m² 229 # of Unit in Poposed Development (Tower C, D & E) MINIMUM CHILDREN'S PLAY SPACE REQUIRED 3 sq. ft. per Unit (1/3 of OCP Requirement)

TOTAL CHILDREN'S PLAY SPACE PROVIDED

697.5 m²

Total Ina

RO'C

q

ž

LEGEND

NEW PROPERTY LINE (after road dedication)

Landscape CCAP Amenity Calculations Level 4

L-1.17

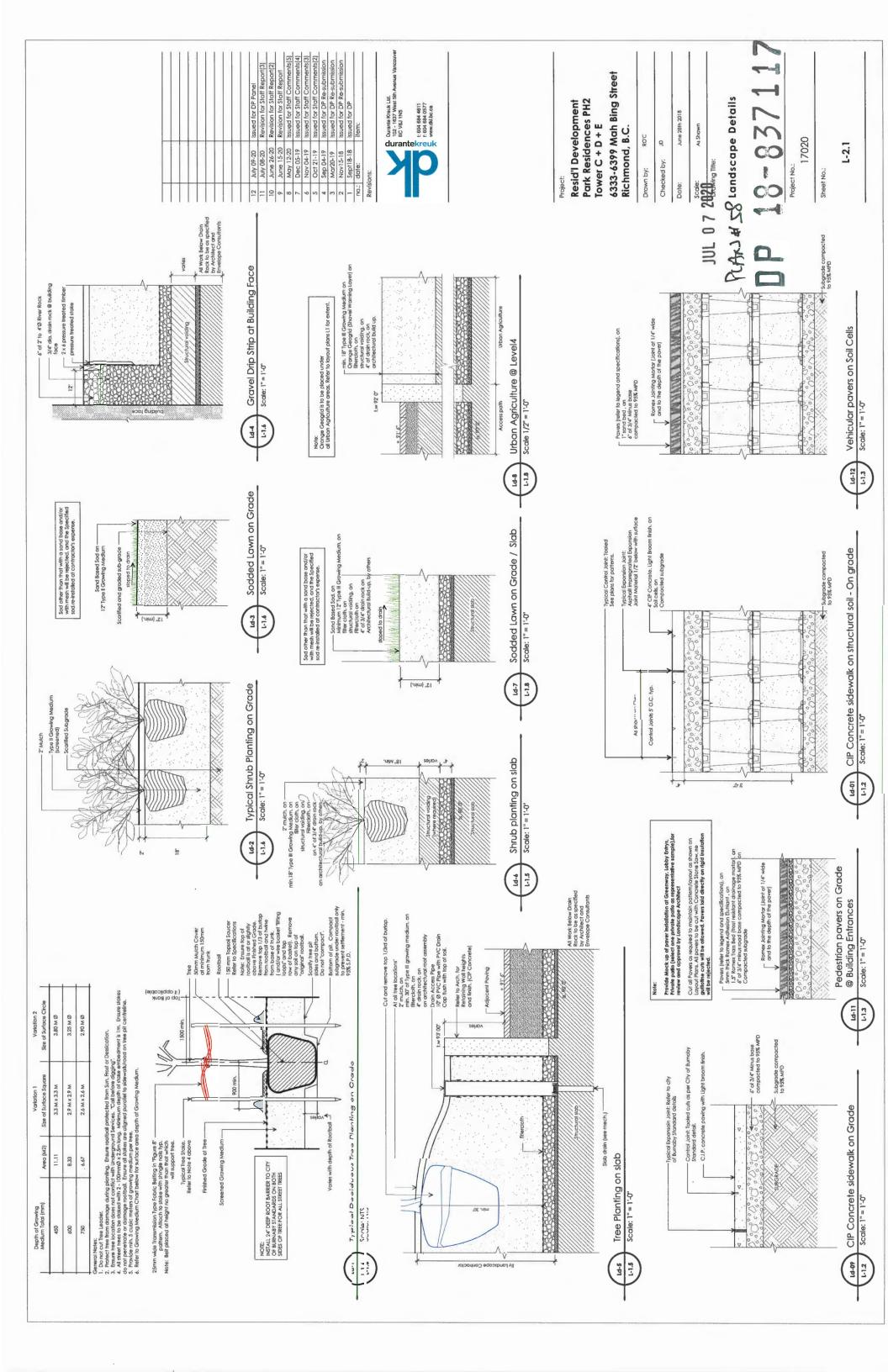
Property Line

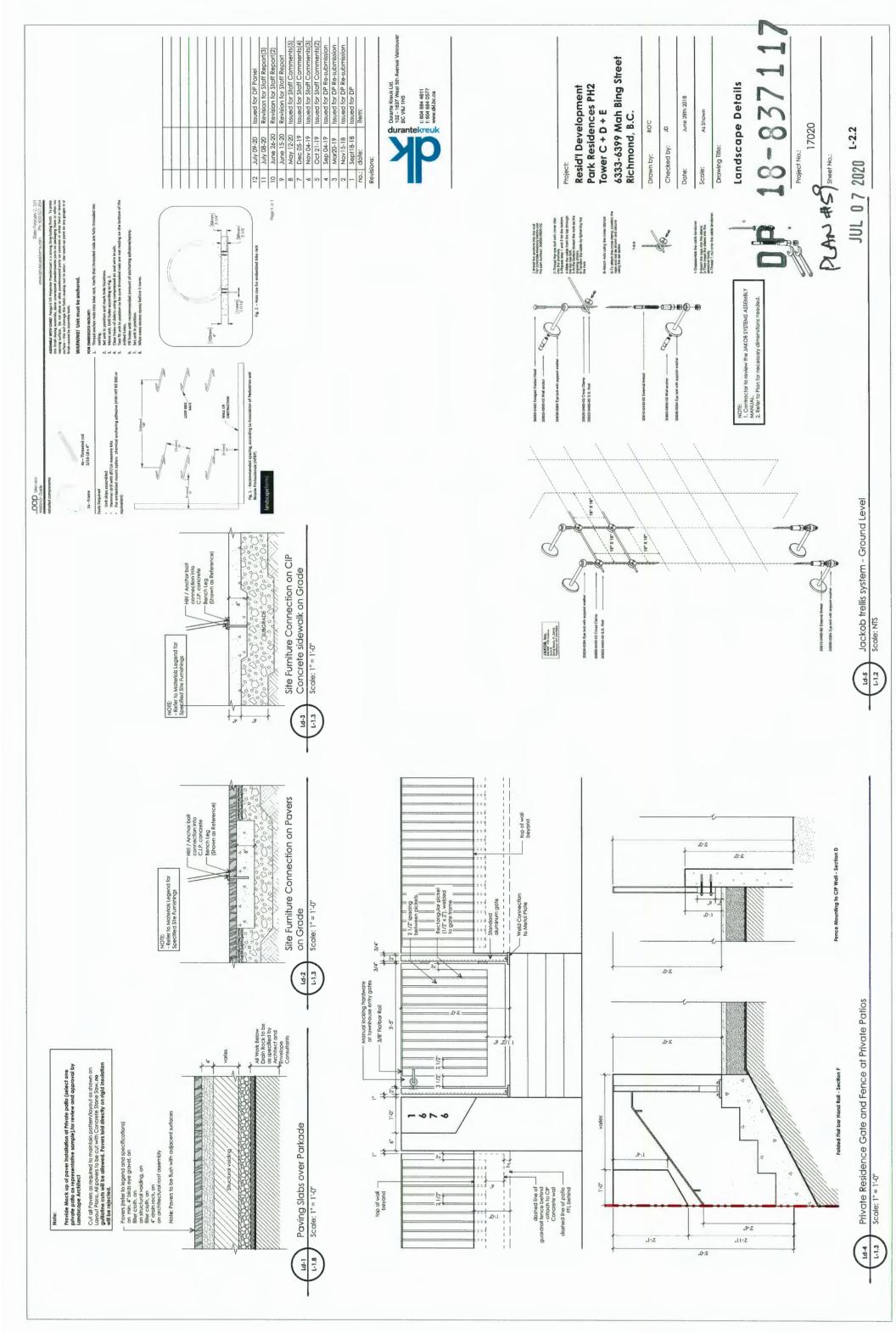
235.00

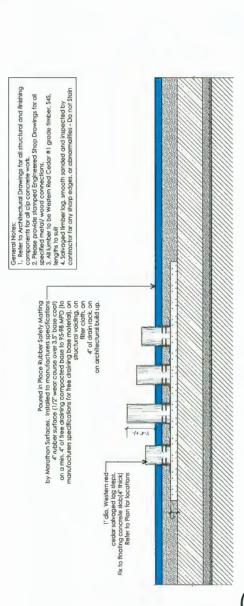
J		
	,	

Durante Kouft Ltd 102 - 1637 West 5th Avenue Vencouver BC	TEGE 884 651 Aww.delicca		Project:	Park Residences PH2 Tower C + D + E	6333-6399 Mah Bing Street Richmond, B.C.
				2 a. p.	• •

Total Inace	Total Inaccessible Green Roof Area		Proj
Sou	South Towers(D&E) Level 4	388.3 m2	2
ōN	North Tower(C) Level 9	154.6 m2	P
Total	-	542.9 m2	63
			Z.
TOTAL INAC	TOTAL INACCESSIBLE GREEN ROOF AREA PROVIDED	:D 542.9 m2	Did
LEGEND			ō
Graphic	Description		Date
			Scol
	Common Outdoor Open Space		Da
	Private Outdoor Open Space	1111 0 7 2020	
	Children's Play Space	010	C
0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000		04	Ó
	Inaccessible Green Roof	5. A. A. P.	
		イトボークス	She







(u-or) Timber steps and Play Table and seat - Level 4 Courtyard Scale: 1/2' = 1'-0'

General Notes:

1. Provide stamped Engineered Shop Drawings for all specified metal/wood connections prior to manufacturing, for review by Landscape Architect.

Childrens Play Equipment and Structural General Notes:

1. Provides clamped fingleneered Shop Durwings for al specified metal wood connections prior to manufacturing.

2. All natural non hace de wood finish such as Brade RRO-IRE/10R, color natural file, to be used anty.

3. All nortware is to be hat dispeed gativitized.

4. All work is to condraw with the CAS Audieline for Children's Playapoces and Equipment.

5. Provide Shop Drawings for review by Landscape Architect.

6. Provide Shop Drawings for review by Landscape Architect.

8. All tumber to be Western Red Cacter #1 gades firmber, 54,8 lengths to site.

9. Carpentry/ Specialized Scope does not include the fabrication/supply of specified metal camponents

Play Structures
1. Climber to be linished smooth with no sharp edges.
2. Pray stonger equipment including latches to be constructed with no pirching hazard or any pose o hazard to users.



KOMPAN

NRO212 Kids Table with 4 sitting poles

KOMPAN

Total height (CM) 47
Safety Zone 17.3 m2

Elevated Accessible Accessible Accessible Ground Ground Activities: Elevated Level Level Page Activities Types

THE FATE

Product is available as FSC® Cr rebinis wood on request.

ASTM SP GROU.

Total height (CM) 50 Safety Zone 13.9 m

Redu.

:45

:45 A Land

3C | 2

Play tower with climbing net, wood post KOMPAN!
& plastic slide



CE CECO.

KOMPAN NR0111 Dolphin Springer

KOMPAN

NRO605 Dress-up Cottage



Time

The product is available as FSC's Certified CD04450) robins wood on request.

SUR ASTM Second Second gC 1 -.4

16

--16-

COMMITTEE COMMITTEE

Z.

10 June 26-20 R 9 June 15-20 R 8 May 12-20 Is 6 Nov 04-19 Is 5 Oct 21-19 Is 4 Sep 04-19 Is 3 Mar 20-19 Is 1 Septil 8-18 Is 1 Septil 8-18 Is 1 Septil 8-18 Is 1 Septil 8-18 Is

Lu-as Spring Seat - Level 4 Courtyard

Playhut - Level 4 Courtyard Scale: NTS

[1-1.9]

Durante Kreuk Ltd.
102-1637 West 5th Avenue Va
Tuz-1637 West 5th Avenue Va
Tuz-1641 NS
Tuz-1641 NS
Tuz-1641 NS
Newworld Ltd.
Newworld Ltd.

6333-6399 Mah Bing Street Resid'I Development Park Residences PH2 Tower C + D + E

Richmond, B.C. RO'C q Checked by: Drawn by:

June 28th 2018 As Shawn Date: Scale:

Landscape Details

Drawing Title:

DP 18-8371 Project No.: DUAN#60

17020

Sheet No.:

L-2.3

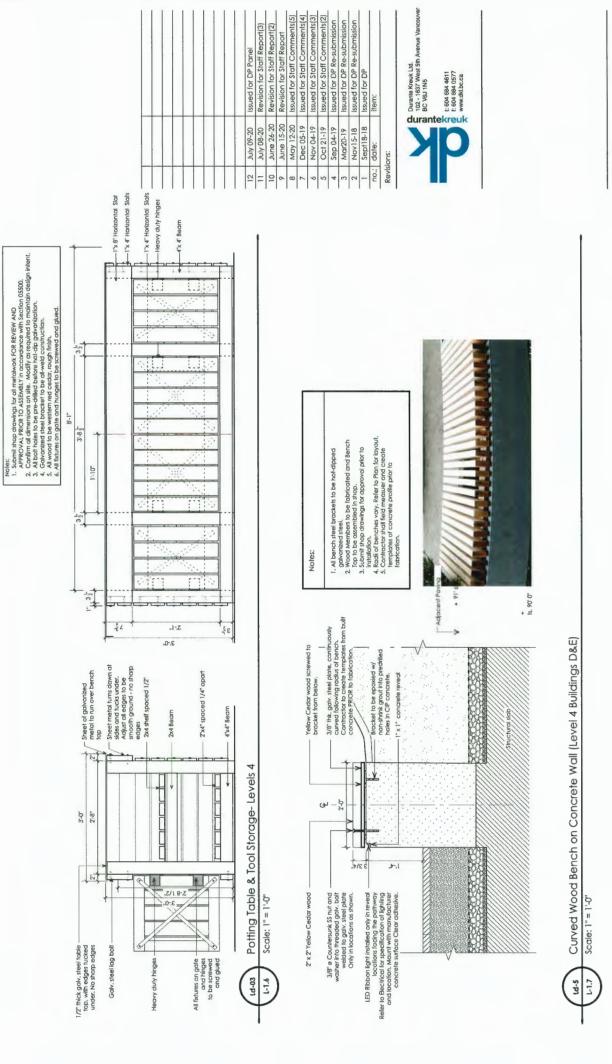
1-1.3

Kids Table and Chairs - Level 4 Courtyard Scale: NTS

Ld-03 Natural balance beam - Level 4 Courtyard

Ld-03

Play Structure - Level 4 Courtyard Scale: NTS



Project:

Resid"I Development
Park Residences PH2
Tower C + D + E
6333-6399 Mah Bing Street
Richmond, B.C.

Richmond, B.C.

Drawn by: RO'C

Checked by: JD

Date: June 28th 2018

Scale: As Shown

Landscape Details

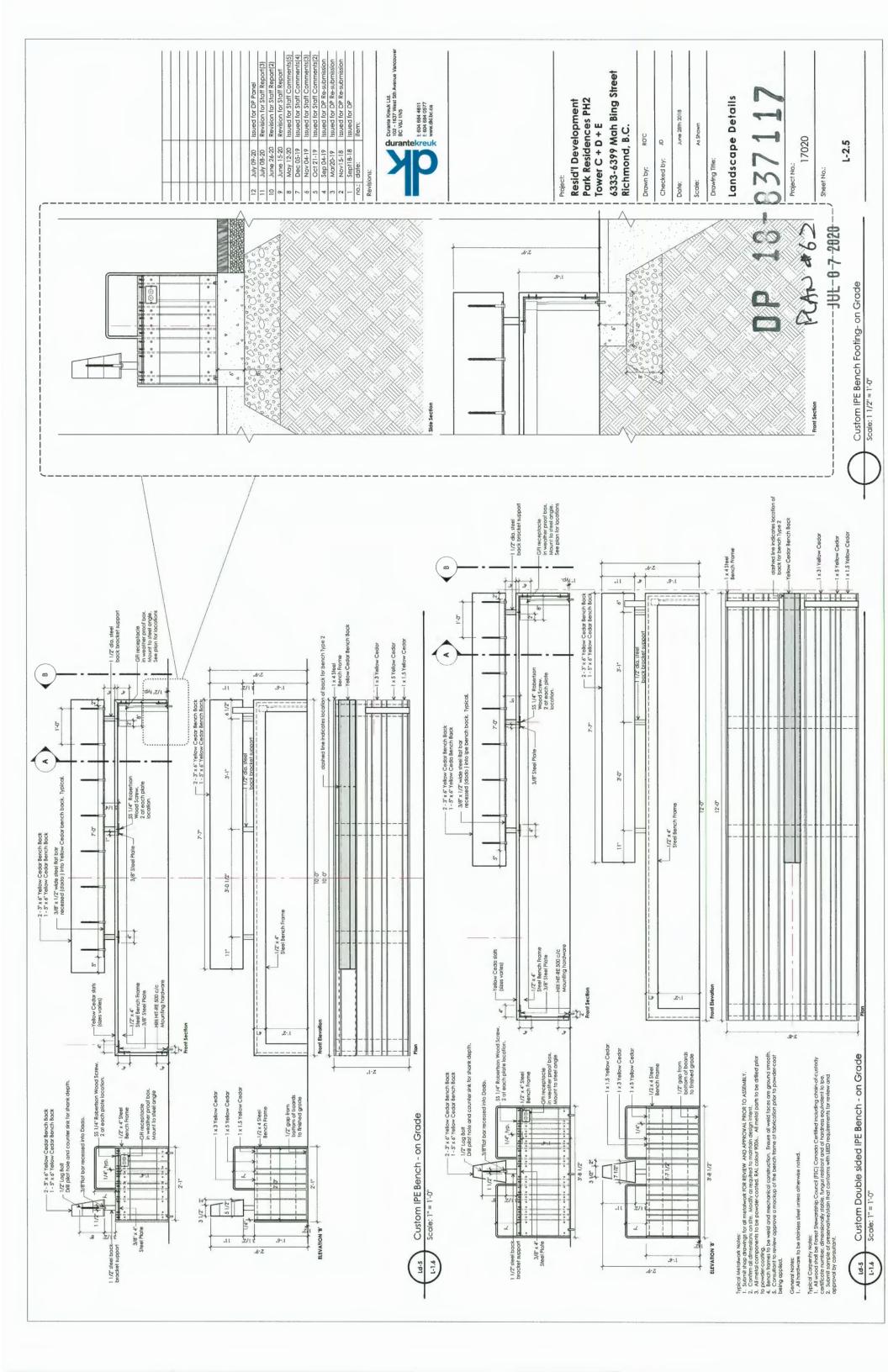
Drawing Title:

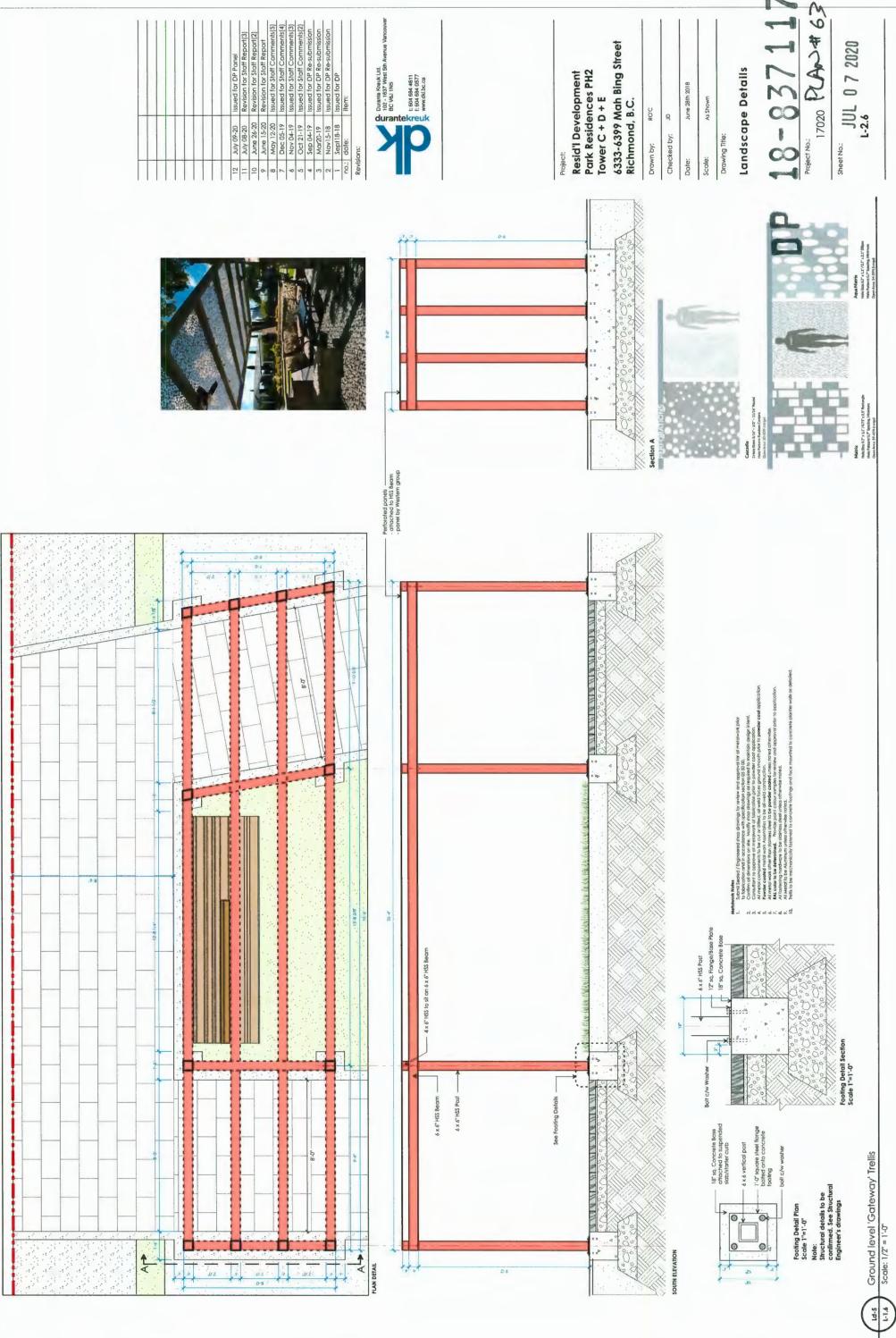
DP 18-83711

L-2.4

17020

Project No.:





NOTE. All signage toolings to be located in softscape areas. squares to the adjacent plantway, Locate debtam back from edge of pathways to allow for adequate space for planting, ginage to be supplied and installed by City of Richmond, gastes. See the supplied and installed by City of Richmond.

Toological and the supplied and installed by City of Richmond.

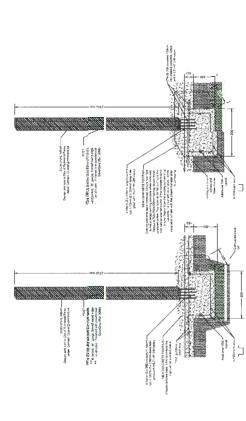
Toological and the supplied and installed by City of Richmond.

Toological supplied and installed by City of Richmond.

Toological supplied and planting to supplied to the supplied and installed by City of Section 10 to 10

1 ADS/NO 2000/EET CONCRETE NO FOR CONCRETE NO FOR CONCRESSION FOR CONCRESSION AND CONCRETE NO FOR CONCRETE NO

The classified of the control of control of the con



ाज गंजावज्ञ - Ground level

Durante Kreuk Ltd.
102 - 1527 West 5th Avenue Var
102 - 1557 West 5th Avenue Var
102 - 1557 West 5th Avenue Var
103 - 1560 884 4611
103 - 1560 884 6517
103 - 1560 884 6517
104 - 1560 884 6577

Resid'I Development Park Residences PH2 Tower C + D + E

6333-6399 Mah Bing Street Richmond, B.C. RO'C Drawn by:

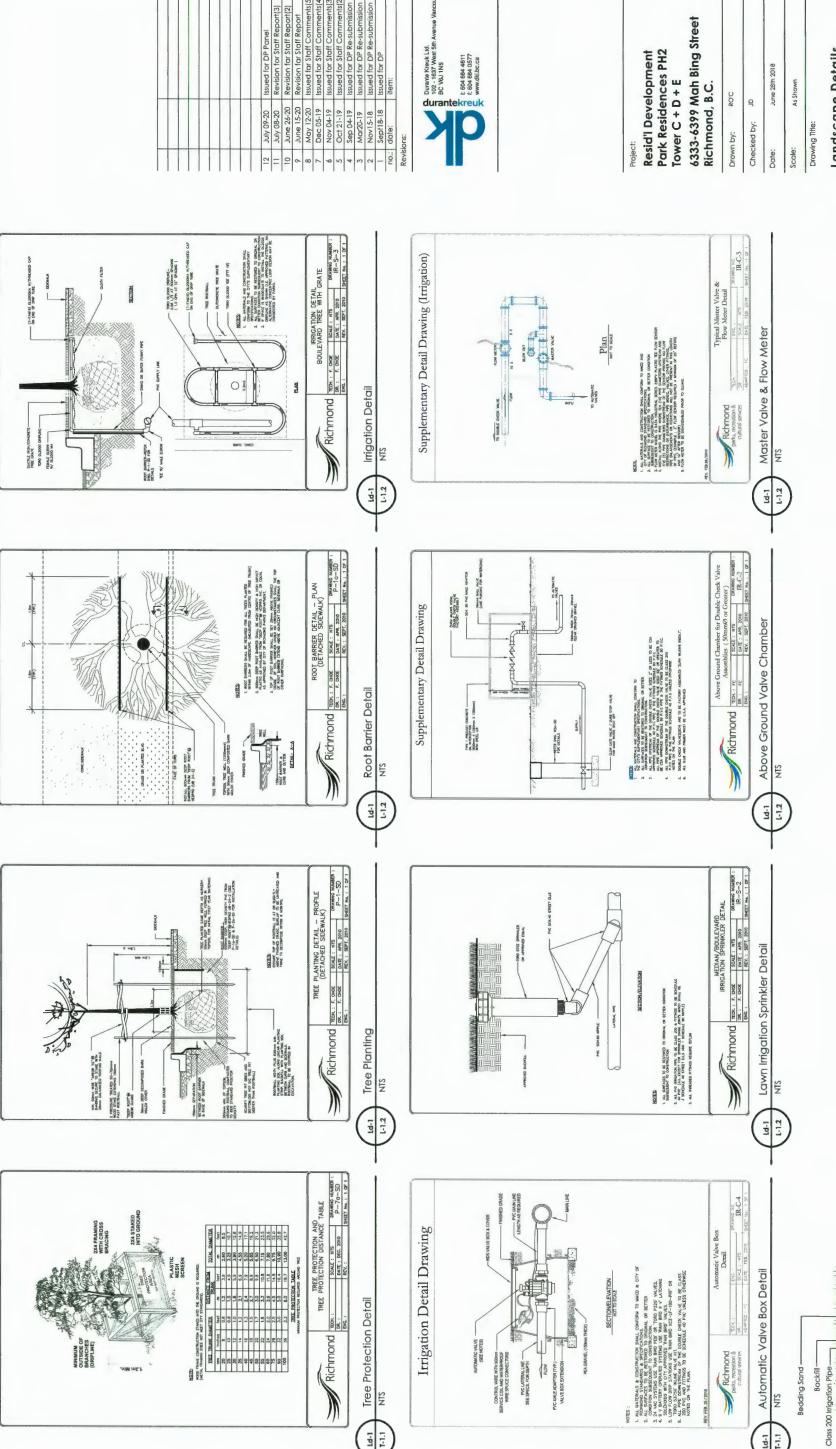
June 28th 2018 As Shown 9 Checked by: Scale: Dofe:

Landscape Details

Drowing Title:

DP 18-83711 PAN # 64 17020

L-2.7



11.1

12 July 09-20 Issued for DP Panel
11 July 08-20 Revision for Staff Report[3]
10 June 26-20 Revision for Staff Report[3]
9 June 15-20 Revision for Staff Report[6]
7 Dec 05-19 Issued for Staff Comments[5]
6 Nov 04-19 Issued for Staff Comments[5]
5 Oct 21-19 Issued for Staff Comments[5]
6 Nov 04-19 Issued for DR Re-submission
7 Mar20-19 Issued for DP Re-submission
8 Mar20-19 Issued for DP Re-submission
1 Sept18-18 Issued for DP Re-submission
1 Issued for DP Re-submission
2 Issued for DP Re-submission
3 Issued for DP Re-submission
1 Issued for DP Re-submission
2 Issued for DP Re-submission
3 Issued for DP Re-submission
1 Issued for DP Re-submission
2 Issued for DP Re-submission
3 Issued for DP Re-submission
3 Issued for DP Re-submission
4 Issued for DP Re-submission
5 Issued for DP Re-submission
6 Issued for DP Re-submission

6333-6399 Mah Bing Street Resid'I Development Park Residences PH2 Tower C + D + E

June 28th 2018

Landscape Details

18-8371

17020

Sheet No.:

L-2.8

Automatic Valve Box Detail

1-1-1

1.1.1

City of Richmond Engineering Department

istruction Documents (MMCD) - Platinum Edition)

SUPPLEMENTARY SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAIL DRAWINGS

SCHEDULE G

SUPPLEMENTARY SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR TREE PLANTING ON SIDEWALKS AND BOULEVARDS

The Supplementary Specification between shall apply p all the planting work in the City of fichmond. They replace the specification in Section 313 90.1 Planting of Trees, Shouls and dround Govern's in the Master Municipal Construction Document ((MMCD) - Planting Construction except in particular items where specific reference are mode to items under the MMCD.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION - WATERIALS 3 10 I Definition 3 11 Tree Species 34 12 Origin 34 14 Tree Dimensions 34 14 Rook System 34 15 Condition 35	SECTION 2 - INSTALLATION 36 2.2 Tree of Pearling. 36 2.3 Location of Pearling. 36 2.4 Parlining Procedures - Trees 36 2.5 Parlining Procedures - Trees 36 2.5 Parlining Procedures - Trees 36 2.5 Parlining Procedures - Trees 37 2.5 Parlining Procedures - Trees 37 2.6 Parlining Procedures - Trees 37
MATERIALS Definition Tree Species Origin Tree Dimensions Root System Condition	Subgrate and Topsoil Subgrate and Topsoil Time of Planting Planting Procedures .Tre Planting Procedures Planting Procedures
SECTION 1- 1.0 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	SECTION 2-1 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.3 2.4 2.5

SECTION 3 - SUPPLEMENTARY DETAIL DRAWINGS

SECTION 1 - MATERIALS

3131507

Definition

- - 1.1 Tree Species
- .1 The salection of tree species shall approved by the City. Should the specified tree not be available, the City shall be notified so that an alternate choice can be made. The developer/contrador shall not make substitutions without approval of the City.

- All plant material shall be nursery grown stock.
- .2 All plant material shall comply with the B.C.S.L.A./C.S.N.T./B.C.N.T.A. Landscape Standard for container grown plants.

 - 1.3 Tree Dimensions
- Each tree shall have a calliper of 7 m or not be less than 3m in oneerall alongful unkso otherwise approved by the City. Each tree shall have a sharp, shapight furth. Lowest branch height on all releast hall be at land a this so therwise approved by the City. Each tree shall have a well-hadanced chandring head with the Planches growing out from the stem this measurable symmetry. All uses shall be in we basete unites otherwise approved by the City. (Refer to I plate 5-1 and 5-2).

Root System

the case shall be in whe baseds unkness otherwise approved by the City Container grown that A the pass and the case of the cost system shall be sincip. Brooks: free of diseases insents deficiely defined in the cost system shall be sincip. Brooks: free of diseases insents deficiely case of the
MAJSET

MINIMUM ROOTBALL DIAMETERS FOR CONFEROUS TREES Height (cm) Minimum Rootbail Diameters (cm) Dwarf and Medium Tail and Columnar Tail and Broad

1.5 Condition

- All plant material shall be of good health and vigour with no visible signs of disease, insect pests, damage or other objectionable disfigurements.
 - The contractor is responsible for contacting the City for inspection and approval of the trees on site and before planting.

3131507

2.1 Subgrade and Topsoil

SECTION 2 - INSTALLATION

- Prior to placing topsoil in boulevard planting areas, the subgrade shall be established at 300mm below finished grade for all ground cover areas, and 450mm below finished grade for all strub areas.
 - Grade transitions shall be smooth and even, and shall be such that ponding cannot occur on the subgrade surface.
- Debris, rools, branches, stones, building material, contaminated subsoil visible weeds and autimatise that may interfere with the proper growt and development of the planted boulevard, shall be removed from the subgrade prior to installing the topsoil.
 - Screened topsoil shall be installed at the following minimum depths price to shrub plantling in the boulevard: ground cover areas 300mm, shrub areas 450mm.
- 2.2 Time of Planting
- Planting work is to be completed during normal planting seasons as dictated by prevailing weather conditions. Planting in frozen ground or with frozen rootballs is not acceptable.
- Planting will not be permitted during extremely hat, dry weather, or during heavy rain.
- All necessary precautions are to be taken to protect the plant material from prevailing weather conditions during transportation, storage and planting.
- Treas are to be planted no more than 9.0m apout, unitiess otherwise proproced by the CDA, Actual teru enumbles, spacing and locations well vary according to site conditions and amenities. Locations will be staked out by the developersormateria conditing to the plants and verified on site by the CDA prior to planting. If underground coastuctions are uncovered these are to be reported to the CDA for resolution.
- Location of Planting 2.3
- Planting Procedures Trees

.1 All trees shail be planted as per Supp and G-2-SD.

ementary Detail Drawings G-1-SD

- All trees shall be planted, set plumb, in holes large enough to accommodate the entire rootball plus topsoil. Therefore, holes should be excavated the diameter of the rootball plus 600 mm. The holes shall then

- be backfilled with topsoil to bring the plant material to the depth they werk originally growing in the nursary. All trees shall be planted so that after settlement they will be at the original growing medium depth.
 - Ensure top of rootball is at or slightly above finished grade. Remove top the Call Burgat from rootball and wine from base of trunk (and/or wire basker 'fifting loops' and top row of basted). Remove any soil on top of original rootball.
- Once the trees are in place, the holes are to be backflied with topooil once when ship incorporate information applied as the according to the mandacturer's recommendations. The holes shall be backflind, tamped was alwared in layers to help secure the tree and eliminate large air pookers.
- Once planted, the trees are to be securely staked using two (2) 8ft., 50mm to 75mm diameter pressure freated stakes and tied with Arborite® or approved equal banding attached to each stake with a shingle nail.
- install Aborguard® to protect the tree trunk
- Planting Procedures 2.5
- All plants for planting areas shall be delivered to the site and protected from sun and drying winds. Plants that cannot be planted immediately delivery shall be kept well watered.
- Plants shall be planted so that after settlement they will be at the original growing medium depth. Allow for settling of the growing medium after planting so that the total depth of the rootball remains in the topsoil.
- Plants shall be set plumb in the planting beds or planting pils. except where the plant's character requires variation from this.
- - Upon completion of boulevard planting, the soil shalf be raked to remove any details brought to the surface by the planting operations. After raking the planting area should be mulched with 75mm of bark mulch placed in an even layer over the soil surface.
- Once planting and mulching is completed, the site shall be cleaned of all excess soll, rock and debris.
- de descripationator le trapposible for all messaren maniferance et line pail in pagint material for the duration of the Maniferance Period. This shall be paint material for the duration of the Maniferance Period. This shall provide only projective any procedure messareny no material paint unifficity weeding, proming providion such as weating, plant unifficity weeding, proming and material for disease and press. All patering the described in levels in removed all east once per month during the growing season by hand, public or handles. The material period is described as often as required to ensure public and materials.

 12
 July 09-20
 Issued for DP Panel

 11
 July 08-20
 Revision for Staff Report[3]

 10
 June 26-20
 Revision for Staff Report[2]

 9
 June 15-20
 Revision for Staff Report[5]

 7
 Dec 03-19
 Issued for Staff Comments[5]

 6
 Nov 04-19
 Issued for Staff Comments[3]

 5
 Oct 21-19
 Issued for Staff Comments[2]

 4
 Sep 04-19
 Issued for DP Re-submission

 3
 Mar20-19
 Issued for DP Re-submission

 2
 Nov 15-18
 Issued for DP Re-submission

 2
 Nov 15-18
 Issued for DP Re-submission

 1
 Sept18-18
 Issued for DP Re-submission

 2
 Nov 15-18
 Issued for DP Re-submission

 3
 Nov 15-18
 Issued for DP Re-submission

 4
 Sept18-18
 Issued for DP



Resid'I Development Park Residences PH2 Tower C + D + E

Stree	
Bing	
Mah J, B.C.	
6389 Duor	
6333-6399 Richmond,	

RO'C 9 Checked by: Drawn by:

June 28th 2018 As Shown

Scale: Date:

Landscape Details Drawing Title:

17020

Sheet No.:

L-2.9

Delete			
	-		
		1.3.1	2.10.8
		2.2.1.3	2.10.10
		2.3	2.10.11
		9.6	2 10 14
		2.8	2.10.17
		2.9	Table 2
		7able 1 2.10.4	3.4 Table 3
		2.10.5	3.5
Add th	Add the following		
1.3	.1 (ss) new	Soil Quality Control	Growing medium preparation to be done by a company with a minimum of five (5) years experience in the process of amsuring and mixing of constituent components that make up a prepared medium mix.
	.2 (ss) new		The prepared growing medium shall match the standard established by the approved tested sample after all recommended amendments have been added.
ri.	.2 (ss) new	Inspection and Testing	Submit to the Contract Administrator a copy of a growing Administration. The analysis shall be of trests often on the Administration. The analysis shall be of trests often on the soccured styling the property of the supplies of the supply soccured within three weeks immediately prior to so the supply soccured within three weeks immediately prior to so the suppliesment. Cost of this analysis and subsequent less to ensure compliance with spoofficiation shall be borne by the contract of Results of these less shall be prevented to the Contract Administration for weeks at less as even. To take Contract Administration for weeks at less the even.
	.3 (ss) new		BEFORE any growing medium delivery to site. The analysis shall indende break down of the following components; particle size class and properties, total ringen by weight, carbon to nitrogen ratio, available lavels of phosphorus, potassium, calcium, magnesium in parts per million, electrical contouches, asolube sait content, organic
	.4 (ss)		measer to weight, and or Varian. The analysis shall outline the Besting laboratory's recommendation for amendments, lettlers and other recommendations for amendments, lettlers and other architecture and other medium renderim nearly temperature of the proposed growing architecture in the laboratory and the season and the season and the season and the season architecture of the season and the season and the season architecture or the season architecture architecture or the season architecture or the season architecture or the season architecture or the season architecture arch

3191.07	19
(5 (88)	At the discretion of the Contract Administrator sub
-	and benefit of a section of the sect

3441007

new	.6 (ss	.7 (sa	1.6 .1 (± .	75	1.7 .1 (new	.2(3,	, 4 .	2.6 .1 (ss new		
.5 (ss)	.6 (ss)	.7 (ss) new	.1 (65)	1.1 (88)	2 (98)	.1 (ss)	.2 (ss)	.3 (ss)	.4 (88)	.1 (ss) new		
			Samples			Product Handling				Send		
At the discretion of two additional samp Administrator of gro delivered to site. Status ample for testing. to the Contract Administrated Admin	Growing medium faconsidered by the C to be adjusted will b the project.	In the event of a dis medium, the Contra testing and the Con binding.	Submit to the Contri materials:	Dotomite Limestone:	Growing Medium Si Growing Medium Si shall be composite proposed source, at and taken from a site Samoles older than	Do no move or worl are excessively wet which will adversely Growing medium will hendling under thes replaced by the Cor	Administrator. Protect growing mer wetting by rain or ot weeds and insects.	Deliver fertifizer and other original containers. Protectincoporated into the work.	All growing medium the approved suppli same supplier throu	Hard, sharp, granule of contaminants, ch by weight:	SIEVE SIZE	No. 4 (4.76 mm)
the discontained the Contract Administrators authoring to be we additional samples at interests cultimed by Contract Administrator of growing medium taken from miserial and administrator of growing shall be administrated. Interest the contract of the contract of the contract of the little endown locations and mixed to create as single uniform the result of the season is of the season of the presented to the Contract Administrator for review.	Grawing medium falling to satisfy specifications or being considered by the Contract Administrator to be uneconomical to be adjusted will be rejected and not permitted for use in the project.	In the event of a dispute on the quality of the growing medium, the Contract Administrator will perform independent testing and the Contract Administrator's results will be binding.	Submit to the Contract Administrator samples of the following materials:	5 kg (1.1 lbs.)	Organic wasternames. Age (11.1 lost). Growing Medium Sample: One composite sample. Samples Stahl the composite of state three samplings from the proposed source, and shall be be tries on the state of the sample of the state of the sample of the state of the sample of the sample of the state of the sample of t	Do no move or work growing medium or additives when they are excessively well, externely dry, fuctor or in eny memora which will adversely affect growing medium structure. Growing medium structure. Growing medium structure, and growing medium structure, and structure has been compromised by herding under these conditions will be rejected and datal be rejected and datal be arrapided by the Contractor at no cast to the Contract	Administrator. Protect growing medium end additives against extreme weeting by rain or other agents, and against contamination by weets and insects.	Deliver fertilizer and other chemicals in menufacturer's original containers. Protect against end moisture until incorporated into the work.	All growing medium will be delivered to site premixed from the approved supplier. The Contractor shall maintain the same supplier throughout the life of the project.	Hard, sharp, granular, river pump sand, well washed and free of contaminants, chemical and organic metter. Particle sizas by weight:	CLASSIFICATION	Fine gravel
rator submit up to ad by Contract or material from a minimum of free a single uniform is shall be presented	ations or being to be uneconomical mitted for use in	the growing erform independent esults will be	ples of the following		s sample. Samples lings from the e (1) litre in volume work of this project. relected.	additives when they n or in eny menner m structure. en compromised by jected and shall be	ainst extreme ist contamination by	enufacturer's noisture until	te premixed from rell maintain the oject.	rell washed and free otter. Particle sizas	% RETAINED	%0

	No. 4 (4.76 mm) No. 10 (2.0 mm)	E E
Material	62	

No. 35 (0.50 mm) Canter same 15 – 22%				No. 18 (1.0 mm)	Very coarse sand	1-10%
				No. 35 (0.50 mm)	Coarse sand	15-20%
				No. 60 (0.25 mm)	Medium sand	50-75%
				No. 140 (0.105 mm)	Fine sand	5-15%
(1 (8s) (Noded Interval (1 (8s) (Noded Interval (1 (8s) (1 (8s				No. 270	Very fine sand	0-2%
(as) Wooding (b) Wooding (c) (as) Perfitter (c) (as) (c)				Passing No. 270	Silt, clay	%0
. 1 (ss) Ferfitzer 2. (ss) 3. (ss) 4. (ss) 4. (ss) 5. (ss) 6. (ss) 6. (ss) 7. (ss) 1. 11 (ss) 1. 12 (ss) 1. 14 (ss) 1. 15 (ss) 1. 15 (ss) 1. 16 (ss) 1. 17 (ss) 1. 18 (ss) 1. 18 (ss) 1. 19 (ss) 1. 10 (ss) 1. 10 (ss) 1. 11 (ss) 1. 11 (ss) 1. 12 (ss) 1. 12 (ss) 1. 14 (ss) 1. 15	2.8	.1 (ss) new	Wood	Wood residuals in the shall not be included	ie form of saw dust, v I in the make up of th	wood chips, etc.
2 (es) 3 (es) 4 (es) 6 (es) 6 (es) 7 (es) 8 (es) 9 (es) 1.1 (es)	2.9	.1 (ss)	Fertilizer	Complete commercii meeting the requiren packed in water proc name of the manufat	al synthetic slow rele nents of the Canada of containers, clearly cture, weight and an	sase fertilizer Fertilizer Act, marked with the alysis.
3 (88) 4 (88) 5 (89) 6 (89) 6 (89) 7 (89) 7 (89) 7 (89) 7 (89) 7 (1 (89) 7 (.2 (ss)		Formulation ratio: as	per soil test recomm	nendations.
. 5 (es)		.3 (55)		To be the fertilizers or or approved by the C	recommended in the Contract Administrato	soils analysis re or.
. 5 (es) 4 (es) A (es) A (es) A (es) B (es) A (es)		.4 (ss)		Contractor to provide fertilizers and liming	e proof of purchase a	and epplication of receipts.
A (se) A (confined or		.5 (ss)		Substitutions for ferti approval of the Cont	ilizers will not be per ract Administrator.	mitted without the
	2.10	.4 (53)	Growing	Available Calcium to	be 500 to 2500 ppm	n by dry weight.
		. 5 (88) Wan		For growing media h ecceptable after lead thorough drainage pi	igh in % sand, a soil ching with fresh wate rior to plenting	I may become sr followed by
		(88) 8.		Total Nitrogen to be	0.2 to 0.5 % by dry v	weight
		(88) 6'		Available Phosphoru	is to be 25 to 250 pp	om by dry weight
		.10 (ss)		Available Potessium	to be 50 to 1,000 pt	pm by dry weigh
		.11 (ss) new		Available Magnesiur	n to be 50 to 500 pp	ит by dry weight
		.12 (ss)		Carbon to Nitrogen r	atio (C/N) to be not r	more than 20:1.
		.14 (ss) new		Texture: particle size to be within ranges see Where "Gravel" in Te	es and proportions o thown in Table 2 for i able 2 is indicated, th	of each size parti- intended applica- his should be rea-

I awne		75 - 65% 70 - 809	2-5% 5-10%	2-5% 2-5%	-10% 10 - 159	0-2% 0-2%		6.0 - 6.5 5.0 - 6.0	30 – 50 meq. 30 – 50 r	Maximum Maximun 40:1		0.4 - 0.8% 0.4 - 0.8 by weight weight	70 80 ppm 70 80 p	150 - 250 150 - 25 ppm ppm	50 - 500 50 - 500 ppm	500 - 2500 500 - 25 ppm ppm	Salinity: Maximum saturation extract conductivity: millihos/cm at 25 degrees C.	Hydraulic Conductivity: Minimum saturated hydra conductivity 5.0 – 7.0 cm/hour in place.	ground dolomite lim
(Measured In % Liny We	2				ro.		Je.	6.0				0.4 by 1					n saturation degrees C	stivity: Minir - 7.0 cm/ho	otherwise),
	 Particle Size Class and Properties 	Sand (Larger than 0.05 mm and smaller than 0.02 mm)	Silt (Larger than 0.002 mm and smaller than 0.05 mm)	Clay (Smaller than 0.002 mm)	Organic Material Content	Rock and Gravel (2 mm)	(Particle size in Per cent (%) of Dry Weight)	Z. Acidity (pH):	Cation exchange capacity:	 Carbon to nitrogen ratio: 	5. Ferblity:	Total nitrogen:	Available phosphorus	Available potassium	Available magnesium	Available calcium	 Salinity: Maximum saturation millihos/cm at 25 degrees C. 	 Hydraulic Conductivity: Minimum sature conductivity 5.0 – 7.0 cm/hour in place. 	Coarse (unless noted otherwise), ground dolomite lime
Standard for	Growing	Emipaw																	Lime
F.																			-
2.11	(SS)																		2.12

2.13	.1 (ss) new	Organic Materials	Submit sample prior to shipping to site.
	.2 (ss) new		Organic Material shall be, black/brown in colour made up of fully composted organics (i.e. no sawdust or wood chips)
	.3 (ss) new		Growing medium deficient of organic matter and fertility will be achieved using fully composed organic matter either peat or animal manure.
	.4 (ss) new		A surface horizon of increased organic matter and fertility will be achieved by top dressing the required depth of organic matter following by thorough tillage into the top 15 cm of soil.
	.5 (ss) new		Peat is recommended for soils requiring an immediate acidification (lower pH). Proposed peats will be focally harvested offering a pH between 3.0 and 5.0.
3.2	.6 (ss) new	Preparation of Subgrade	Scarify and / or break up and loosen existing sub grade and compacted gravel areas to a minimum depth of 200 mm (8") to allow for propar drainage in all planting areas and tree pits.
	.7 (ss) .7		Ensure proper drainage in all tree pits, shrub beds, planters and miscellaneous planting areas.
3.3	.4 (ss)	Processing Growing Medium	Screen growing medium with medianical screening integration with approximation and proving medium with process to produce recommended editives during screening process to produce recommended editives during screening process to produce working medium extractions with the properties as specified in 2.02. No high during will be properties as specified in 2.02. No high during will be described unless specifically approved by the Contract
	.5 (ss) new		Screening and mixing of growing medium on site will be not be allowed. All growing medium is to errive pre-mixed.
3.4	.1 (ss) new	Placement of Growing Medium	Do not place growing medium until Confract Administrator has reviewed subgrade.
	.2 (ss) new		Ensure that impation lines, tree root barriers, subgrade drainage, etc. to be installed have been reviewed by the Contract Administrator prior to the placing of growing medium.
	.3 (ss) new		Break up and loosen subgrade and compected gravel areas to allow for proper drainage in planting ereas and planted islands.
	.4 (ss)		Place prepared growing medium in compacted layers of 100 mm to 150 mm (4° to 6°) in planting areas on grade. Lightly roll each layer of placed topsoif firm against deep foot printing, with a fine loose texture.

3.10 1.1 (sa) Peest and All methods of peest and weed control to be in compliance new in the city's "Pestidide use control bylaw".

.6 (ss)		
		Place growing medium to the required finished grades with adequate moisture, in uniform layers, during dry weather, over approved, dry, unfozen layers, during dry weather, indicated to the following minimum depths:
		Tree pits: To depth of notball
		r areas:
		Lawn area: 200 mm (8")
, (38) new		Apply lime, or other growing medium amendrnent at rate determined by testing taboratory's recommendations.
.8 (ss) new		Mix amendments well into full depth of growing medium by cultivating or roto tilling prior to application of fertilizer.
.1 (85) new	Application of Fertilizer	Apply fertilizer at least two weeks after time application and at least 6 days before planting.
.2 (ss) new		Spraad ferditzer with mechanical spraaders over entire area of grawing medium at rate recommended by the testing telebration. Mix ferditzer thoroughly into upper 100 mm (4*) of grawing medium.
.3 (ss) new		Incorporate lime into the top 15 cm depth of growing medium.
.4 (ss) new		Slow release fertilizers will be surface applied to avoid contact with applied time.
.5 (ss) new		Spread fertilizer eventy over growing medium with a suitable mechanical spreader. Applications of fertilizer or lime by hand is not accaptable.
.3 (ss) new	Finish Grading	Fine grade (manually) growing medium to contours and elevations shown on drawings or as directed by Contract Administrator. Eliminals rough spots and low areas to ensure positive drainage.
.4 (ss) new		Leave surface smooth, uniform, firm against deep foot printing, with a fine loose texture.
.2 (ss) new	Acceptence	Eliminate all weeds and weed roots from growing medium.
.3 (as) new		Contract. Administrator to review all methods of weed removal other than by mechanical or hand pulling prior to start of operation.

12	July 09-20	Issued for DP Panel
=	July 08-20	Revision for Staff Report(3)
10	June 26-20	Revision for Stoff Report(2)
٥	June 15-20	Revision for Staff Report
00	May 12-20	Issued for Staff Camments(5)
7	Dec 05-19	Issued for Staff Comments(4)
9	Nov 04-19	Issued for Staff Comments(3)
r,	Oct 21-19	Issued for Staff Comments(2)
4	Sep 04-19	Issued for DP Re-submission
6	Mar20-19	Issued for DP Re-submission
7	Nov15-18	Issued for DP Re-submission
-	Sept18-18	Issued for DP
200	date:	item:

	Sod to be approved by Contract Administrator and to be narray grown, tust to they, conforming to standards of Shurang grown, tust to they, conforming to standards of Specialization. Sod they are quality, cultural fair grays agrown from seed approved by Chausa Department of Agricultura, interest peaks and others, sod with rest to make due to fair standing each of the seed approved by Chausa Department of Agricultura, rest to make any and they are so they are also and they are also any and they are also any and a seed approved by Chausa Department of Agricultura, make any and they are also any and a seed and they are also any and a seed a seed a seed and a seed a seed a seed and a seed a seed and a seed a see
--	--

Durans Kreuk Ltd.
102 - 1637 West Sin Avenue Van
BO Vel 116
A E GAR 684 6517
F ROWN GRU 6577
WWW. Mill C GAR 684 6577

Drawn by: RO'C	Checked by: JD	Date: June 28th 2018	Scale: As Shown	
Dra	บั	Dat	Sca	
		.kc	n by: :ked by:	ed by:

Landscape Details

Landscape Details

PLAN#67 Project No.:

1-2.10

SECTION 32 91 13 23 STRUCTURAL SOIL PAGE 1 OF 7

2. Screened Growing Modulum shall consist of on site or imported soil screened with additives and followes services the Tolking Screened with additives and Screened with additives the Screened with additives and the Screened Sc .5 Sand shall have a saturated hydraulic conductivity between 100 mm. and 300 mm. per hour. Test conditions shall be for saturated sand . 15 blows compaction. Sand: Approved river pump sand, well-washed and tree of contaminants, chemical and romanic matter. Gradation of particle sizes shall fall within the ranges shown in the follow! 2.6 GROWING MEDIUM COMPONENT: TYPE II GROWING MEDIUM 0.50 0.25 0.105 0.053 .10 Peritle: Granular, expanded volcanic sterile, pH 6.5 - 7.5. 2.5 FILTER FABRIC 2.4 FERTILIZERS SECTION 32 91 13 23 STRUCTURAL SOIL PAGE 2 OF 7 Carry out growing medium preparation and placement such that the final product matches the standard set by the samples submitted, within a range of variation that may be expected with good quality control. 1. DO NOT MOVE OR WORK GROWING MEDIAM OR ADDITIVES WHEN THEY ARE EACESSNEET VEHE TAREY ARE EACESSNEET OR IN ANY MANNEE WHICH WILL ADVERSELY AFFECT GROWING MEDIAM STRUCTINE, cowing mediam whose simplements between the strend reading of hamford wide friese conditions will be rejected.

2. Protect growing medium and delibres against extreme wetting by rain or other agents, and against contential by yeared and frieses. Notify the Consultant when the sile is prepared for growing medium placement. Do not place growing medium units subgrades have been reviewed,
 Provide at least two days (48 hours) notice in advence of each required review. 4. The landscape sub-contractor shalf quarantee that the soil submitted for laboratory testing is representative sample taken from the soil that will be delivered to the site. Submit with the above analysis, the testing laboratory's recommendations for amendments, tertilizers and other medications to make the proposed growing medium meet the equipments of his specification. Submit to the Consultant one composite sample each of "ENGINEERED SOIL" MIX and of
components Each surface shall be a composite of it least three samplings from the proposicource and shall be at least one if it lite in volume. Provide and install TYPE IV "ENGINEERED" SOIL MIX as specified herein, to the extents
shown, at all plashing pils for fees in hard landscape (pawed) areas, and at all other areas
where Structural Soil Mix ("ENGINEERED SOIL" MIX) is shown. In this Specification, a range of neasonable physical and chemical properties are set out il acceptable in a givenity enterind. Compliance with this Specification is to be determined to select in the set properties. When improved or to raite soil a used, of stall by the setted and mindlined as necessary by the admittant of other components to thing its properties within specified in rights. Submit to the Consultant a copy of an analysis by an approved independent soil testing laboratory. The analysis shall be of tests done on the proposed growing medlum and addi proposed for the work, within three weeks immediately prior to growing medlum piacomer. Test, or have the soil supplier lest, the proposed soil and growing medium and include the
required modifications in the price for the work. Re-less growing medium and re-submit or
results as required by the Consultant to verify that the growing medium installed on sale in
the apperitization requirements. Deliver and store lentitzers and other chemical ingredients in the manufacturer's original containers. Protect against damage and moisture until incorporated into the work. .1 This section of the specification forms part of the Contract Documents and is to be read, interpreted and coordinated with other parts. Failure to test and provide appropriate documentation of test results may be considered grounds for rejection of a proposed growing medium and may result in removal of reject material at the contractor's expense. The Owner may appoint an independent testing laboratory to ascertain compliance with specification and to recommend modifications to make the growing medium meet the requirements of this specification. Submittals shall be made at least seven (?) days before delivery and placement of grow medium to allow for evaluation of samples and analyses. Submit additional samples and test results, including samples of proposed add growing modern, as testing the State of proposed add growing modern is the state of scholar state of scholar state of scholar state of scholar samples and test results of growing medium and samples taken on site during installation. 3 British Columbia Landscape Standard, current edition .1 Canadian National Master Construction Specification .2 USDA-NHCS Soil Texture Classification Triangle 1.5 TYPES AND LOCATIONS OF GROWING MEDIUM Work included: Supply all labour, services and install growing medium as specified herein. 1.3 RELATED STANDARDS AND LEGISLATION .2 Related Work in Other Sections .1 32 93 00 Plants and Planting 1.9 PRODUCT HANDLING 1.10 APPROVED EQUALS dk - DURANTE KREUK LTD. 1.8 QUALITY CONTROL

Wood Residuals: Sawdust or wood waste is not an acceptable component of growing medium. Well orther word residuals but to be a component of compost, are main moure or maintone manure or maintone manure are acceptable provided that the total Cautoon to lost infringent rate in this growing medium is a maximum of 4011. Cedus or redwood sawdust shall mob the present in growing medium:

, 2				
chart ("Percent" to be reported as the mass of the particles whose size is less than the designated sleve opening):	CLASS	Fine gravel	Very coarse sand	Coarse sand
nass of the particitant the next designant	PERCENT	0-3	0 - 20	0-5
reported as the n	SIEVE SIZE (mm)	4.76	2:00	1.00
chart ("Percent" to be designated sleve ope	USBS SIEVE NUMBER	4	10	91

Available copper, zinc and manganese following acid digest test in 0.1N HC1 and shakei 1/2 hour shall be less than 25 PPM when analyzed by atomic absorption spectroscopy.

Peaimose. Horticulural grada, partially decomposed librous or celular stems and leave Spagagore Mosses with Mosses with Mosses with source variety provide to spagagore the state as substantially increageneous with a pir value for froil less sin an 3.5 and not gratefy deather metalin to corgan shredders, suitable for neticulural purposes, to the requirements of the C. Landscape Standard.

Dotomite Lime: Approved commercial brands for horticultural purposes, coarsely ground containing not less than 20% calcium by weight.

.11 Soil Stabifzer: Organic compound specifically designed for binding soil particles. Soil Stabifzer as supplied by Sport Turf Inc., 4091 Seldon Road. Abbotsford, B.C. Ph. (604) 850 7857.

Approved suphur-coated controlled release ferritoess, standard commercial trands, meeting the requirements in the Canada Fertilizer Act, packed in standard waterproof containors, clearly marked with the name of the manufacturer, weight and analysis. Fertilizers shall have guaranteed NP-K analysis.

SECTION 32 91 13 23 STRUCTURAL SOIL PAGE 5 OF 7

Types, formulations and rates of application of lenticers and liming agents shall be as reconnended by the abonatory soil specialists on the basis of lest results, and as approved by the Consultant. Substitutions or vanisticms in lenticers and methods shall be made only upon pre-approval by the Consultant.

Hoceipts and empty lertilizer bags shall be relained until reviewed by the Consultant as verification that the required fertilizer has been applied.

Non-woven gootestile fabric designed for filtration, minimum average roll values; elongation 59%, Cello purcher 1157%, ADS 0.00%, Jensies allenging frain Jim. 100% (1903), Jensies attengen 1138 (40b.), ADS 0.000m (10.5 80w 50.), permittinity 2.0 sec. I. lim. with 570 tunning 1130, permittinity 2.0 sec. II lim. with 570 tunning 1130, proper Demos 1100 tunning 1130, proper 1130

Spec, note: THESE ARE heavier duty filter fabrics, SUITABLE FOH THE STRESSES OF ROAD ENVIRONMENTS, SCREENED GROWING MEDIUM (TYPE II)

.2 Gravel content (all particles larger than 2mm), proportion by dry mass relative to the total

Particle size gradation and organic content, proportion by dry mass relative excluding all particles larger lhan 2mm: FOR GROWING MEDIUM COMPONENT OF STRUCTURAL SCIL. MIX STRUCTOR CONTROL
dk – DURANTE KREUK LTD.

dk - DURANTE KREUK LTD.

dk – DURANTE KREUK LTD.

SECTION 32 91 13 23 STRUCTURAL SOIL PAGE 6 OF 7

"Engineered" soil shall be a homogenous mix of the follo proportions by volume: COMPONENT AMOUNT BY WEIGHT
Sorm to 80mm rock as specified

Sorm to 80mm rock as specified

Soil stabilizer to be applied by hand

Cubic meters of Rock & Growing Medium Mix

2.7 "ENGINEERED" SOIL (TYPE IV)

See EXECUTION for mixing prov

MIXING AND SCREENING NORMAL SCREENED GROWING MEDIUM (TYPE II)

Screen sof with mechanized screening equipment incorporating additives in the required propordiors while screening. Do not hand mix. The resulting product shall be a homogene mixture having the required properties frroughout.

Screening may be done on sile only if specifically permitted by the contract documents and only in areas of the site approved for screening and stockpling of growing medium. Distoss as I waste from screening operations by removing all waste from the site in an approved manner.

Moleture content of peat most as the time of mixing shall be not less than 60% to 73%. Peat must shall form that a blat when opposed and neith its upon release of pressure, insufficient moisters wall road in the peat mosts not horting regarble, while accessive mosture is evident when the ball formed is plabbe with a clear water sheer on the surface.

3.2 MIXING AND SCREENING "ENGINEERED" SOIL (TYPE IV)

Layout specified aggregate in a lift (approx. 300mm depth) on a llat, paved surface

Marinin procedure. Mix an a search was call stated by Laydon for their details of the buckelostes of rock at a time and spread safetic selection begins of \$50 mm. Once each bun buckelostes of rock, agreed an entered and on a special content at the recommended rate and mix together by selection passes of the buckel. Repeat lour of the intensity to proceed. Repeat the procedure of the procedure of the intensity to proceed. The procedure of the procedure of the intensity of the mean volume into storage for a procedure or selection of the intensity of the procedure of the procedure of the intensity of the procedure of the procedure of the analysis of the procedure of the procedure of the analysis of the procedure of the analysis of the procedure of the procedure of the analysis of the procedure of the analysis of ana

SUBGRADE PREPARATION FOR STRUCTURAL SOIL PITS

Before installing structural soil, verify that the sub base is compacted as required and at the correct elevations. Verify that drains are installed as detailed and specified. Do not place growing medium until Consultant has reviewed and approved subgrade.

Recompact subgrade as necessary in areas to support hard surfaces and features, such as concrete, asphalt, or unit pavers.

SECTION 32 91 13 23 STRUCTURAL SOIL PAGE 7 OF 7

3.4 PREPARATION FOR GROWING MEDIUM ON SLAB Ensure protection board is in place and verify approved before starting work of this Section.

Piace stab drainage and voiding to depths shown and required, with all pieces tightly jointed and well atigned and filted.

install filter fabric to form continuous layer over stab drainage. Lap filler fabric 6" at all joints and place filter fabric at least 6" up all walls.

4 Ensure that filter tabric, stab drainage protection board, etc. are not damaged or displaced during installation of growing medium.

3.5 PLACING "ENGINEERED" SOIL (TYPE IV)

Before inspaling "Engineere" sait, verify that the sub base is compacted as required and at the correct developer. Verify that drains are installed as dealeded and specified. Do not place influenced soil until Consultan has reviewed and approved subgarde.

Place Engineered soil over sub base to 800mm depth or as otherwise detailed, comparated where it was community to where it was community to whose the whole the best Engineered. The control is the control of the seast Engineered Tabonomes, Compart as required in meet engineering sequencements for subsequential to the control of the con

Plant tree as detailed and add growing medium if required.

Ferbizers shall be added and thoroughly mixed into the growing medium to bring fertiliny with the specified ranges.

| 12 | July 09-20 | Issued for DP Pone| | 1 | July 08-20 | Revision for Staff Report[2] | 9 | June 15-20 | Revision for Staff Report[2] | 9 | June 15-20 | Revision for Staff Report[2] | 7 | Dec 05-19 | Issued for Staff Comments[4] | 6 | Nov 04-19 | Issued for Staff Comments[3] | 5 | Oct 21-19 | Issued for DP Re-submission | 2 | Nov 15-18 | Issued for DP Re-submission | 2 | Nov 15-18 | Issued for DP Re-submission | 1 | Sept18-18 | Issued for DP Re-submission | 1 | Sept18-18 | Issued for DP Re-submission | 1 | Sept18-18 | Issued for DP Re-submission | 1 | Sept18-18 | Issued for DP Re-submission | 1 | Sept18-18 | Issued for DP Re-submission | 1 | Sept18-18 | Issued for DP Re-submission | 1 | Sept18-18 | Issued for DP Re-submission | 1 | Sept18-18 | Issued for DP Re-submission | 1 | Sept18-18 | Issued for DP Re-submission | 1 | Sept18-18 | Issued for DP Re-submission | 1 | Sept18-18 | Issued for DP Re-submission | 1 | Sept18-18 | Issued for DP Re-submission | 1 | Sept18-18 | Issued for DP Re-submission | 1 | Sept18-18 | Issued for DP Re-submission | 1 | Sept18-18 | Issued for DP Re-submission | 1 | Sept18-18 | Issued for DP Re-submission | 1 | Sept18-18 | Issued for DP Re-submission | 1 | Sept18-18 | Issued for DP Re-submission | 1 | Sept18-18 | Issued for DP Re-submission | 1 | Sept18-18 | Issued for DP Re-submission | 1 | Sept18-18 | Issued for DP Re-submission | 1 | Sept18-18 | Issued for DP Re-submission | 1 | Sept18-18 | Issued for DP Re-submission | 1 | Sept18-18 | Issued for DP Re-submission | 1 | Sept18-18 | Issued for DP Re-submission | 1 5 Oct 21-19
4 Sep 04-19
3 Mar20-19
2 Nov15-18
1 Sepf18-18
no.: date: D Durante Kreuk Ltd.

102 - 1537 West Sin Avenue Vancouver
102 - 1537 West Sin Avenue Vancouver
103 - 1504 Btd 4511

1 - 1504 Btd 4577

T www.dki bc.ca

Revisions:

6333-6399 Mah Bing Street Park Residences PH2 Tower C + D + E Resid'l Development

Richmond, B.C.

June 28th 2018 As Shown RO'C 9 Checked by: Drawn by: Scale: Date:

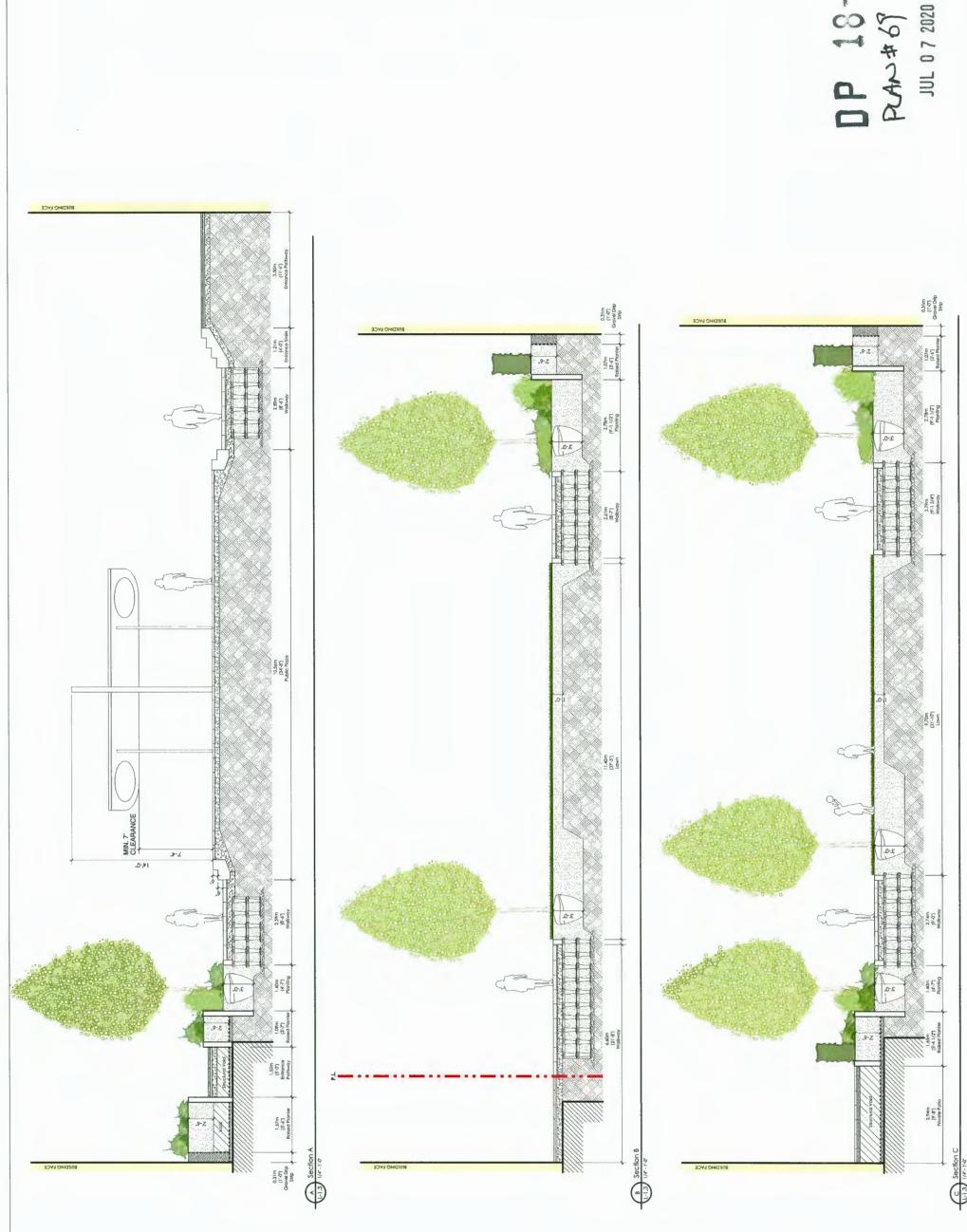
Landscape Details

Drawing Title:

DP 18-83 Project No.:

17020 Sheet No.:

L-2.11



12 July 09-20 Issued for DP Panel
11 July 08-20 Revision for Staff Report (3)
10 June 26-20 Revision for Staff Report (2)
9 June 15-20 Revision for Staff Report (2)
9 June 15-20 Revision for Staff Comment
7 Dec 05-19 Issued for Staff Comment
6 Nov 04-19 Issued for Staff Comment
5 Cot 21-19 Issued for DP Re-submission
1 Septilib-18 Issued for DP Re-submission
1 Sep

Durante Kreuk Lid.
102 - 1637 West Sin Aver Sin Sin Aver Sin Sin Aver Sin Sin Aver S

Project:
Resid'I Development
Park Residences PH2
Tower C + D + E
6333-6399 Mah Bing Street
Richmond, B.C.

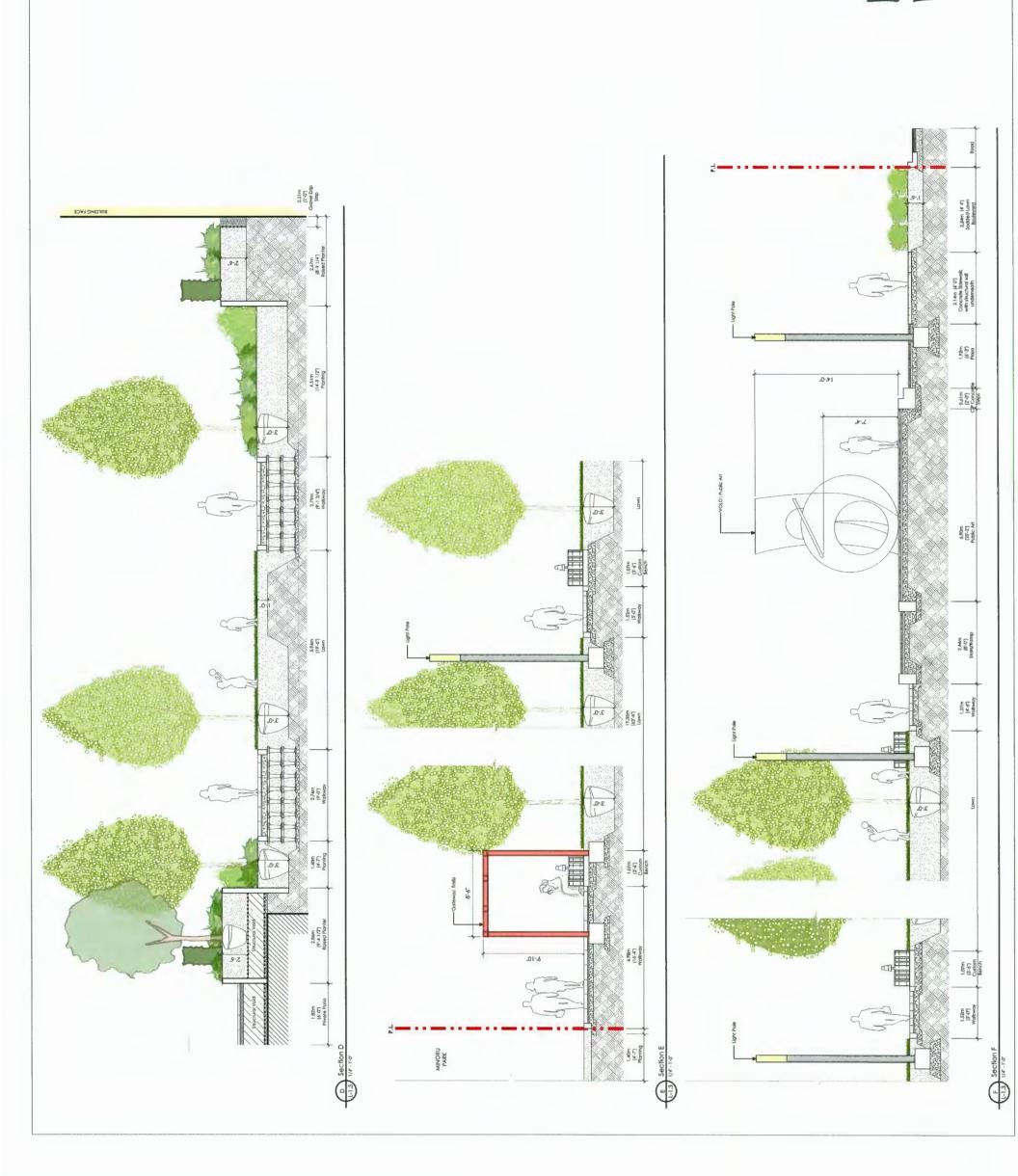
Drawn by: RO'C
Checked by: JD
Date: June 28th 2018
Scale: 1/8"= 1"0"

Landscape Sections

Drawing Title:

DP 18-837117 PAN#69 Sheet No.: 17020

1-3.1



Durante Kreuk Ltd.
102 - 1637 West 5th Av.
102 - 1637 West 5th Av.
102 - 1637 West 5th Av.
102 - 1637 West 6th 4611
103 - 164 684 0577
NewworldLoc.ca

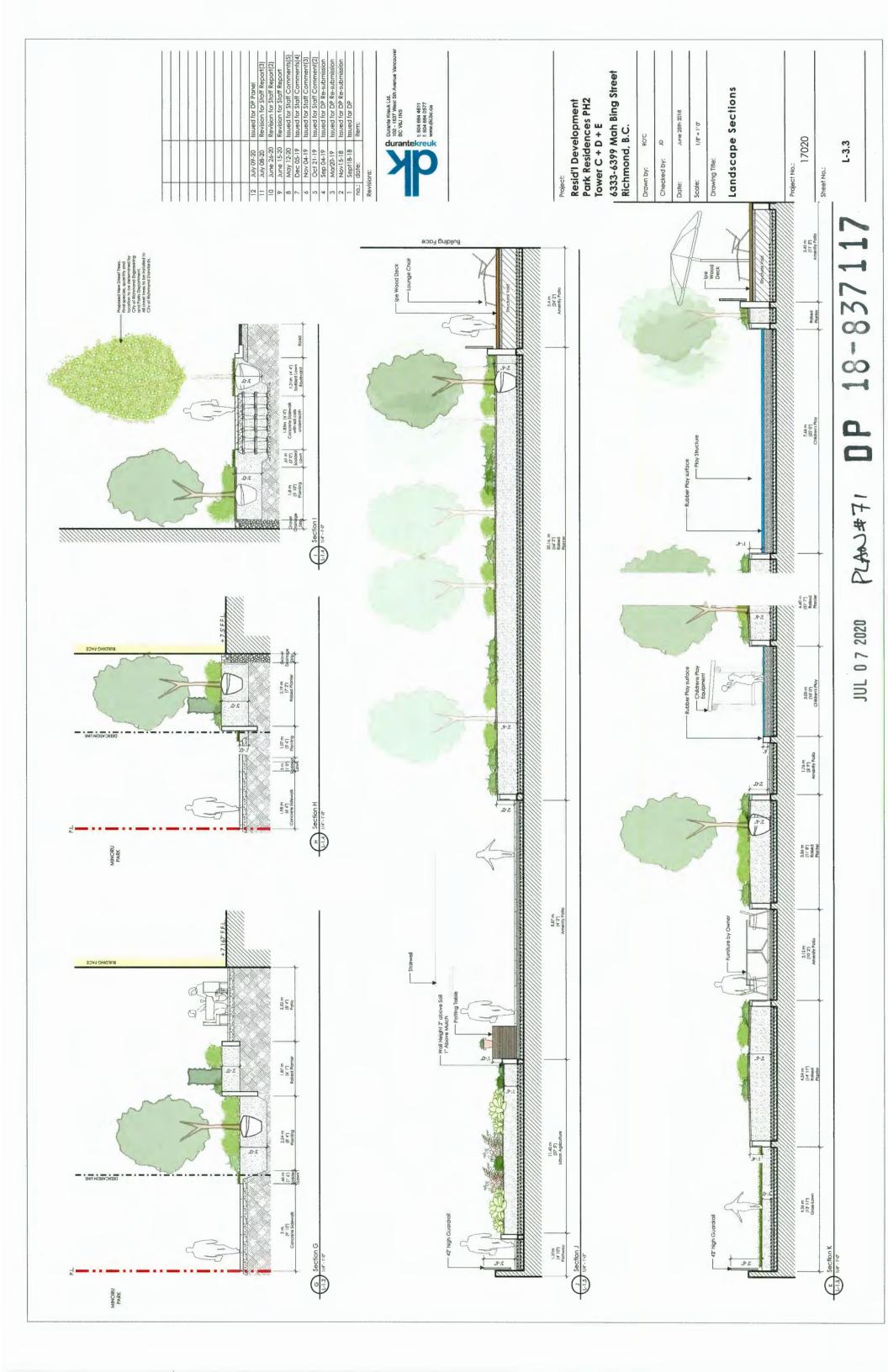
6333-6399 Mah Bing Street Resid'l Development Park Residences PH2 Tower C + D + E

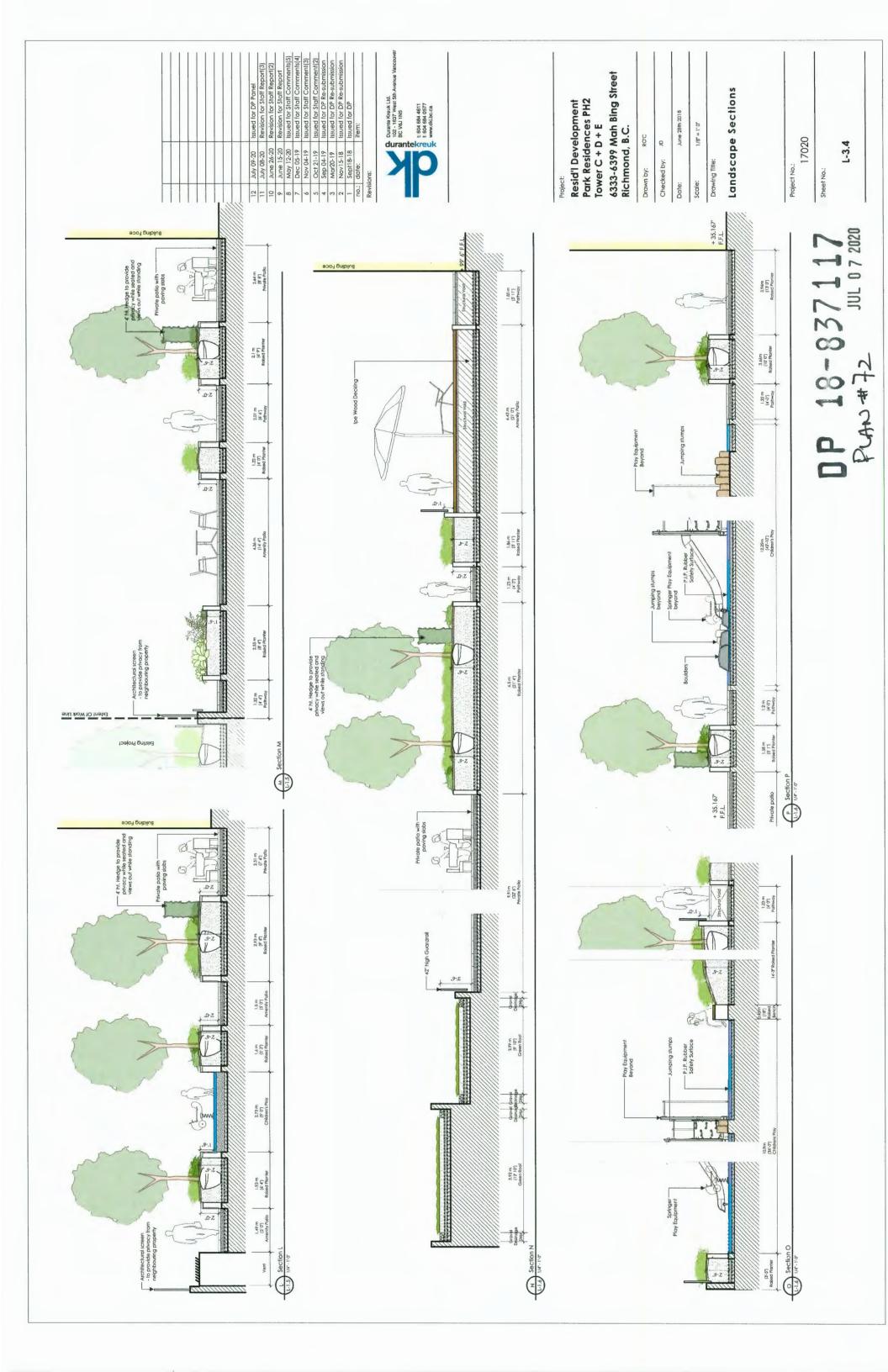
KICHMONA, B.C.	۲, ۵, ۲
Drown by:	RO'C
Checked by:	qr
Date:	June 28th 2018
Scale:	1/8" = 1' 0"

Landscape Sections Drawing Title:

DP 18-83711 PLAN#70 17020

L-3.2







17020_Tree Report

Stoll Retain Kelocate веточе 600d Fair 1009 Dead leaders at 2m above ground. Historical Pruning wound, ø±35cm, at 3m above Girdling root(s). 3 Co-dominant leaders at 2m above ground. Included bark all the way to base. Deadwood minimal. Asymmetrical crown. 2 Co-dominant leaders at 2m above ground. Included bark. 60% live crown ratio. Joint crown with tree #0981. Asymmetrical crown. 3 Co-dominant ground. Woundwood development is Girdling root(s). Joint crown with tree Suppressed by adjacent trees.

19 17 Phototropic lean north, Asymmetrical Field Observations Joint crown with tree #0983. crown. Heavy loaded north. poor. 90% live crown ratio. 15 20 12 20 12 17 m - tdgiəH 164 35 27 zbread - m 74 1 47 8 DBH-cm smət2 to # Ulmus americana Acer platanoides Linodendron var. (Noway maple) (American elm) Species Pinus sylvestris Pinus sylvestris (Scots pine) (Scots pine) (fulip free) Tree No. 0983 8860 2660 7260 1860

Non-bylaw trees under 0.20 DBH and dead trees listed on shaded background. Bylaw trees over 0.20 DBH are listed on a white background.

* •

DP 18-83711 1/2 = 747A

dk 10

17020_Tree Report

dk 9

From: Yuewen Gong <ywgong@live.ca>

Sent: July 16, 2020 4:45 PM

To: CityClerk

Subject: Application of DP 18-837117

Hello

I received the notice recently and feel that there are some concerns may need to be addressed before permitting the application. 1. When they design the building, it needs to consider not too close to near-by building such as the Carrera building, 2. The building should not close the Mah Bing street, 3. It needs to consider not to affect current green space, and the building need to have some green space also.

Thanks Yuewen Gong Residence of Carreras building

Sent from my iPad

From: Simon Ho <go@simonho.net>

Sent: July 17, 2020 9:26 PM

To: CityClerk
Cc: Gladys Leung

Subject: Notice Of Development Permit Panel Meeting

To: Planning & Development Division

File: DP 18-837117

SIte: 6333 Mah Bing Street

I would not permit the construction of a multiple-family residential development at 6333 Mah Bing Street.

The reason is I am living 6611 Minoru Blvd, Richmond. That construction will happen very close to our building. It will produce lots of noise and dust to break and rebuild a new building. And I worry it will affect our building's foundation or infrastructure. If so, its dangerous to me, my family, and my neighbors.

In fact, Richmond still has a lot of empty space. Why that development selects the land which has existing buildings!?

HO SIU M LEUNG CHING M From: JINGWEI SONG < jingwei_song@yahoo.com>

Sent: July 16, 2020 6:19 PM

To: CityClerk

Subject: Please do not permit the development application - DP 18-837117

Dear Sir or Madam,

I am one of the owners of Park Residences Tower B - 7333 Murdoch Ave., Richmond. I am writing to comment on the application of DP 18-837117.

I got a Notice of Developemt Permit for File: DP 18-837117 by mail today.

After having carefully read the notice, I and my family, we would like to suggest you do not permit this application.

The proposed construction of a multiple-family residential development with two 15-storey high-rise buildings and a nine-storey mid-rise building is not a good idea because at this location, there have already been already two high-rise buildings with more than 200 units next to the proposed construction, which are Park Residences tower A & B on Murdoch Ave. The proposed construction is too close to these two buildings, therefore will cause the following effects and dangers to all the residents in these two buildings, especially our building B - it is right located at the corner of Murdoch Ave and Mah Bing Street.

- 1. What will happen to the settlement in the soil at this area when there are going to be three more buildings constructing? I can't imagine, it could be dangerous as Richmond has really been considered as a high risk city for earthquakes! As a resident, I am highly worried that this project will increase the possibility of instability and danger \triangle of staying at my home.
- 2. Construction Noises and Dusts. During the construction, I am sure we will be bearing noises and dusts. We could not even open our building! And of course we cannot enjoy our balconies either.
- 3. More crowded Traffic. The coming 232 units will definitely bring more traffics. I can't imagine what will happen at the rush hour every morning, too many cars are going out at the same time, and there are only two way out. It would be a disaster!
- 4. Increasing Maintenance Costs and Lower Rents for owners who rent their homes out. If the application is permitted, there will be more buildings, this means the supply of rental apartments at this area is increasing. As a result, rents could be lowered. This is such a bad news for owners of Park Residences Tower Buildings who rent out their homes. And the property insurance might also be increased due to a higher risk of earthquake.

So, as a owner and resident, I highly suggest that you do not permit this application!

Thank you!

Sincerely, Jessy